

# Answer Freestanding Specification Guide

## Availability

**Electronic price list updated** with release 182.A (U.S.) and 147.A (Canada), dated April 20, 2015.

Spec News is available on [village.steelcase.com](http://village.steelcase.com). Search AdStock and download the current release's Spec News.

View or download Steelcase Specification Guides at <http://www.steelcase.com/en/resources/design/spec-guides/pages/specguides.aspx>.

Transitional products in this specification guide are **maintained for existing customers only** and are likely to be phased out over time. These products are indicated with a . Products that are scheduled to be culled are indicated with an , followed by the last order entry date.

**This specification guide contains multiple Steelcase and Turnstone product lines** which are designed into one specification guide for your convenience. Note that each product may be subject to different pricing terms and conditions.

► For a list of all trademarks, refer to the last page of this specification guide.  
© 2015 Steelcase Inc.



## For Canadian Pricing

Canadian factor can be found at [steelcase.com/CADpricing](http://steelcase.com/CADpricing).

Calculate in the following order to avoid rounding errors:

- Multiply the base price and each option by the Canadian factor.
- Round each to the nearest dollar.
- Add base and options for total list price.

## Working With This Specification Guide

Ten Tips: How to Get the Most Out of This Book	2
Additional Resources	4

## Understanding

Universal Systems Worksurfaces	5
Answer Freestanding Desks and Components	39
Universal Tables	77
Universal Storage Products	97
Wiring and Cabling	137
Lighting	157

## Specifying

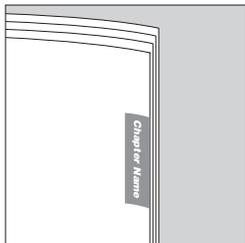
Universal Systems Worksurfaces	173
Answer Freestanding Desks and Components	217
Universal Tables	241
Universal Storage Products	265
Storage Tops, Shelves, and Accessories	321
Wiring and Cabling	335
Lighting	347

## Surface Materials

## Resources

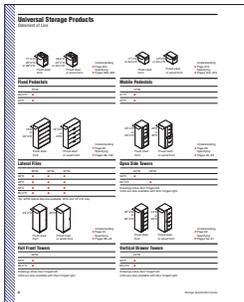
# Ten Tips: How to Get the Most Out of This Book

## Tip 1



**Watch** the tabs on the right-hand edges of the pages. They'll always indicate which chapter you are in.

## Tip 2



**Use the Statement of Line pages** for an overview of the available components, their sizes, and page references for additional information. Each *Understanding* chapter includes a statement of line after the table of contents.

## Tip 3



**Find cross references** by looking for page numbers flagged with an arrow.

## Tip 4

**Study the product detail pages** in the *Understanding* section to learn everything an expert knows about specific products. Each product detail page in this section contains the following features, where applicable:

- Product Drawing
- Actual Dimensions
- Product Details
- Connections
- Wiring and Cabling
- Surface Materials
- Application Topics

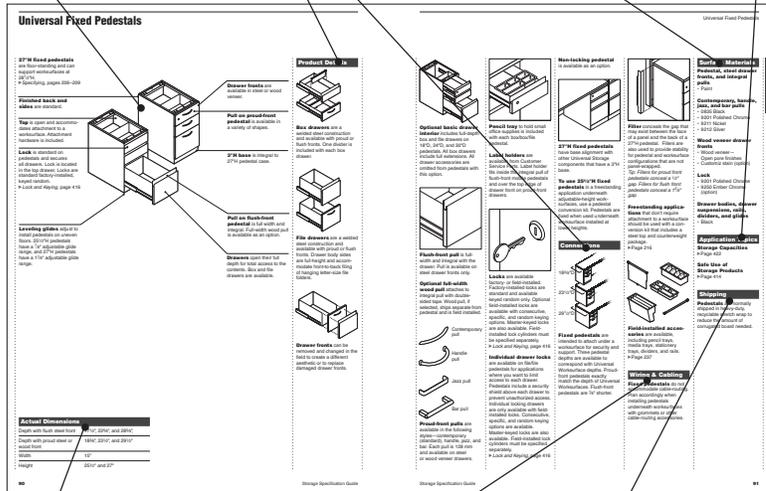
**Product Details** gives specific information on the product and how it is used.

**Application Topics** provides additional resources relevant to the product.

**Connections** describes how the product is assembled or how it attaches to another product.

**Surface Materials** lists what material is used for each part of the product.

**Product Drawing** shows you what the product looks like and points out important features.



**Actual Dimensions** table lists the dimensions of the product.

**Wiring and Cabling** details the cable-management and cable routing capabilities of the product.

**Shipping** describes how the product is packaged for delivery.

**Tip 5**

**Refer to the specifying pages** for all the information needed to order a product. Each product specifying page contains a variety of elements to help you complete a specification:

- Product Drawing
- Standard Includes
- Required to Specify
- Options
- Related Products
- Specification Information
  - Dimensions
  - Style Number
  - Price

**Standard Includes** (under the dark grey band) provides a list of what comes standard with the product.

**Required to Specify** (under the dark grey band) itemizes the information that you must provide to order the standard product and the preferred sequence for specification.

**Specification Information** (under the light grey band) provides product dimensions, style numbers, and prices for the standard product and any surface material choices that are available.

**Product Drawing** shows you what the product looks like.

**Options** (under the black band) lists all the options that apply to the product, their price, and what is required to specify.

**Related Products** provide specification information for products that are directly related.

**Tip 6**

**Required to Specify**

Specify with Customiz Stain

**Italic typeface** on specifying pages usually identifies wording that you should use in your order.

i

**Tip 7**

**To determine** how many skins are needed to complete a panel, consult the table at right.

*Tip: Remember to order skins for both sides of the panel buildup.*

**Watch for tips** throughout the text that give you explanations and helpful instructions.

**Tip 8**



**Learn what you cannot do** by looking for drawings crossed out with an "X."

**Tip 9**

**Use the surface materials listings** in the Surface Materials section of this book to find surface material color numbers.

► Page 360

**Tip 10**

Style Number	Page
TS7042BL	131
TS7042S	130
TS7048BL	131
TS7048S	130
TS7060BL	131
TS7060S	130
TS7072BL	131

**Refer to the style number index** when you know a style number and you need to find the page that has more details about the product.

► Page 378

# Additional Resources

**Answer Freestanding** is supported with an array of informational materials, tools, and software to help you plan an installation efficiently.

**Product brochures and planning tools** can be ordered through your Steelcase area office by calling 1.800.784.0358 or through the AdStock web site at [village.steelcase.com](http://village.steelcase.com).

**This specification guide** contains multiple Steelcase and Turnstone product lines which are designed into one specification guide for your convenience. Note that each product may be subject to different pricing terms and conditions.

Additional storage products can be found in the *Storage Specification Guide*.

Refer to the *Turnstone Furniture Specification Guide* for the Understanding Turnstone information.

## Printed Materials

**Answer Freestanding Product Brochure**  
This resource is your single source for everything you need to sell Answer Freestanding. It contains photography showcasing a range of aesthetic and planning options. A complete statement of line, which highlights worksurfaces and storage options, also is included.

Form number 11-0002374

**Storage Specification Guide**  
contains storage that attaches to Answer Freestanding.

## Quick Ship Guide

This handbook describes all Steelcase, Turnstone, Details, and Coalesse products that are available for Rapid2 (ships in 2 days), Rapid5 (ships in 5-7 days), or Coalesse Rapid10 (ships in 10 days).

## Surface Materials Reference Manual

This publication provides:

- An explanation of the surface materials
- "Available on" matrices
- Vertical surface fabric and seating upholstery selection listing
- Technical data for surface materials
- Surface material care and cleaning instructions

## Computer Tools

### Electronic Catalog

Accurate sales quotations and purchase orders for Steelcase products are created with specification software that uses Steelcase Electronic Catalog data. Use the data to specify and price style numbers and options for every Steelcase product. The data is updated bimonthly by Steelcase and provided to software programs including: the Hedberg Business System, SmartTools – Steelcase's design and specification software (for more information on SmartTools, please email [SmartTools@steelcase.com](mailto:SmartTools@steelcase.com)), the ProjectMatrix Project-Symbols libraries, as well as 20-20 CAP Studio.

## Furniture Symbol Graphic Data

Steelcase creates 2D and 3D furniture symbols (with attributes) for planning and initially specifying Steelcase products. This data is incorporated into several add-on software packages that work in either a Microstation or an AutoCAD drafting environment.



## Digital Publications

If your device has a bar code reader App, scan this QR code for a direct link to the online digital publications. Utilizing this QR code allows you to search across multiple specification guides, share across social media, or print out pages. You can also access these digital publications at [www.steelcase.com](http://www.steelcase.com) or [village.steelcase.com](http://village.steelcase.com).

## Answer Freestanding Product Training

Basic training for Answer Freestanding and many other Steelcase products is available as part of the Building Product Muscle curriculum on the Steelcase University Web site at [village.steelcase.com](http://village.steelcase.com).

The Answer BPM web-based module is an interactive course filled with pictures, product detail, and practice exercises designed to build knowledge of Answer's positioning, statement of line, features and benefits, competitive products, application, and sales presentation. It also provides printable job aids of all content covered in the course to serve as ongoing performance support for Steelcase and dealer salespeople. The Answer BPM is course SAL140.

## Planning Ideas

**Planning ideas** are available to help inspire, envision, and plan great solutions. 2D and 3D AutoCAD drawings, Sketch-Up files, and SmartTools drawings are available on the Planning Ideas site: [www.steelcase.com/planningideas](http://www.steelcase.com/planningideas).

## Support

### Steelcase Capabilities

Steelcase products are distributed, installed, and serviced through a network of more than 600 dealers worldwide. Steelcase is also represented with offices and corporate showrooms in 26 U.S. cities, 4 Canadian cities, and in France, Germany, Great Britain, and Japan. Every Steelcase product meets our exceptionally high standards of quality and durability and comes with the Steelcase assurance of excellence in service.

**For assistance**, call your local dealer, the Steelcase Solutions Resource Team, or the Steelcase Solutions Fulfillment Team at 1.888.STEELCASE (1.888.783.3522) or send an e-mail to [lineone@steelcase.com](mailto:lineone@steelcase.com).

Call the Steelcase Solutions Resource Team prior to placing an order, when working on a bid, or when you need information about product applications and specifications.

Call the Steelcase Solutions Fulfillment Team if you have submitted an order to Steelcase and you need to speak to your Solutions Fulfillment Team Representative about the order. Also call if you have any post-shipment quality or warranty concerns or service parts questions.

Outside the U.S.A., Canada, Mexico, Puerto Rico, and the U.S. Virgin Islands, call 1.616.247.2500.

## Related Products

### Details Worktools

include a full line of ergonomically designed products that enhances and improves the work setting. Product platforms include computer support tools, organizational worktools, and personal lighting.

► For additional information refer to *Details Specification Guide* or contact Details at 888.783.3522 or email [info@details-worktools.com](mailto:info@details-worktools.com).

### Height-Adjustable Tables Worksurfaces Brochure

Provides an overview of the advantages of using Details height-adjustable worksurfaces. Information on user ergonomics and how businesses can save money is included, along with visual and descriptive overviews of Details height-adjustable worksurfaces. Form number 08-0000914

---

# Understanding Universal Systems Worksurfaces



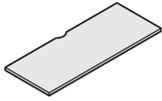
<b>Statement of Line</b>	<b>6</b>
--------------------------	----------

<b>Worksurface Positioning</b>	<b>20</b>
<b>Freestanding Worksurface Supports Integration Matrix</b>	<b>21</b>
<b>Universal Systems Worksurfaces</b>	<b>22</b>
<b>Universal Systems Worksurfaces with Soft Edge, Power and Data Access Door and Tray, and Personal Caddy</b>	<b>26</b>
<b>FrameOne Legs and Supports for Universal Worksurfaces</b>	<b>30</b>
<b>Infills for FrameOne Legs for Universal Worksurfaces</b>	<b>32</b>
<b>Legs and Columns for Systems Worksurfaces</b>	<b>34</b>
<b>Freestanding Guidelines for Systems Worksurfaces with Legs</b>	<b>36</b>

# Statement of Line

All worksurface sizes and shapes are available in High-Pressure Laminate with 3 mm edge. Most sizes and shapes are also available in High-Pressure Laminate with P-edge or in wood veneer with square edge. See Specifying pages for details.

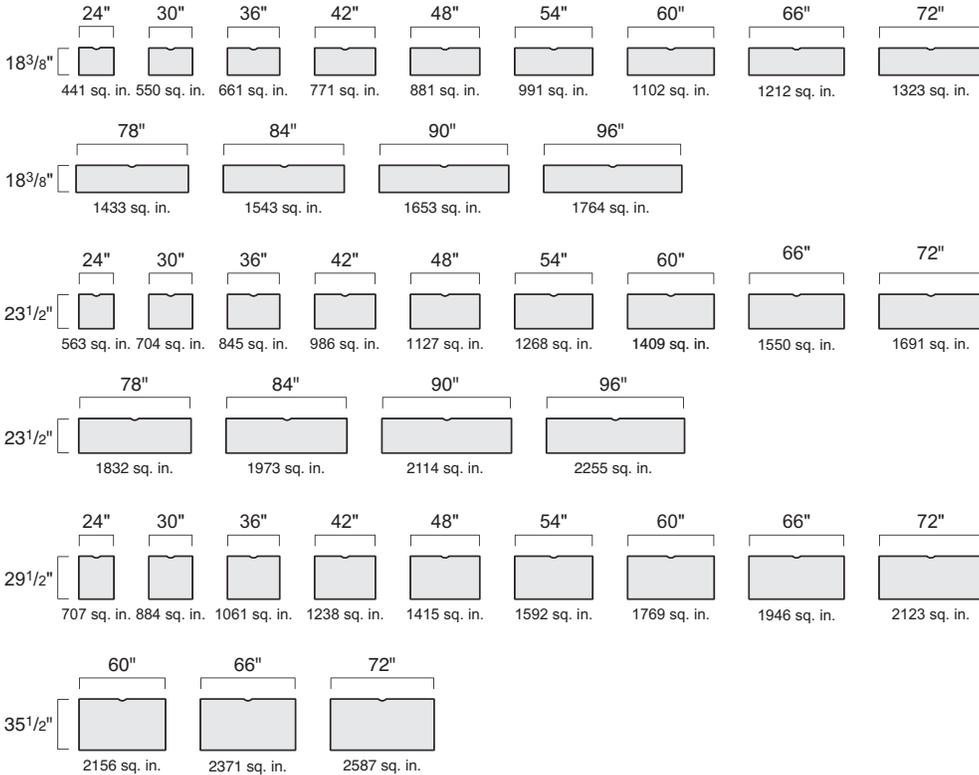
Worksurface dimensions shown apply to both wood veneer and High-Pressure Laminate versions of each worksurface.



Understanding  
 Page 22  
 Specifying  
 Page 174

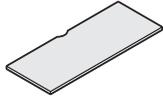
## Straight Worksurfaces

### With 1/2" Cord Drop



Tip: 35<sup>1/2</sup>"D worksurfaces can only be used in freestanding applications.

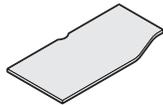
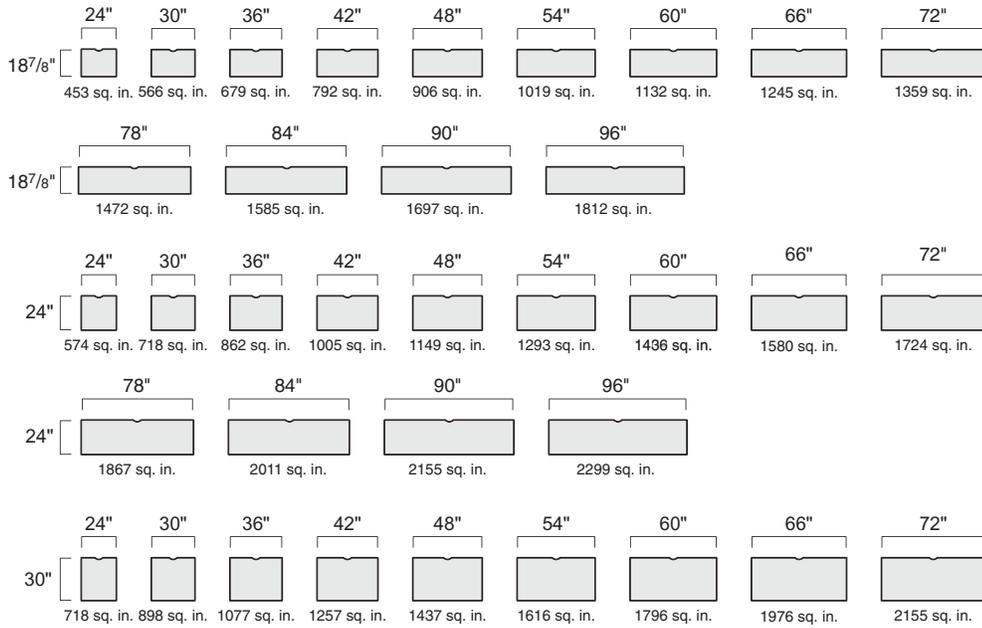
Tip: For P-edge worksurfaces, add 3/8" to 18<sup>3/8</sup>", 23<sup>1/2</sup>", and 29<sup>1/2</sup>" depths shown above.



Understanding  
 Page 22  
 Specifying  
 Page 174

**Straight Worksurfaces, continued**

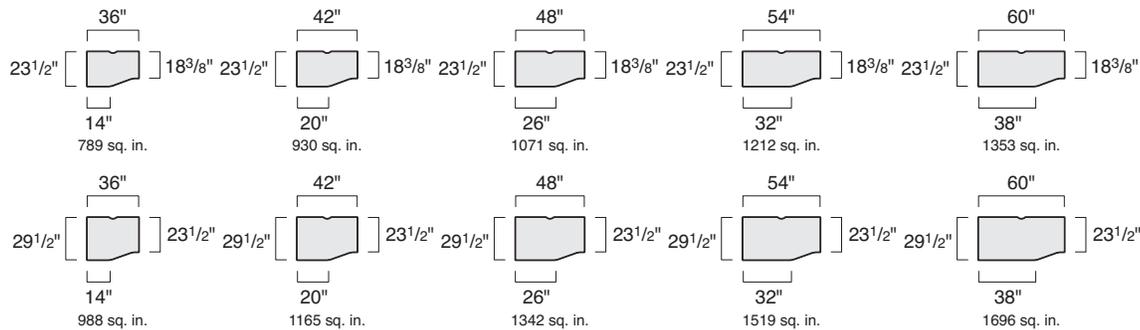
**With Full Depth**



Understanding  
 Page 22  
 Specifying  
 Page 180

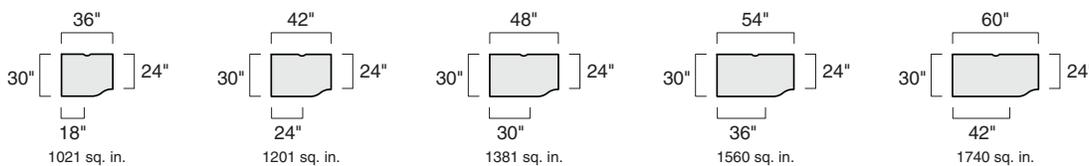
**Transition Worksurfaces\***

**With 1/2" Cord Drop**



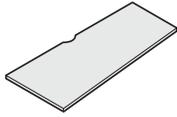
\*Left-hand units shown.  
 Right-hand units available.

**With Full Depth**



Tip: For P-edge worksurfaces, add 3/8" to 18 3/8", 23 1/2", and 29 1/2" depths shown above.

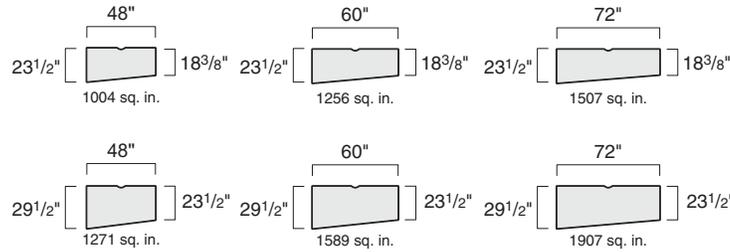
Statement of Line, continued



Understanding  
 ▶ Page 22  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 182

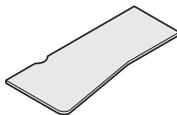
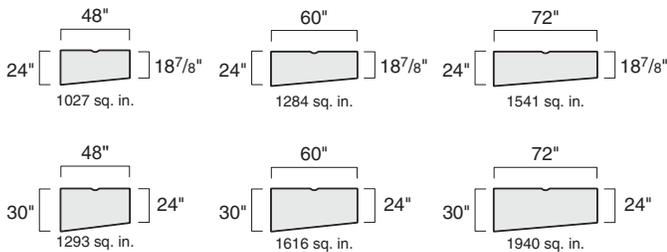
**Tapered Worksurfaces\***

**With 1/2" Cord Drop**



\*Left-hand units shown.  
 Right-hand units available.

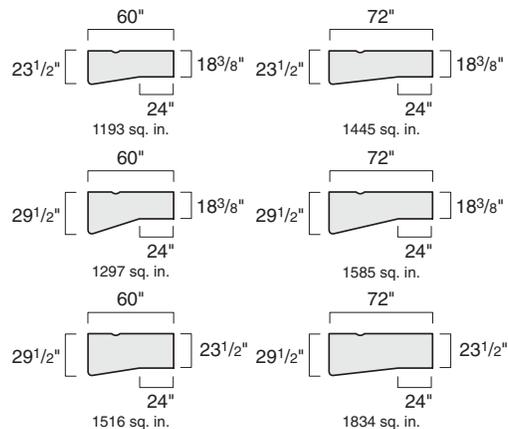
**With Full Depth**



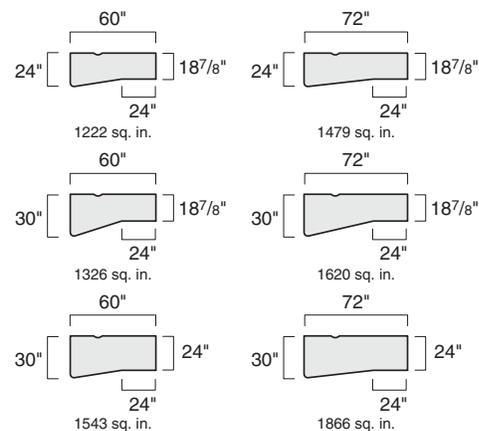
Understanding  
 ▶ Page 22  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 184

**Taper-Flat Worksurfaces\***

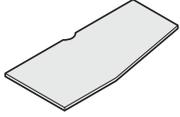
**With 1/2" Cord Drop**



**With Full Depth**



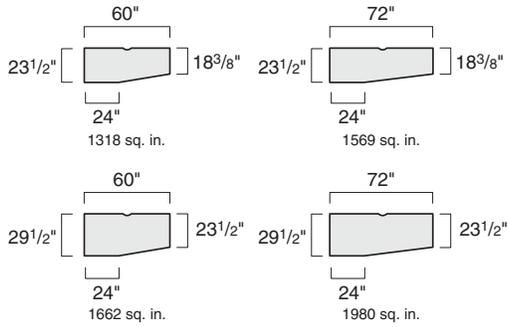
\*Left-hand units shown.  
 Right-hand units available.



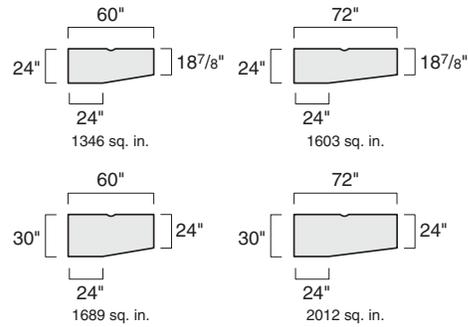
- Understanding
- ▶ Page 22
- Specifying
- ▶ Page 185

### Single-Tapered Worksurfaces\*

#### With 1/2" Cord Drop

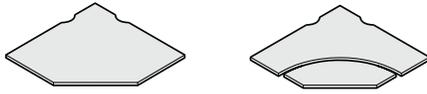


#### With Full Depth



\*Left-hand units shown.  
Right-hand units available.

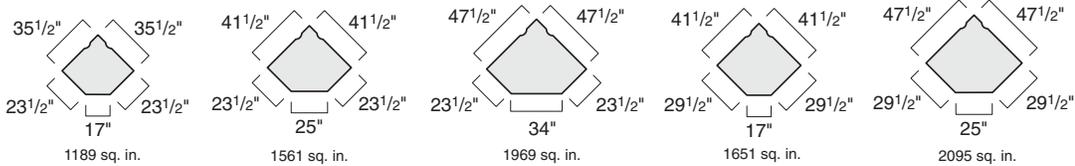
Statement of Line, continued



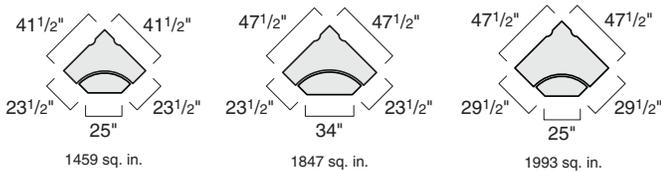
Understanding  
 ▶ Page 22  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 186

**Corner, Flat-Front Worksurfaces**

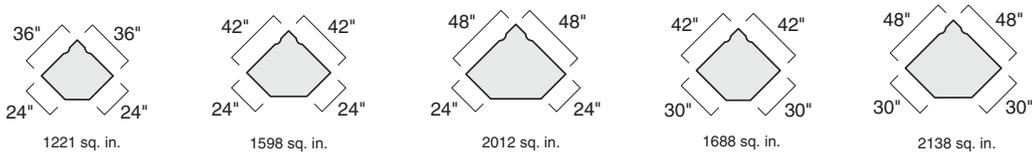
**Corner, Flat-Front Worksurfaces With 1/2" Cord Drop**



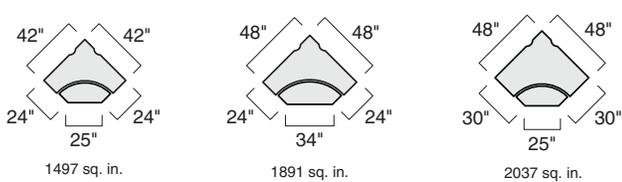
**Dual Corner, Flat-Front Worksurfaces With 1/2" Cord Drop**



**Corner, Flat-Front Worksurfaces with Full Depth**



**Dual Corner, Flat-Front Worksurfaces with Full Depth**

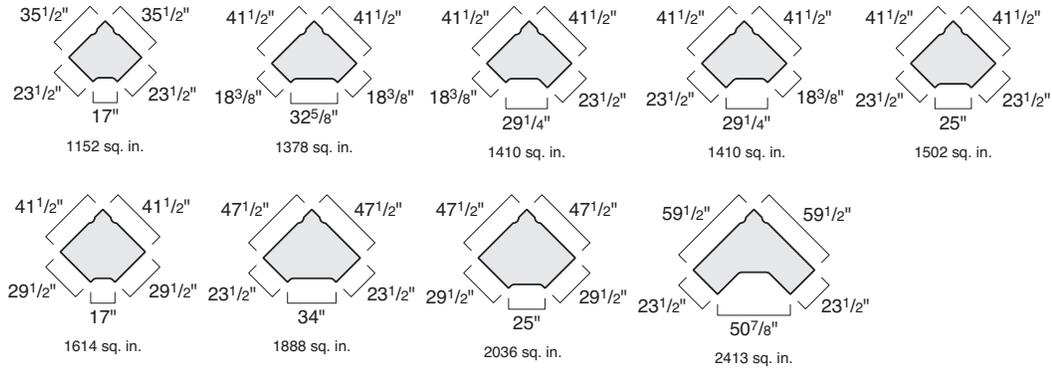




Understanding  
 ▶ Page 22  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 188

## Corner, Straight-Front Worksurfaces

### Corner, Straight-Front Worksurfaces With 1/2" Cord Drop



Tip: For P-edge worksurfaces, add 3/8" to 18 3/8", 23 1/2", and 29 1/2" depths shown above.

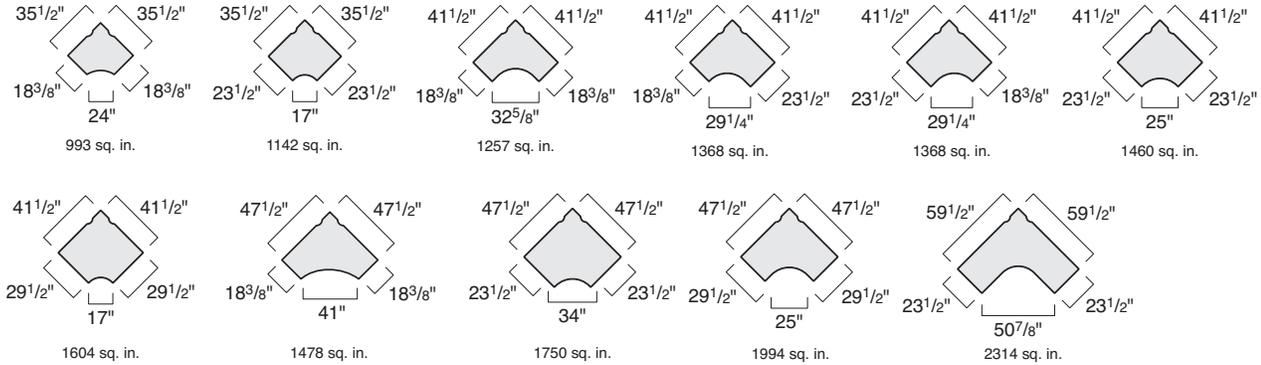
Statement of Line, continued



Understanding  
 Page 22  
 Specifying  
 Page 189

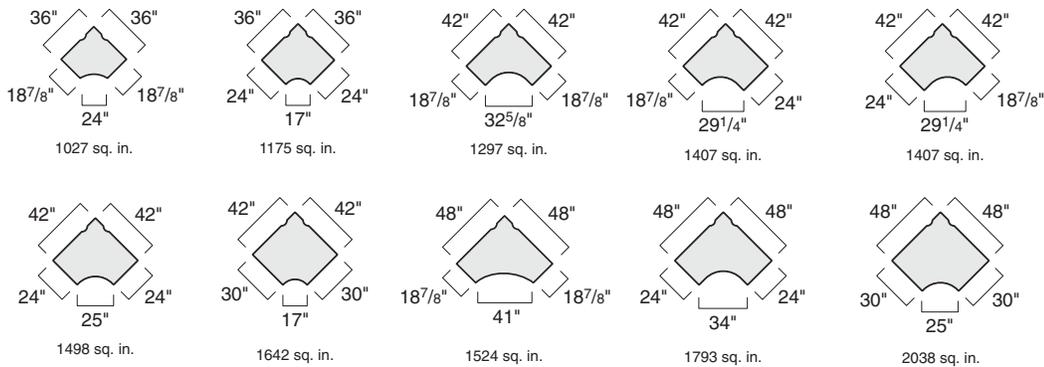
**Corner, Curved-Front Worksurfaces**

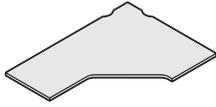
**With 1/2" Cord Drop**



Tip: For P-edge worksurfaces, add 3/8" to 18 3/8", 23 1/2", and 29 1/2" depths shown above.

**With Full Depth**





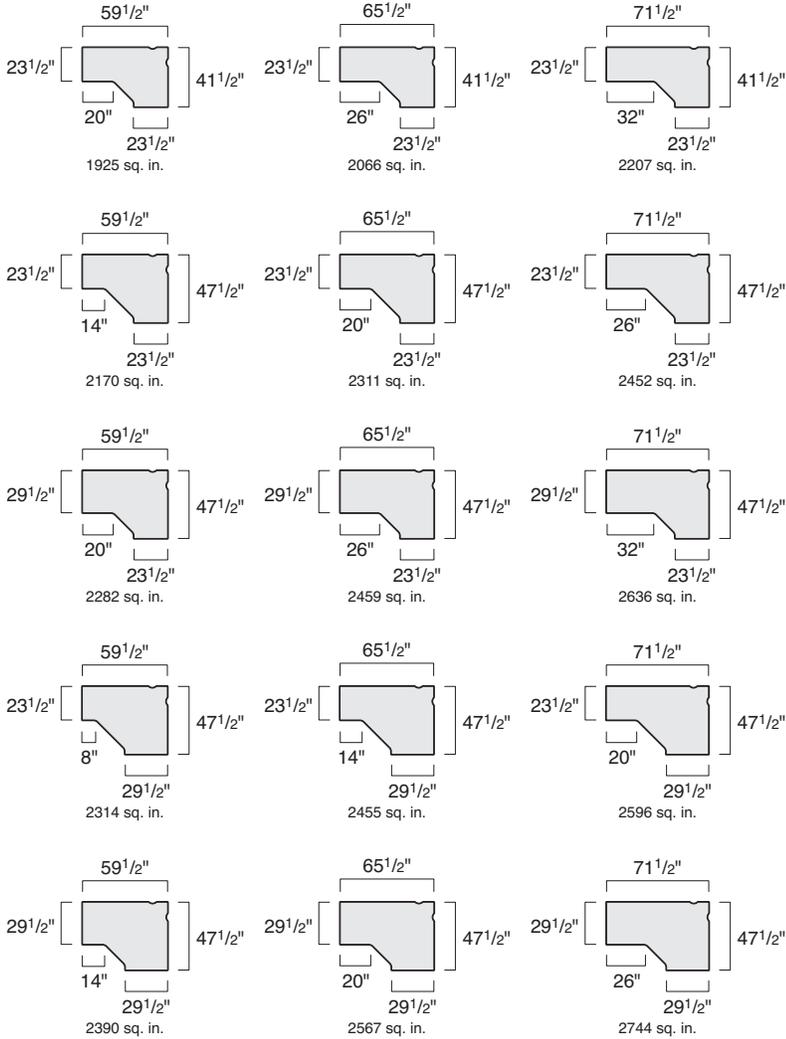
Understanding  
 Page 22  
 Specifying  
 Page 190

### Extended Corner, Straight-Front Worksurfaces\*

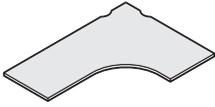
#### Extended Corner, Straight-Front Worksurfaces With 1/2" Cord Drop

\*Left-hand units shown.  
 Right-hand units available.

*Tip: For P-edge worksurfaces, add 3/8" to 23 1/2" and 29 1/2" depths shown at left.*



Statement of Line, continued



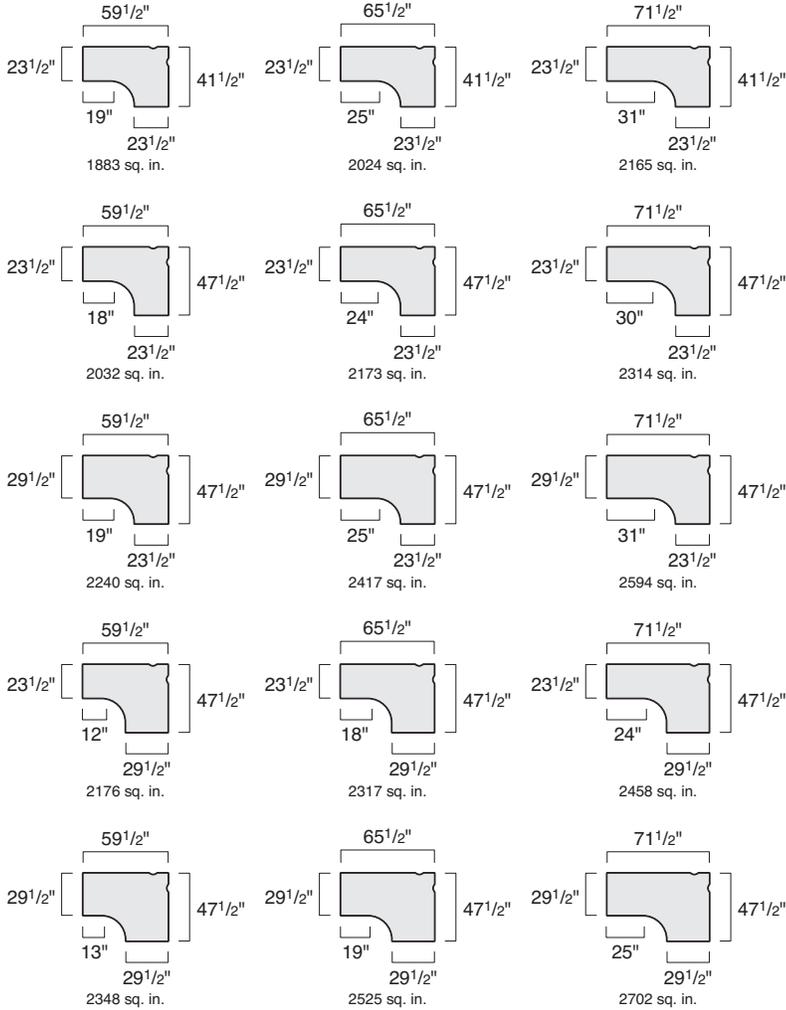
Understanding  
 Page 22  
 Specifying  
 Page 192

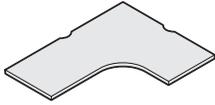
**Extended Corner, Curved-Front Worksurfaces\***

**With 1/2" Cord Drop**

\*Left-hand units shown.  
 Right-hand units available.

*Tip: For P-edge worksurfaces, add 3/8" to 23 1/2" and 29 1/2" depths shown at left.*



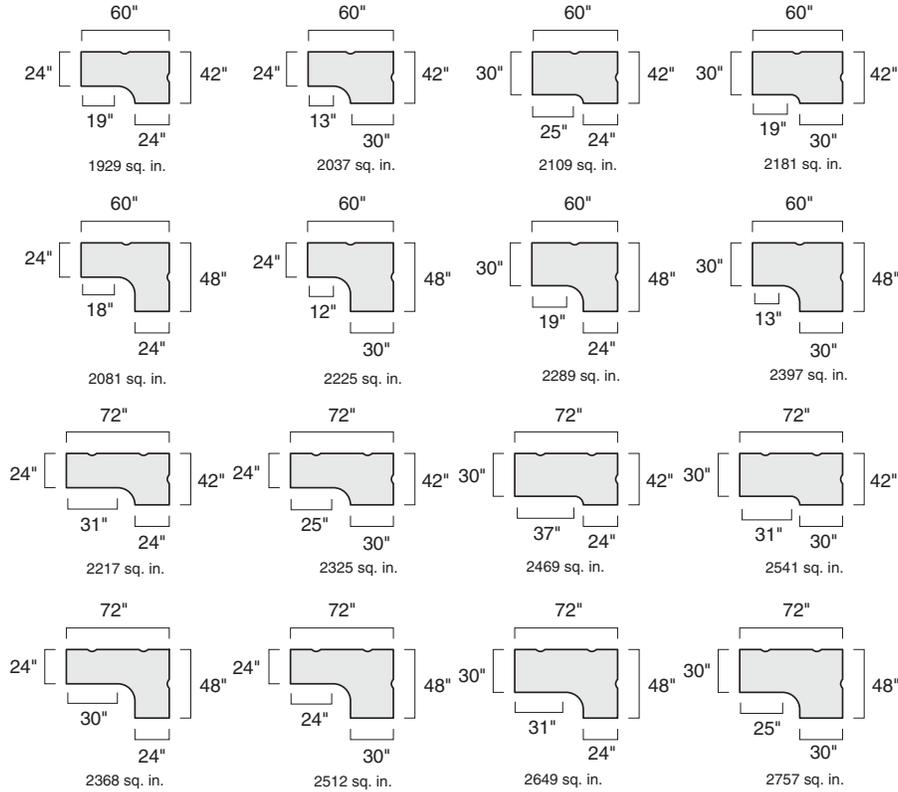


Understanding  
 ▶ Page 22  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 192

### Extended Corner, Curved-Front Worksurfaces\*

**With Full Depth**

\*Left-hand units shown.  
 Right-hand units are also available.



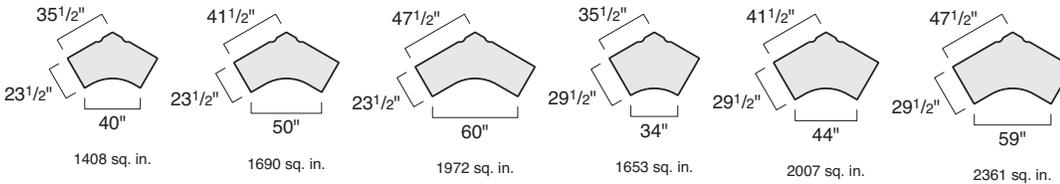
Statement of Line, continued



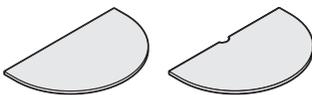
Understanding  
 ▶ Page 22  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 194

**Corner, 120° Worksurfaces**

**Corner, 120° Worksurfaces With 1/2" Cord Drop**



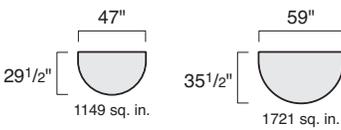
Tip: For P-edge worksurfaces, add 3/8" to 23 1/2" and 29 1/2" depths shown above.



Understanding  
 ▶ Page 22  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 195

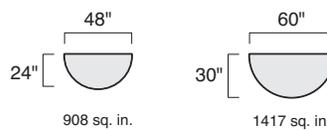
**Spanner Worksurfaces**

**For Use With 1/2" Cord Drop Worksurfaces**

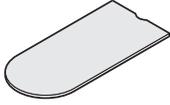


For Freestanding Applications

**For Use With Full Depth Worksurfaces**

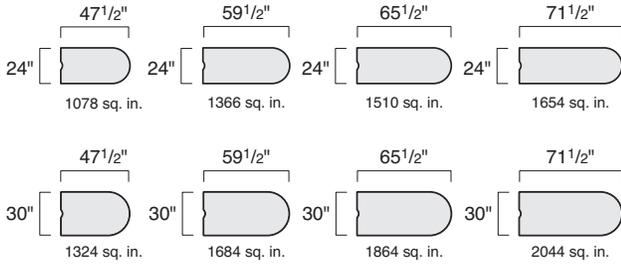


Tip: For P-edge worksurfaces, add 3/8" to depth and 3/4" to width shown above.

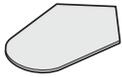


Understanding  
 ▶ Page 22  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 196

### Bullet Peninsula Worksurfaces



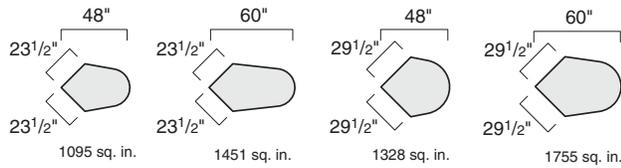
*Tip: The same bullet peninsula worksurfaces can be used with either worksurfaces with 1/2" cord drop, or with full-depth worksurfaces.*



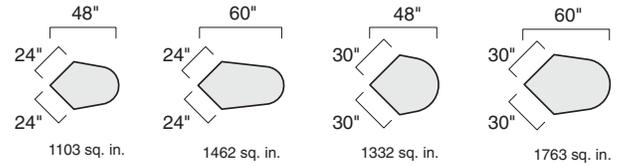
Understanding  
 ▶ Page 22  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 197

### Angled Peninsula Worksurfaces

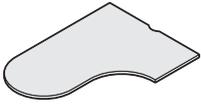
#### With 1/2" Cord Drop



#### With Full Depth



Statement of Line, continued



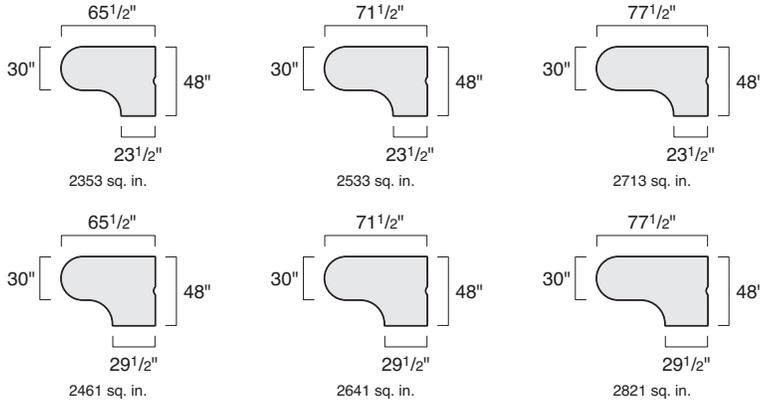
Understanding  
 ▶ Page 22  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 198

**Jetty Worksurfaces\***

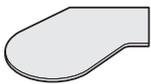
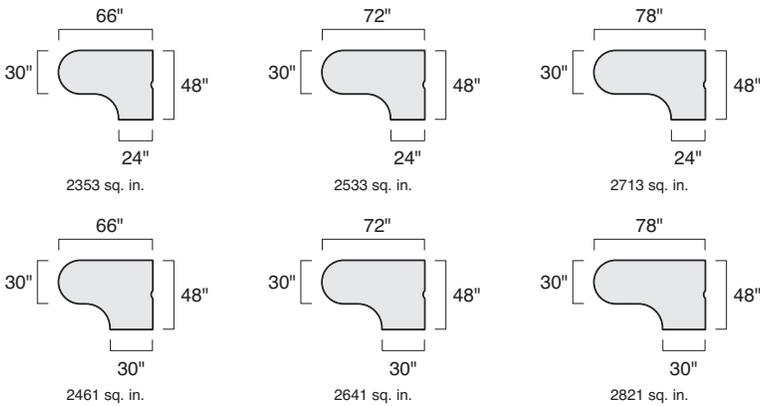
**With 1/2" Cord Drop**

\*Left-hand units shown.  
 Right-hand units available.

*Tip: For P-edge worksurfaces, add 3/8" to 23 1/2" and 29 1/2" depths shown at left.*



**With Full Depth**

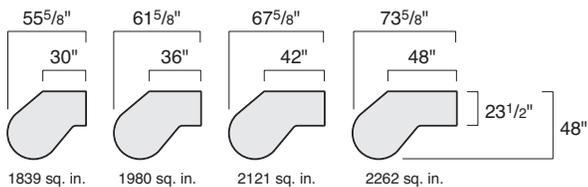


Understanding  
 ▶ Page 22  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 200

**Bubble Jetty Worksurfaces\***

**With 1/2" Cord Drop**

\*Left-hand units shown.  
 Right-hand units available.



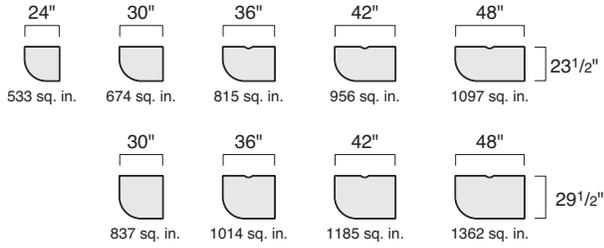
*Tip: For P-edge worksurfaces, add 3/8" to 23 1/2" depth shown above.*



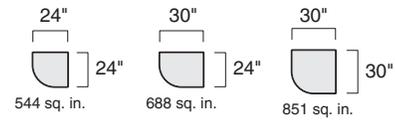
Understanding  
 ▶ Page 22  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 202

## Visitor Worksurfaces\*

### With 1/2" Cord Drop



### With Full Depth



\*Left-hand units shown. Right-hand units available.

Tip: For P-edge worksurfaces, add 3/8" to 23 1/2" and 29 1/2" depths shown above.  
 Tip: 24"W and 30"W visitor worksurfaces are not available with cable scallops.

# Worksurface Positioning

## Universal Worksurfaces

Universal Worksurfaces is a comprehensive solution of worksurfaces, supports, and privacy screens designed to deliver flexibility, mobility, and options to create inspiring spaces that support the different ways people work. A beautiful, light-scale aesthetic which gives designers new solutions across a broad spectrum of applications including the following: traditional panel-mounted systems, freestanding light-scale desking, panel wrapped desking, private office, conference, and teaming. Consists of Universal Systems Worksurfaces, Answer Freestanding Desks and Universal Tables.

## Universal Systems Worksurfaces

Main worksurface solution for the four primary space division products: Answer, Montage, and Kick. Worksurfaces can be panel-mounted or freestanding.

- Extensive shape and size offering allows designers to meet a variety of planning applications.
- Worksurfaces feature a choice of curvilinear or straight-front shapes.
- User front edge available in choice of 3 mm edge or ergonomic P-edge.
- Available with 1/2" cord drop in the back of the worksurface providing the most efficient routing of cords and an uncluttered desktop.
- Also available full depth, providing an uninterrupted working surface and allows L-configuration planning.
- Standard scallops allow large cord heads to easily pass below the desktop. Scallops can be eliminated for freestanding applications.
- Available with full offering of Steelcase High-Pressure Laminates or veneers; specifiable 3 mm edge or P-edge colors.
- Worksurfaces can be supported with center support panels, end panels, pedestals, legs, or desk supports.

## Answer Freestanding Desks

Main desk solution for use with the four primary space division products: Answer, Montage, and Kick. Desks are built up from Universal components ordered separately and assembled onsite.

- Flexible product offering allows a wide range of desk applications for private offices, reception areas, and open plan settings.
- Non-handed desk components are easy to assemble and easy to reconfigure.
- Compatible with a wide range of worksurface products, including Universal Systems Worksurfaces, and many others.
- Wide range of storage available, including universal pedestals, lateral files, and hutches.
- Full-height and half-height modesty panels available for desks and peninsulas.
- Visually compatible with Universal tables, towers, and other products.

## Universal Tables

Versatile freestanding tables appropriate for teaming and conferencing environments or for individual work areas. Tables can be fixed or mobile for increased flexibility or ease of reconfiguration. They can also be tethered to Post and Beam in non-traditional applications.

- High-Pressure Laminate tables are available with a 3 mm edge or P-edge. Wood veneer tables are available with a square (3 mm) edge.
- User edge on all sides of the tables and rounded corners allow a user to work on any side.
- Wide range of sizes and shapes available, from small personal tables to large conference tables.
- Available with full offering of Steelcase High-Pressure Laminates or veneers; specifiable 3 mm edge or P-edge colors.
- T and X bases, post legs, C-leg, elliptical legs, adjustable-height legs, and cabby legs give designers many functional and aesthetic options.

## Elective Elements Worksurfaces

(See Elective Elements Specification Guide.)  
Main worksurface solution for three primary space division products: Answer and Montage.

Worksurfaces can be panel-mounted or built up into casegood solutions appropriate for private office solutions when combined with storage, end panels, and modesty panels.

- Extensive shape and size offering allows designers to meet a variety of planning applications.
- Worksurfaces feature a choice of curvilinear or straight-front shapes.
- Desk, bridge, return, peninsula, and desk return worksurfaces are also available for freestanding casegood applications in addition to the typical systems worksurface shapes.
- User-front edge is available in a choice of 3 mm plastic edges, wood edge profiles on laminate worksurfaces (square 5 mm, bullnose), or wood edge profiles on wood worksurfaces (3 mm square, bullnose, waterfall, or knife).
- Worksurfaces are depths 24" or 30".
- Scallops are optional, as well as round or square grommets, depending on power and cable management needs. Grommets are available, depending on the worksurface shape, typically in left, center, and right locations.
- Grommets must be used for worksurface cable or cord management to route cords below the desk top.
- Scallops are used for task light cord management only.
- Available with full offering of Steelcase laminates or veneers. Also available with Customiz stain or open line laminates.
- Worksurfaces can be supported with Elective Elements supports (center support panels, end panels, under-worksurface storage, or freestanding legs) as well as Universal cantilevers and side support brackets.
- Height adjustability is achievable by using the height-adjustable storage and/or legs. Range of maintenance adjustability is 29"H–32"H in 1/2" increments.

# Freestanding Worksurface Supports Integration Matrix

This matrix shows recommended freestanding supports for specific worksurfaces.

Refer to the appropriate Solutions Specification Guide (Answer, Montage, or Post and Beam) for detailed information.

	Universal Systems Worksurfaces — with 1/2" Cord Drop	Universal Systems Worksurfaces — Full Depth	Universal Tables
Answer Freestanding desk supports ▶ Page 232	●	●	
Post legs and double post C-legs without alignment tab ▶ Page 214	●	●	
Post legs and double post C-legs with alignment tab ▶ Page 261			●
Cabby legs with alignment tab ▶ Page 258			●
Adjustable-height legs ▶ Page 259	●	●	●
Elliptical legs with alignment tab ▶ Page 260			●

**Legend**

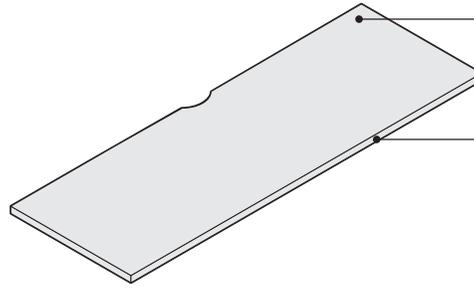
● = Recommended solution

# Universal Systems Worksurfaces

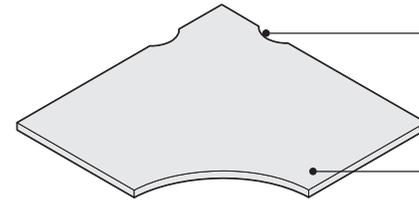
► Specifying Systems Worksurfaces, page 174

**Systems worksurfaces— with 1/2" Cord Drop** are available in three depths. 18 3/8"D worksurfaces match the depth of Universal proud front storage components. 23 1/2"D and 29 1/2"D worksurfaces match the depth of return panels, end panels, and Universal proud front storage components.

**Systems worksurfaces— Full Depth** are available in three depths. 18 7/8"D worksurfaces match the depth of Universal proud front storage components. 24"D and 30"D Worksurfaces match the depth of return panels, end panels, and Universal proud front storage components.



**Full-depth worksurfaces** are available. Cords and cables are routed through cable scallops.



**Front (user's) edge** is available in two edge profiles on laminate worksurfaces. Wood veneer worksurfaces have a square (3 mm) edge profile only. Back and side edges are flat.

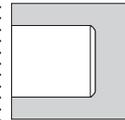
**Cable scallops** allow cords and plugs to pass behind the worksurface. Cable scallops can be omitted as an option.

**Worksurface** has a wood core with a High-Pressure Laminate or wood veneer surface and is 1 3/16" thick.

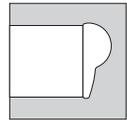
## Product Details

### High-Pressure Laminate Worksurfaces

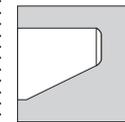
**Front (user's) edge profile** is available in two shapes.



3 mm edge profile



P-edge edge profile



Knife edge profile

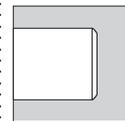
**PVC-free, 3 mm edge profiles** are proprietary polyolefin blend for all solid colors and seven woodgrain finishes. Matching 1 mm side and back edges are also PVC-free. See surface material listing in this book for specific PVC-free availability.

**P-edge profile** rises slightly above the laminate surface and curves into a 3/8" radius which optimizes ergonomic benefit for the user. Back and side edges are flat.

**Knife edge with 3 mm user edge** is available on straight and tapered systems worksurfaces and on round tables.

**Edge profile finishes** are specified separately from laminate color.

### Wood Veneer Worksurfaces



**Front (user's) edge profile** is wood veneer with a square (3 mm) radius. Back edge and edge that joins to adjacent worksurfaces are flat. Wood edge color matches finish specified for worksurface.

## Edge Profiles



Straight



Transition



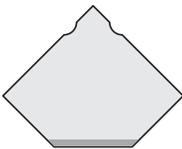
Tapered



Taper-Flat



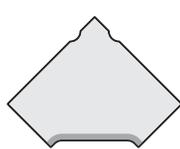
Single-Tapered



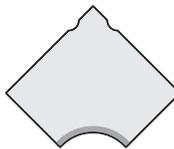
Corner, Flat-Front



Dual Corner, Flat-Front



Corner, Straight-Front



Corner, Curved-Front



Extended Corner, Straight-Front



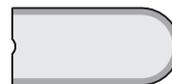
Extended Corner, Curved-Front



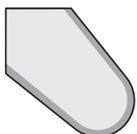
Corner, 120°



Spanner



Bullet Peninsula



Angled Peninsula



Jetty

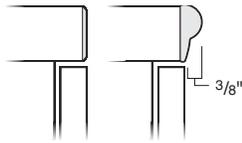


Bubble Jetty

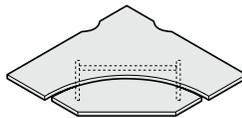


Visitor

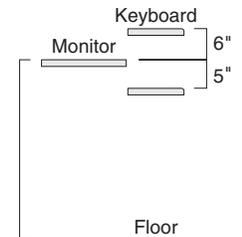
**Edge profile** is applied to front (user's) edge only.



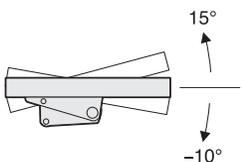
**P-edge profile worksurface depths** are 3/8" deeper than 3 mm edge profile worksurfaces. Both edge profiles provide a flush interface with universal pedestals.



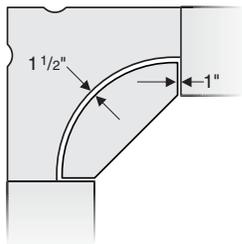
**Dual-worksurfaces** are two pieces - a large monitor surface with a smaller keyboard surface attached. A dual-arm spring mechanism provides superior stability when compared to the single-arm spring mechanism used in worksurfaces with an adjustable keyboard shelf.



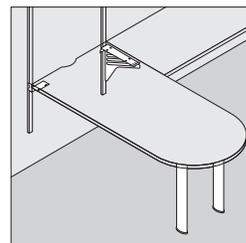
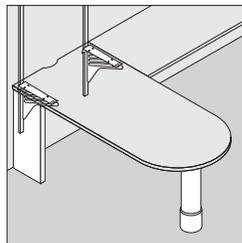
**Keyboard surface on dual worksurface** can be adjusted to positions up to 6" higher or 5" lower than the monitor worksurface.



**Keyboard surface** tilts with a range of 25°.

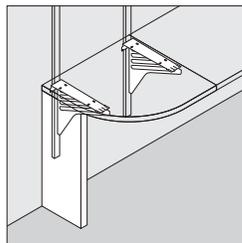


**A 1" gap** separates the sides of the keyboard surface and adjacent worksurfaces. There is also a 1 1/2" space between the keyboard and monitor surfaces.



**3 mm edge bullet peninsula, jetty, and bubble jetty worksurfaces** can be supported two ways:

- With two cantilevers using wall mount channels and a column
- With two cantilevers using wall mount channels and two post legs



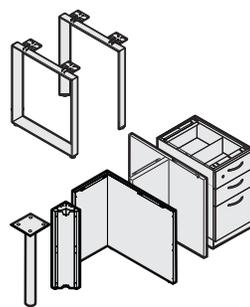
**3 mm edge visitor worksurfaces** must be supported by two cantilevers using wall mount channels.

**In P-edge profile worksurface applications**, a side support bracket, a cantilever, and a leg must be used for support. A center support panel should not be used because the unfinished top edge of the support panel would be exposed.

### Connections

**Worksurfaces** can be used freestanding.

**Supports** are ordered separately and installed in the field.

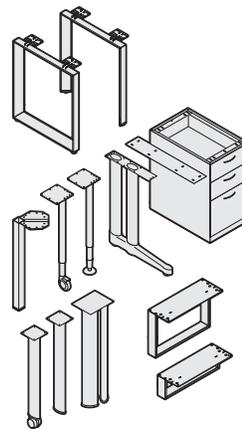


**For Answer Freestanding desk applications** you can use:

- End supports
- Peninsula supports
- Corner support
- Columns and legs
- Closed loop or open loop
- Modesty panels
- Pedestals
- Lateral files and storage cabinets

▶ Page 58

*Tip: Peninsula support is not compatible with P-edge bullet peninsula, jetty, or bubble jetty worksurfaces. Legs or other alternate supports are recommended.*

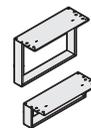


**For leg-based applications** you can use:

- Closed loop
- Open loop
- Intermediate support
- Post legs
- Double post leg
- Double post C-leg
- Support plate

▶ See page 34 for *Legs and Columns for Universal Systems Worksurfaces.*

*Tip: Pedestal can also be used in leg-based freestanding installations.*



**Intermediate supports**

replace the need for other types of worksurface support when used with 1-High or 1.5-High Universal storage.



**Long worksurface spans**

must be supported with cantilevers, pedestals, legs, or other supports at least every 54". Reinforcing channel (TS7WKSPT) allows the distance between supports to be increased to 60" for worksurfaces that will be heavily loaded, or up to 72" for worksurfaces with lighter expected loads. Reinforcing channel must be specified separately.

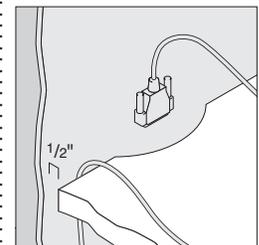
▶ Page 209

**Knife edge worksurfaces** require reinforcement channels for unsupported spans greater than 48". Use TS7WKSPT39 for 54"W worksurfaces, TS7WKSPT for 60"W and 66"W worksurfaces, and TS7WKSPT72 for 72" worksurfaces.

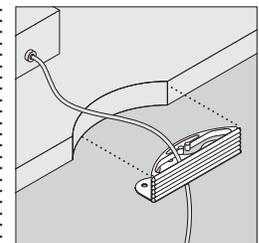
**Soft edge worksurfaces and power and data access door and tray worksurfaces**

require reinforcement channel or other support on worksurfaces 60" or larger.

### Wiring & Cabling



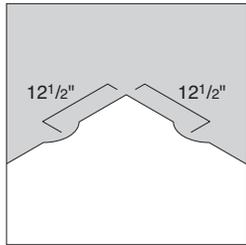
**Worksurface depth** is 1/2" less than nominal and allows cords and cables to pass over at any point. Cable scallops provide space for plugs to pass over the back edge of the worksurface.



**Cable scalloped** allows cord plugs to easily pass below the worksurface.

Worksurface wire managers are available to convert cable scallops into grommets in freestanding applications. Wire managers are included with wood veneer worksurfaces. Wire managers for use with laminate worksurface must be ordered separately.

Universal Systems Worksurfaces, continued



**Corner worksurfaces** have scallops located 12 1/2" from the rear corner of the worksurface to the center of the scallop. Taper-flat worksurfaces have a single scallop located 18 1/2" from the larger end. Scallops are centered on the rear edge of all other worksurfaces that include them.

**Cable scallop** can be omitted for freestanding applications where plugs do not need to pass over the back edge of the worksurface.

**Cable management devices** are available to help manage conventional and fiber-optic cables beneath the worksurface. ▶ See *Wiring and Cabling*, page 137.

**Surface Materials**

**High-Pressure Laminate Worksurfaces**

- Laminate
- ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.
- Open Line laminate (option)
- A program including non-Steelcase laminates which are suitable for use on Steelcase products.
- ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

**Front (user's) edge(s)**

- Plastic

**Back and side edges**

- Plastic color default to match user's edge

**Wood Veneer Worksurfaces**

- Wood veneer (standard)
- Customiz stain (option)
- Full-fill finish (option)

**Square (3 mm) edge profile**

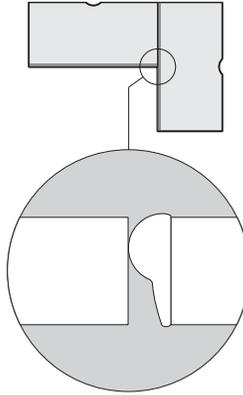
- Wood veneer to match worksurface

**Front (user's) edge(s)**

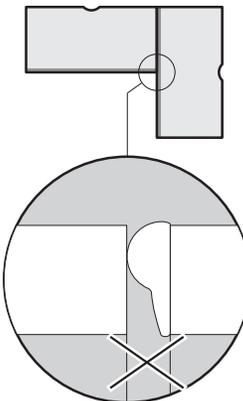
- Wood edge band

**Application Topics**

**P-Edge Profile Application Rules**

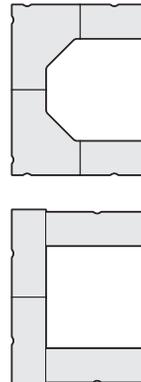


**P-edge profiles** will produce a valley when installed perpendicular to adjacent worksurfaces. The additional 3/8" depth of P-edge profiles causes an interference fit in on-module panel-mounted applications. For L-configurations using two worksurfaces, the 3 mm edge profile is recommended.



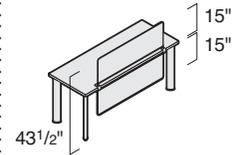
**P-edge profile worksurface depth** prevents modesty panels from fitting properly in return or bridge Answer Freestanding desk applications. Modesty panels cannot be used when a return or bridge worksurface is attached to the front edge of a P-edge worksurface. The 3 mm edge profile is recommended for return or bridge applications.

**Answer Freestanding peninsula support** is not compatible with P-edge bullet peninsula, jetty or bubble jetty worksurfaces. Legs or other alternate supports are recommended.

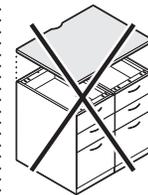


**Full-depth worksurfaces** provide an uninterrupted working surface and are designed to allow traditional corner or L-configuration planning.

**Plan using worksurfaces actual dimensions when panel-wrapping worksurfaces** because worksurface depths and widths vary by type. Straight and transition worksurfaces are full-width to correspond directly with panel width. Corner, extended corner, 120° corner, bullet peninsula, jetty, and visitor worksurfaces are 1/2" less than panel width to allow for a consistent 1/2" cable-management gap when used in combination with straight worksurfaces.



**Screens** mount to worksurfaces in privacy position or below the worksurface for modesty. ▶ See *Screens*, page 263.



**Do not use a Universal Systems Worksurface** as a top for storage that matches the worksurface width. Universal Systems Worksurfaces are slightly undersized and will not fit over full-width storage. Use field-installed storage tops for this type of application. ▶ See *Storage Specification Guide*.

**Shipping**

**Palletizing** streamlines unloading and staging of worksurfaces. Identical worksurfaces ordered on the same line item are packed on pallets containing 5–50 worksurfaces depending on worksurface size. Remaining worksurfaces are packed individually in cartons. If palletizing is not desired, order in quantities of four or less per line item. For maximum unload efficiency, utilize pallet handling equipment at job site whenever possible. Wood veneer worksurfaces cannot be palletized.



# Universal Systems Worksurfaces with Soft Edge, Power and Data Access Door and Tray, and Personal Caddy

**Soft edge** provides a comfortable user experience reducing strain on wrists and forearms.

► Specifying page 178

**Power and data access door and tray** provides desk top access and management of cords.

► Specifying page 204

**Personal caddy** offers convenient access to the contents of a worker's bag.

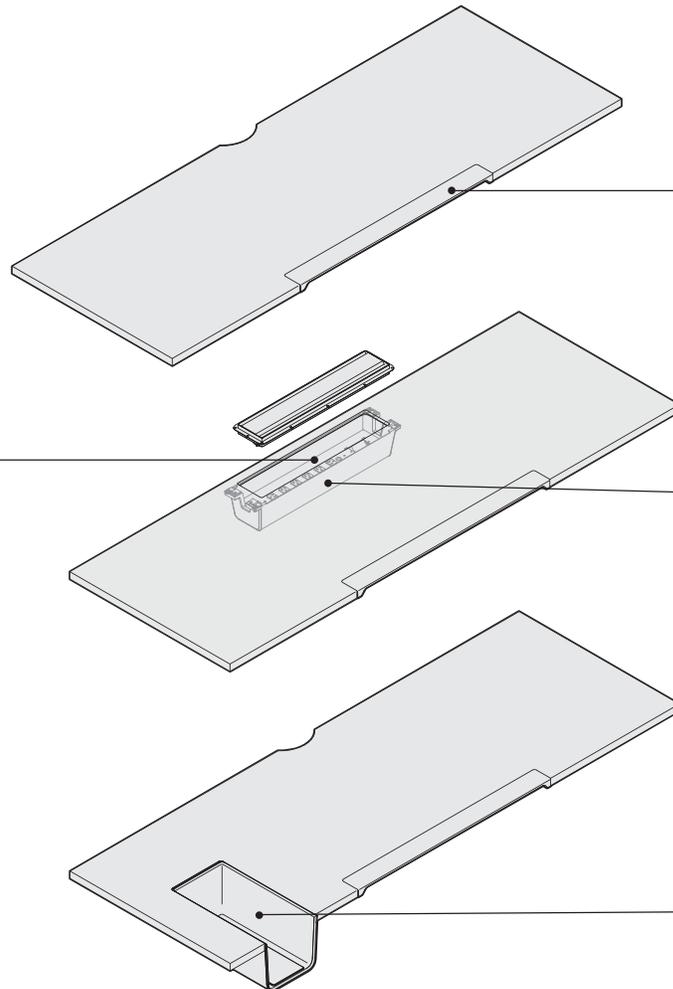
► Specifying page 206

**Cutout** is optional; power and data access door and tray is ordered separately. 24"W cutout is centered near the back of the worksurface.

**Personal caddy** is available on straight Universal Systems Worksurfaces with 1/2" cord drop and full depth.

**Edge** is soft to the touch and flexes to conform to the arm.

**Power and data access door and tray** is available with cord or with modular or hardwire connection for free-standing applications.



**Soft edge** is 36" wide centered on the worksurface; balance of front edge is 3 mm radius. Back and side edges are flat.

**Soft edge and power and data access door and tray** are available on straight and taper Universal Systems Worksurfaces with 1/2" cord drop and full depth.

**Tray** includes six simplex receptacles and cutout for data access.

**Cutout** is optional. Personal caddy is ordered separately. Cutout is available on the left- or right-hand side.

## Soft Edge, Power and Data Access Door and Tray, and Personal Caddy Worksurface Availability

	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W
<b>Straights</b>									
23 1/2"D and 24"D	1	1 2	1 2	1 2 3	1 2 3 4	1 2 3 4	1 2 3 4	1 2 3 4	1 2 3 4
29 1/2"D and 30"D	1	1 2	1 2	1 2 3	1 2 3 4	1 2 3 4	1 2 3 4	1 2 3 4	1 2 3 4
<b>Tapered</b>									
29 1/2"D or 30"D to 23 1/2"D or 24"D	1		1		1				

1 Only soft edge, only power & data access door & tray, or both

2 Only personal caddy

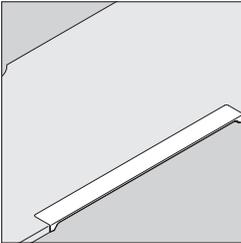
3 Personal caddy and power & data access door & tray

4 Soft edge, power & data access door & tray, and personal caddy

## Dimensions

	Soft edge	Cutout for Door	Tray (below worksurface)	Caddy
Width	36"	24"	27 1/8"	10"
Depth	3"	4 5/8"	6"	18"
Thickness	1/2" at front	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Height	N.A.	N.A.	4 3/4"	8"

**Product Details**



**Soft edge profile** is polyurethane and is available with Bactiblock™ antimicrobial protection.

**High-Pressure Laminate Worksurfaces**

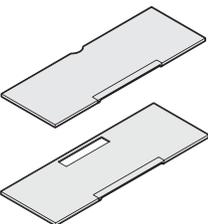
**PVC-free, 3 mm edge profiles** are proprietary polyolefin blend for all solid colors and seven woodgrain finishes. Matching 1 mm side and back edges are also PVC-free. See surface material listing in this book for specific PVC-free availability.

**3 mm front edge** is specifiable. Back and side edges match 3 mm front edge.

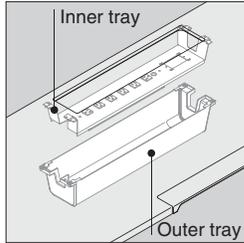
**Edge profile finish for 3 mm front edge** is specified separately from laminate color.

**Wood Veneer Worksurfaces**

**Front (user's) edge profile** is wood veneer with a square (3 mm) radius. Back edge and edge that joins to adjacent worksurfaces are flat. Wood edge color matches finish specified for worksurface.

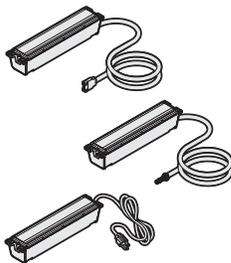


**Scallops** are omitted on worksurface when door and tray cutout option is selected.



**Inner tray** provides under the surface power and data connections and access and cord management.

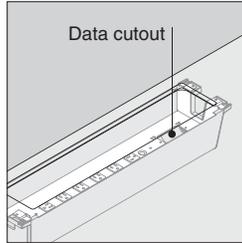
**Outer tray** provides cover and management for cord, and/or data cables.



**Modular, cord and plug, or hardwire options** are available.

**Corded version** includes 10' cord with plug.

**Three wiring schematics** are available in the modular version – 3+1, 2+2, and 3 separate neutrals (3SN). Each has a single circuit. 3+1 and 2+2 have the option for line 1, 2, 3, or 4 with either a system or isolated ground. 3SN has the option for line 1, 2, or 3 with either a system or isolated ground.

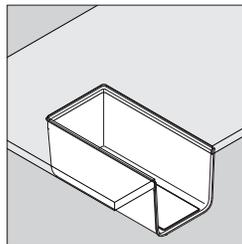


**Data cutout in tray** can accommodate either a single gang or a modular furniture communication faceplate. Tray includes adapter to accommodate modular faceplate.

**Filler packages** are available to fill unused data cutouts. Order separately in packages of 20.

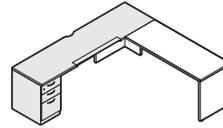
**Cord and plug version** has an integrated overload circuit breaker.

**Non-PVC versions** are available for each power solution.

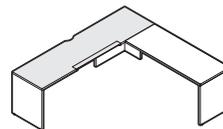


**Caddy** is available in three molded plastic colors: Midnight, Platinum Solid, and Arctic White; pad is Grey V5.

**Connections**



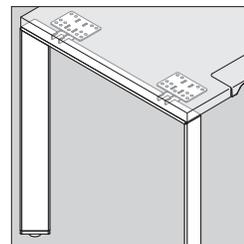
**Fixed storage** can be used with worksurfaces with soft edge but must not encroach the 36" width of the edge.



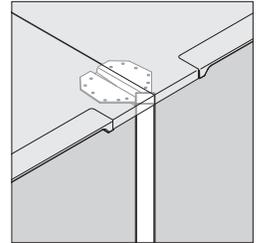
**Worksurfaces** connected perpendicular should not encroach the 36" width of the soft edge.

**Soft edge worksurfaces** are available with the same support options and follow the same application rules as other Universal Systems worksurfaces.

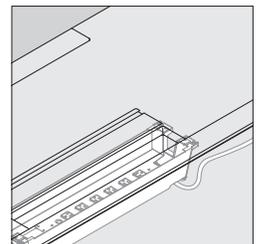
▶ See page 22 for Universal Systems Worksurfaces Understanding. *Exception: 48"W worksurface with soft edge used with the FrameOne post leg has some limitations.*



**In an end-of-run condition**, the FrameOne post leg will not fit when used with 48"W soft edge worksurfaces, use half, open, or closed loop legs.



**In shared applications**, the FrameOne post leg can be angled and positioned at the front edge or for a square orientation it must be inset 1" from the front edge when used with 48"W soft edge worksurfaces.



**Access holes in tray** allow power and data to be routed straight back routed to the sides.

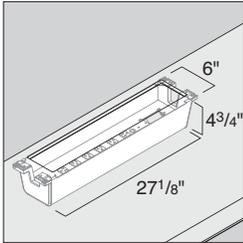
**Worksurfaces with power and data access door and tray** are available with the same support options and follow the same application rules as other Universal Systems worksurfaces.

▶ See page 22 for Universal Systems Worksurfaces Understanding.

**Tray with cord and plug** can be used in a freestanding table application.

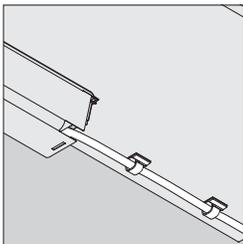
**Worksurfaces with power and data access door and tray with modular or hardwire power** cannot be used in a freestanding application.

Universal Systems Worksurfaces with Soft Edge and Power and Data Access Door and Tray, and Personal Caddy, continued



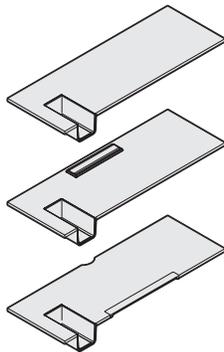
**Height of tray** is 4 3/4" so lower storage height must be accounted for when used adjacent to tray.

**Width of outer tray below the worksurface** is 27 1/8" so adjacent lower storage dimensions must be accounted for on each worksurface width.

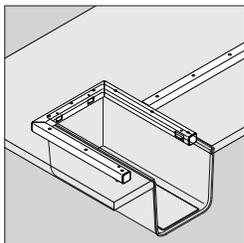


**Tray with cord and plug** includes two cord clips to help manage the cord below the worksurface.

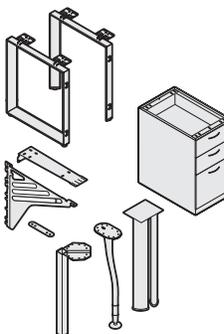
**Soft edge worksurfaces and power and data access door and tray worksurfaces** require reinforcement channel or other support on worksurfaces 60"W or larger.



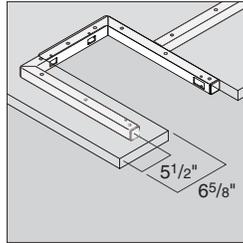
**Personal caddy** is available on straight worksurfaces with 3 mm, soft or wood square edges, 24"D or 30"D. Caddy is available on worksurfaces 54"W and wider (if only with caddy), 66"W and wider (if with tray and caddy), 72"W and wider (if with soft edge and caddy).



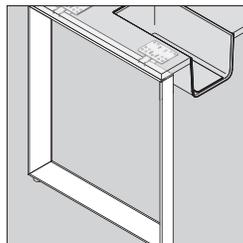
**Worksurface and caddy bracing** is included with the caddy package. Two brace lengths are available and length is specified as an option. The shorter brace fits 54"W and 60"W worksurfaces. The longer brace fits worksurfaces 66" and wider.



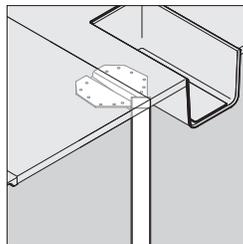
**Worksurfaces** greater than 72"W require additional support such as cantilevers, pedestals, or legs beyond the brace.



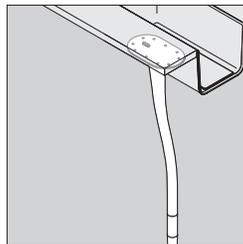
**Cutout** is 6 5/8" from edge of worksurface, bracing is 5 1/2" from the edge.



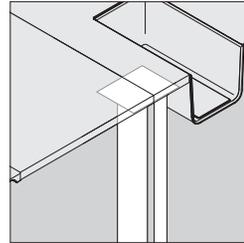
**FrameOne legs for Universal, closed, and open loops** work in conjunction with personal caddy.



**Post version** only works in shared worksurface applications where the leg is angled to the front edge of the worksurface.



**Caddy leg** will work on worksurfaces with personal caddy only if leg is in 90° orientation.



**Universal double post leg** will work in shared worksurface applications. *Tip: Legs other than those shown on this page will not work adjacent to the personal caddy.*

**Wiring & Cabling**

**Chicago, New York City, and Los Angeles** have special requirements.

**Underwriters Laboratory (UL) listed.** The power and data tray has been designed to meet U.S. and Canadian national electrical and energy codes and most local building codes. Local electrical codes vary, so consult with your local authority having jurisdiction as they have final say if the products as installed are compliant with local code. Consult a qualified electrician or electrical engineer for proper installation of all electrical equipment.

**Surface Materials**

**High-Pressure Laminate Worksurfaces**

- Laminate
  - ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.
  - Open Line laminate (option)
- A program including non-Steelcase laminates which are suitable for use on Steelcase products.
- ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

**Soft edge**

- 6615 Grey V5 Plastic

**3 mm front edge**

- Plastic

**Back and side edges**

- Plastic color default to match 3 mm front edge

**Wood Veneer Worksurfaces**

- Wood veneer (standard)
- Customiz stain (option)
- Full-fill finish (option)

**Soft edge**

- 6615 Grey V5 Plastic

**Square (3 mm) edge profile**

- Wood veneer to match worksurface

**Front (user's) edge(s)**

- Wood edge band

**Power and Data Access Door and Tray**

**Door**

- Paint
- Anodized aluminum

**Door bezel**

- 6694 Slate Plastic

**Inner and outer tray**

- 7237 Slate Paint

**End caps for outer tray**

- 6694 Slate Plastic

**Panel grommet**

- Plastic:
  - 6000 Black
  - 6009 Arctic White
  - 6249 Platinum Solid
  - 6654 Sand
  - 6697 Fog

**Personal Caddy**

- Plastic:
  - 6009 Arctic White
  - 6249 Platinum Solid
  - 6695 Midnight

**Pad**

- 6615 Grey V5 Plastic

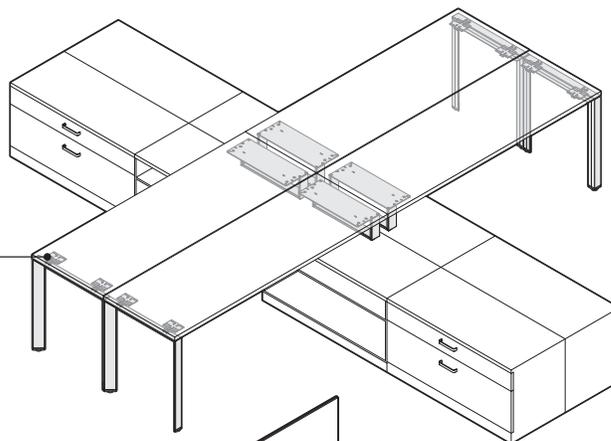
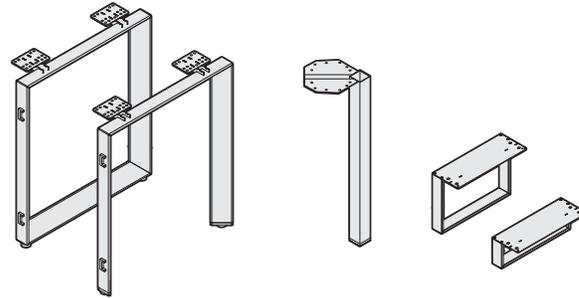
Universal Systems  
Worksurfaces with Soft  
Edge, Power and Data  
Access Door and Tray, and  
Personal Caddy

# FrameOne Legs and Supports for Universal Worksurfaces

## Legs and supports

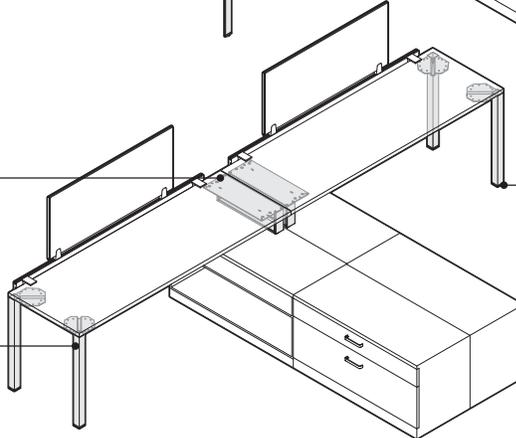
share a common visual with FrameOne bench and support Universal worksurfaces in freestanding, storage-supported, or panel-supported applications.

► Specifying page 212



**Spacers between top of legs and worksurface** provide a floating look to the worksurface and match visual of FrameOne bench.

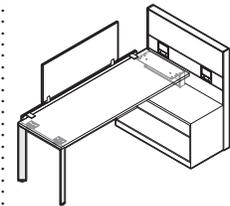
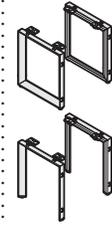
**Intermediate support** is used with Universal One-High or 1.5-High storage as a worksurface support allowing for nesting of low storage.



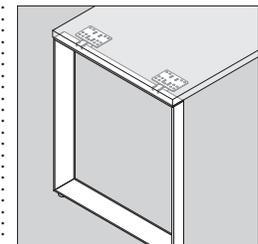
**Leveling glide** allows worksurface height to be adjusted on uneven floors.

**Post leg** is square to provide a complementary visual to FrameOne legs. Post leg can be used as a column support.

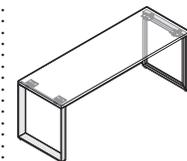
## Product Details



**Closed and open-loop legs** are available in tethered versions in which one side of the worksurface is attached to a panel or storage.



**Closed and open-loop legs** support the ends of worksurface; they are not shared supports between two worksurfaces.

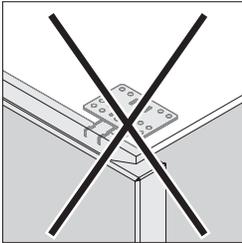


**Closed and open-loop legs** are available in table versions in which both sides of the worksurface are supported by the legs. Post legs can also be used to create freestanding tables.

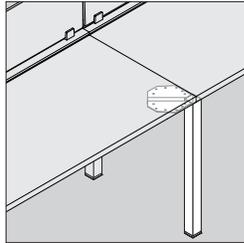
## Dimensions

	Closed and Open Loop Legs	Post Leg	Intermediate Supports	
			For One-High storage	For 1.5-High storage
Height*	28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "			
Height	N.A.	N.A.	11 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "
Depth	24" or 30"	N.A.	16"	16"
Width	N.A.	N.A.	2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "
Glide range	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	1"	N.A.	N.A.

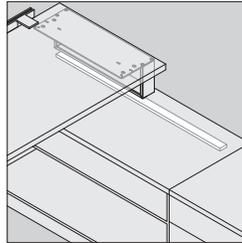
\*Height dimensions include the thickness of the worksurface.



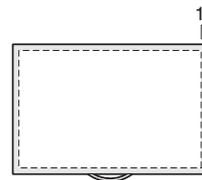
**Closed and open loop legs** do not align properly with knife-edge worksurfaces. Instead use cantilevers.



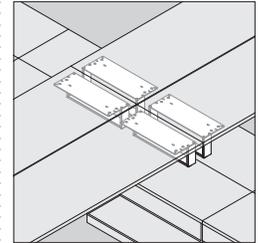
**Post leg in shared applications** can be square or oriented angled to the front edge of the worksurface.



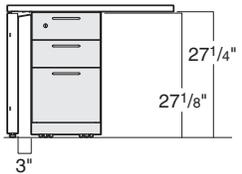
**Side-to-side (parallel) orientation of intermediate support relative to storage** requires one brace.



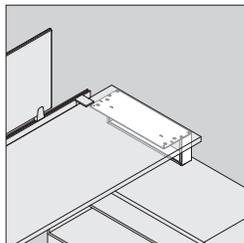
**Intermediate support** must be at least 1" from the front, back, or side edges of the storage unit to allow clearance for installation.



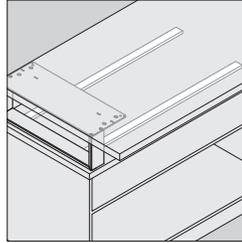
**Worksurfaces 18" D or 24" D** allows intermediate support to be positioned below the worksurface 1" from the front or back.



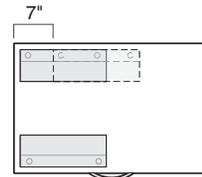
**27" H mobile, free-standing, or fixed pedestals** do not fit flush to the inside of the closed, or open leg, there is a 3" gap due to the worksurface support plate. 25½" H freestanding pedestals or 21" H mobile pedestals will fit flush.



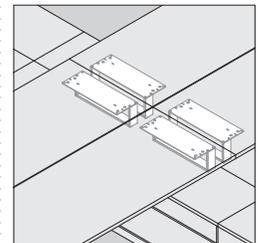
**Intermediate supports** replace the need for other types of worksurface support when used with One-High or 1.5-High Universal storage.



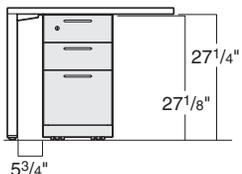
**Front-to-back (perpendicular) orientation of intermediate support relative to storage** requires two braces.



**On cabinets with steel tops, in parallel applications**, the intermediate support can be positioned left or right 1" or 7" from the side edge of the storage unit to align with bracing hole locations and can be positioned anywhere front to back on the unit. On cabinets with laminate or wood tops, in parallel applications, the intermediate support can be positioned left or right anywhere between 1" and 7" from the side edge of the storage unit.



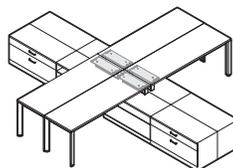
**Worksurfaces 30" D** requires intermediate support centered below the worksurface.



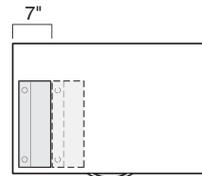
**27" H mobile, free-standing, or fixed pedestals** do not fit flush to the inside of the post leg, there is a 5¾" gap due to the worksurface support plate. 25½" H freestanding pedestals or 21" H mobile pedestals will fit flush.

**Steel top storage** requires additional bracing inside the storage when used with an intermediate support. Bracing is an option to the intermediate support and is specified to match the width of the storage.

**Storage with laminate or wood tops** do not require additional bracing with intermediate support.



**Side-to-side (parallel) application of intermediate support** allows worksurface to be oriented perpendicular to storage.



**On cabinets with steel tops, in perpendicular applications**, the intermediate support can be positioned left or right 1" or 7" from the side edge of the storage unit to align with bracing hole locations and can be positioned anywhere front to back on the unit. On cabinets with laminate or wood tops, in perpendicular applications, the intermediate support can be positioned left or right anywhere between 1" and 7" from the side edge of the storage unit.

### Surface Materials

#### Legs and intermediate support

- Paint

#### Spacer caps for panel attached legs

- Black plastic only

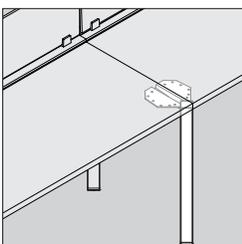
#### Glide cap for legs

- 6694 Slate only

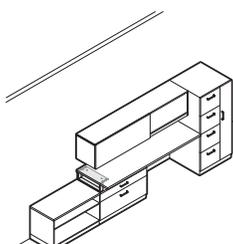
### Shipping

**Closed and open loop legs** are packed in boxes of six when ordered on the same line item.

**Bracing for intermediate supports** ship separately from intermediate supports and are field installed into storage cases.



**Post leg** can be shared between two worksurfaces.



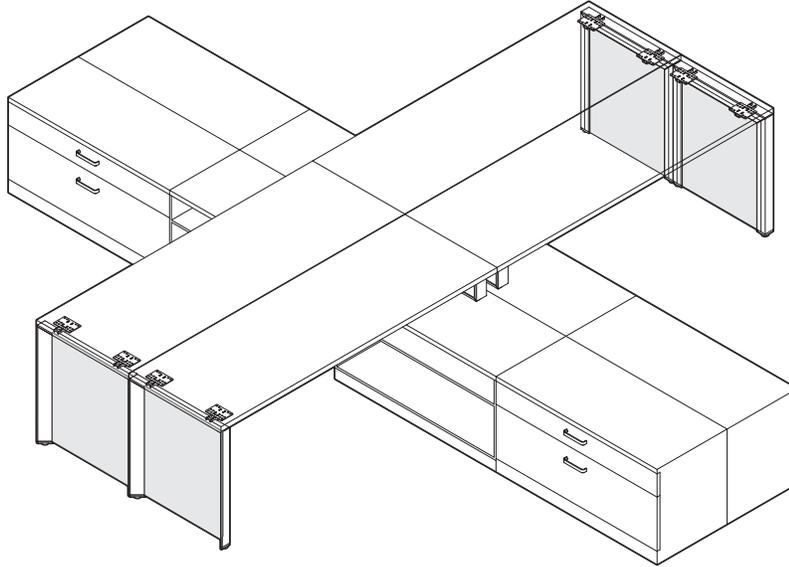
**Front-to-back (perpendicular) application of intermediate support** allows worksurface to be oriented in-line with storage.

# Infills for FrameOne Legs for Universal Worksurfaces

**Infills** are available in laminate and veneer and are used with open and closed loop FrameOne legs.

▶ Specifying page 213

**Infills** provide added privacy.



## Product Details

**Infills** can be used with both panel connected or freestanding versions of open and closed loop FrameOne legs for universal worksurfaces.

**Connectors** attach to the back side of the legs.

## Surface Materials

### Surfaces

- Laminate
- Veneer

## Planning Dimension

**Infills** are available 24"W and 30"W.



# Legs and Columns for Universal Systems Worksurfaces

Without Alignment Tab

**Legs** are available to support worksurfaces in free-standing applications.  
 ▶ Specifying, page 214

**Double post C-leg**

can be used on a single worksurface or in a shared application.

**Post leg**

can be used on a single worksurface. Non-locking caster and glide versions are available.

**Column** is 4" in diameter and can be used as a column support on a single worksurface. Adjustable and non-adjustable versions are available.

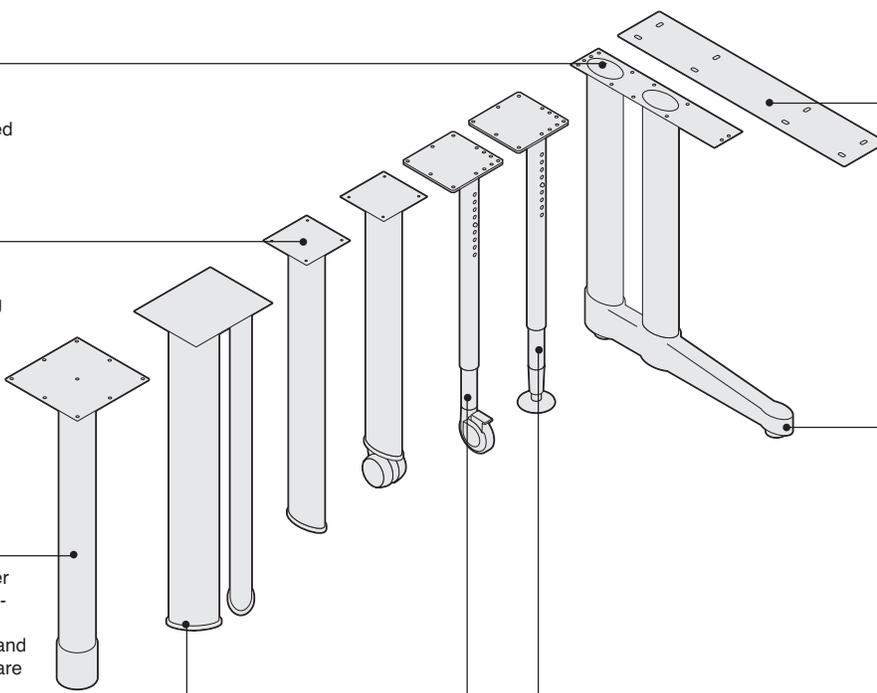
**Double post leg** can be used as a column support on a single worksurface or to support a shared application.

**Adjustable-height leg** can be used with a single worksurface. Locking caster and glide versions are available.

**Adjustable-height leg** adjusts from 25½"H to 31½"H in ¾" increments.

**Support plate** can be used with a double post leg to join and support two worksurfaces. Plate is 14"D or 20"D and 3¼"W.

**Leveling glide** allows worksurface height to be adjusted on uneven floors.



**Actual Dimensions**

	Column	Adjustable column	Double post leg	Post leg	Adjustable-height leg	Double post C-leg	Support plate
Height*	28½"	28½"–31⅝"	28½" or 40⅞"	26", 28½", or 40⅞"	25½"– 31½"	28½"	N.A.
Glide range, for legs equipped with glides	1½"	3⅛"	¾"	¾"	¾"	¾"	N.A.

\*Height dimensions include the thickness of a worksurface.

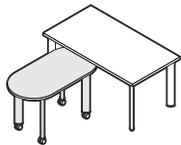
**Product Details**

**Legs** support Systems Worksurfaces at 26"H nesting, 28½"H standard, 40⅞"H standing or 25½"H to 31½"H adjustable heights.

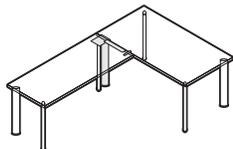
**Legs** for Systems Worksurfaces do not include alignment tabs. Pilot holes help the installer locate the proper leg position under the worksurface.



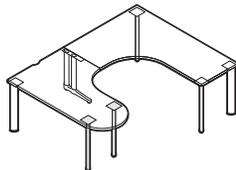
**Post legs** are always installed at a 45° orientation.



**26"H nesting height legs** allow worksurfaces to nest underneath an adjacent worksurface supported with 28½"H legs.



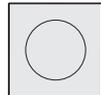
**Double post leg** can be used in a shared application with a support plate, or it can be used as a column support for spanner, jetty, bubble jetty, bullet peninsula, and angled peninsula worksurfaces in panel-mounted applications.



**Two post legs** can be used in place of one double post leg as column support for spanner, jetty, bubble jetty, bullet peninsula, and angled peninsula worksurfaces for added stability.

**For Answer Freestanding desk applications, column** can be used on bullet peninsula and jetty worksurfaces. Adjustable and non-adjustable versions are available.

**Column** cannot be used in a shared application.

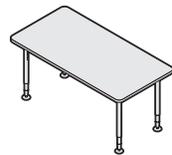
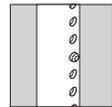


Bottom View Column

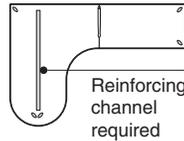
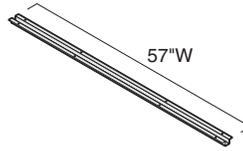


Bottom View Post Leg

**Column** is not recommended for applications that include post legs because it has a round shape, while post legs are more of an elliptical shape. Use single or double post legs as a column support in applications that include other post legs.



**Adjustable-height legs** adjust from 25½"H to 31½"H in ¾" increments. Legs can be used to support the primary worksurface, or legs can support a worksurface in a nesting application.



**Long worksurface spans** must be supported with cantilevers, pedestals, legs, or other supports at least every 54". Reinforcing channel (TS7WKSPT) allows the distance between supports to be increased to 60" for worksurfaces that will be heavily loaded, or up to 72" for worksurfaces with lighter expected loads. Reinforcing channel must be specified separately.  
▶ Specifying, Page 209

**Surface Materials**

**Post legs, C-leg, and adjustable column**

- Paint

**Post leg caster**

- Black plastic only

**Adjustable-height leg**

- 4750 Champagne Metallic
- 4798 Sterling Metallic
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7207 Black
- 7225 Sand
- 7239 Midnight

**Support plate and reinforcing channel**

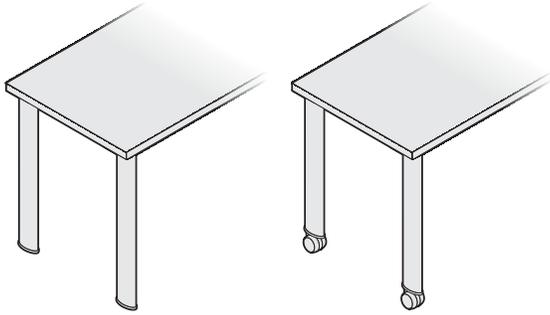
- Black paint only

# Freestanding Guidelines for Systems Worksurfaces with Legs

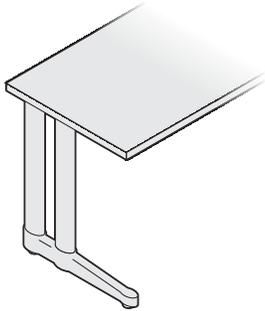
The following section on freestanding worksurfaces gives some guidelines to be used with common freestanding configurations.

Remember to specify “omit scallops” option on worksurfaces intended for use in freestanding applications.

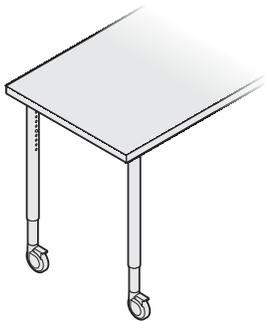
There are several ways to support the ends of a freestanding worksurface:



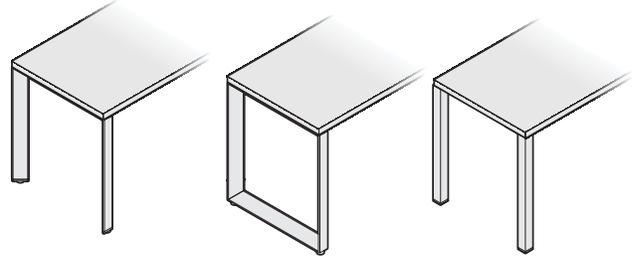
**With post legs.** Nesting post legs can also be used.



**With a double post C-leg.**

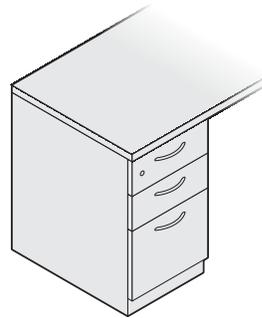


**With adjustable-height legs.**



**With FrameOne for Universal open loop, closed loop, and post legs.**

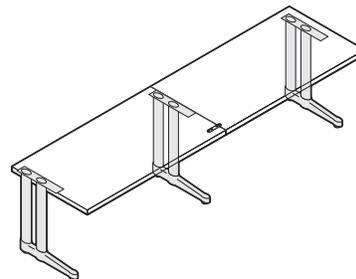
- Post legs can be used to create completely freestanding tables.
- Freestanding open and closed loop legs can be used on one or both ends of a worksurface to create a freestanding table.



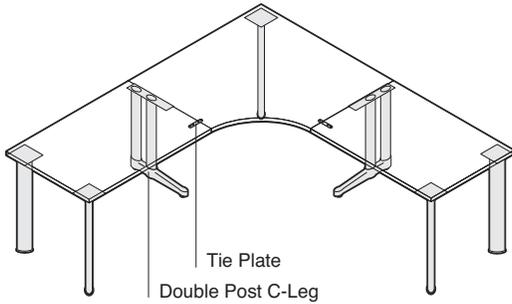
**With a pedestal.** Other storage products can also be used.

**Pedestals and lateral files** may require counterweights when used in stand-alone desks, according to the following application rules:

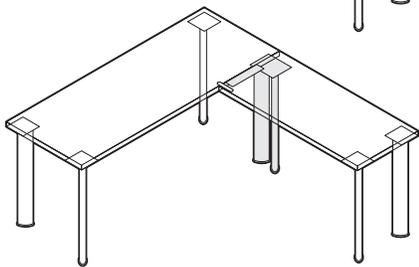
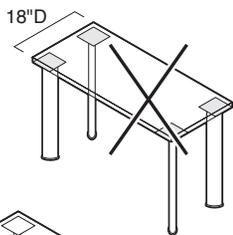
- Stand-alone-single and double-pedestal desks require one pedestal counterweight per desk (not per pedestal).
- Stand-alone desks with kneespace that are built with lateral files require the appropriate size lateral file counterweight in each lateral file.
- Credenzas with multiple lateral files and/or multiple pedestals, and with no kneespace, do not require counterweights. Use Universal Storage common tops, not Universal Worksurfaces, to build credenzas with no kneespace.
- Desks with hutches do not require counterweights.
- Desks that are attached to another worksurface in an L-configuration do not require counterweights.
- Desks made with corner, extended corner, and 120 degree corner worksurfaces do not require counterweights.



**Double post C-legs** can be used on a single worksurface or in a shared application.

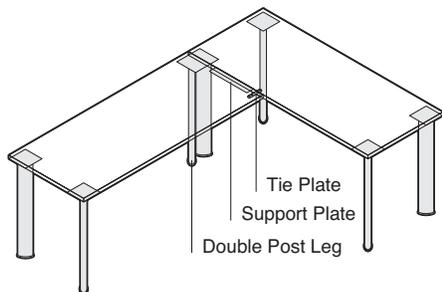


**Tie plate** is recommended to align worksurfaces.

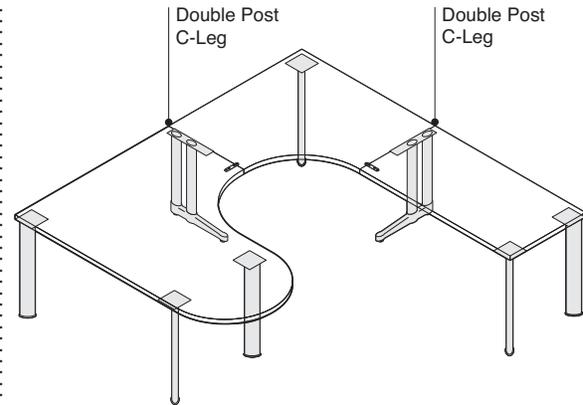
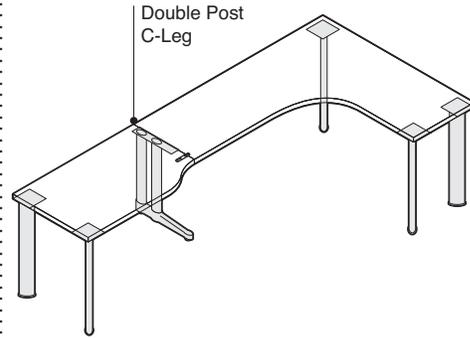


**18<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"D or 18<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"D straight worksurfaces** must be connected to an adjacent worksurface in an L-configuration for additional support. This also applies to any transition, tapered, taper-flat, or single-tapered worksurface with an 18<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"D or 18<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"D end.

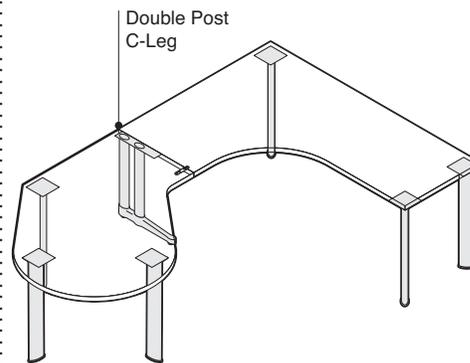
*Exception: 18<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"D or 18<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"D desks or credenzas with lateral files may be stand-alone provided the above counterweight guidelines are followed, and provided any such unit with a hutch is located with its back against a panel or building wall.*



**Combined worksurfaces** can give each other support when joined with a double post leg and support plate. Use 14"D support plate on worksurfaces 24"D and smaller and 20"D support plate on worksurfaces 29<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"D and larger. Tie plate is recommended to align the worksurfaces.

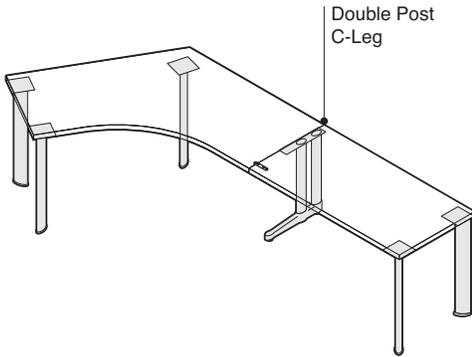


**Double post C-leg** can be used to support a corner or extended corner worksurface and adjacent worksurfaces.



**Double post C-leg** can be used to support an extended corner worksurface and adjacent worksurfaces.

Freestanding Guidelines for Systems Worksurfaces with Legs, continued



**Double post C-leg** can be used to support a corner, 120° work surface and adjacent work surfaces.



**Long work surface spans** must be supported with storage or other supports at least every 54". Reinforcing channel (TS7WKSPT) allows the distance between supports to be increased to 60" for work surfaces that will be heavily loaded, or up to 72" for work surfaces with lighter expected loads. Reinforcing channel must be specified separately.

▶ Page 210

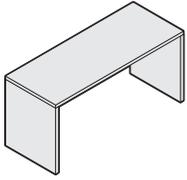
---

# Understanding Answer Freestanding Desks and Components

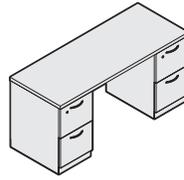


<b>Statement of Line</b>	<b>40</b>
<hr/>	
<b>Answer Freestanding Desk Overview</b>	<b>44</b>
<b>Desk Shell Overview</b>	<b>46</b>
<b>Returns Overview</b>	<b>48</b>
<b>Bridge Overview</b>	<b>50</b>
<b>Corner Desks Overview</b>	<b>52</b>
<b>Hutch Kits</b>	<b>54</b>
<b>Over the Case Bin and Hutch Kit Overview</b>	<b>56</b>
<b>Desk Supports and Corner Shelves</b>	<b>58</b>
<b>Modesty Panels</b>	<b>60</b>
<b>Application Topics</b>	
Modesty Panel Alignment	<b>62</b>
Height Matrix	<b>64</b>
Answer Freestanding Desk Stability Guidelines	<b>66</b>
Answer Freestanding Open Plan Stability Guidelines	<b>71</b>

# Statement of Line



Understanding  
 ▶ Page 46  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 218



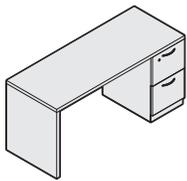
Understanding  
 ▶ Page 46  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 220

## Desk Shells

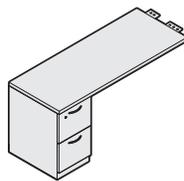
	24"D	30"D
60"W	•	•
66"W	•	•
72"W	•	•

## Double-Pedestal Desks

	24"D	30"D
60"W	•	•
66"W	•	•
72"W	•	•



Understanding  
 ▶ Page 46  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 222



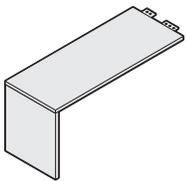
Understanding  
 ▶ Page 48  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 224

## Single-Pedestal Desks

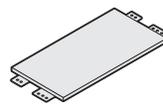
	24"D	30"D
60"W	•	•
66"W	•	•
72"W	•	•

## Pedestal Returns

	24"D
24"W	•
30"W	•
36"W	•
42"W	•
48"W	•
60"W	•



Understanding  
 ▶ Page 48  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 226



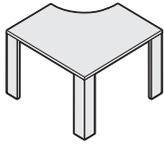
Understanding  
 ▶ Page 50  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 227

## Returns

	24"D
24"W	•
30"W	•
36"W	•
42"W	•
48"W	•
60"W	•

## Bridges

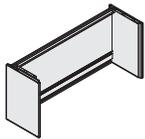
	24"D
42"W	•
48"W	•
60"W	•



Understanding  
 ▶ Page 52  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 228

**Corner Desks**

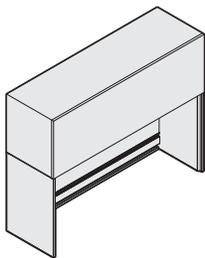
	24"D	
36"W		•
42"W		•
48"W		•



Understanding  
 ▶ Page 54  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 236

**Hutch Kits**

	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W	66"W	72"W
14 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "D	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

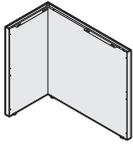


Understanding  
 ▶ Page 56  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 230

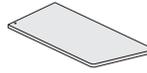
**Over the Case Bin and Hutch Kit**

	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W	66"W	72"W
15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "D	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

Statement of Line, continued



Understanding  
 ▶ Page 58  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 232



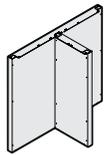
Understanding  
 ▶ Page 58  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 232

**End Supports**

	18 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "D	23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "D	29 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "D
27"H	•	•	•

**Corner Shelves for End Supports**

	15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "D	20 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "D	26 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "D
11"W	•	•	•



Understanding  
 ▶ Page 45  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 233



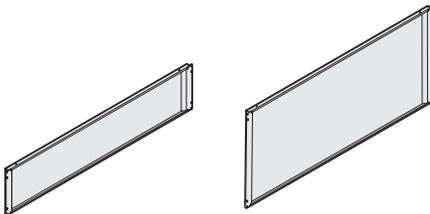
Understanding  
 ▶ Page 58  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 233

**Peninsula Supports**

	24"D	30"D
27"H	•	•

**Corner Support**

	5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "W
27"H	•



Understanding  
 ▶ Page 60  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 234

**Modesty Panels**

	9"W	15"W	18"W	21"W	24"W	27"W	30"W	33"W	36"W	39"W	42"W	45"W	48"W	51"W	54"W	57"W	60"W
12 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "H	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
27"H	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•



# Answer Freestanding Desk Overview

## Answer Freestanding Desk and Components

are designed to work together. Desks, tables, towers, and other storage units can be used to create individual and team spaces that share a common aesthetic. Components are ordered separately and assembled in the field.

## Universal in the case and over the case bins

can attach to a wall or panel, or can be supported by a hutch kit.

▶ Page 276

## Tower

▶ Page 298

**Hutch kit** includes a double sided tackboard and an accessory rail. Plugs and cords can be routed below the accessory rail and through worksurface scallops.

▶ Page 236

## Universal Systems Worksurfaces

, either full depth or with 1/2" cord drop, can be used to create desks. High-Pressure Laminate and wood veneer worksurfaces are available in a variety of shapes and sizes.

▶ Page 174

**Universal pedestal** provides storage and supports the desk. Steel and wood drawer fronts are available with a variety of pulls.

Desks without returns or hutches require pedestal counterweights.

▶ Page 266

## Field-installed round grommets

**Modesty panel** conceals the kneespace. Half-height and full-height modesty panels are available. Modesty panels can be positioned flush or inset depending on the application.

▶ Page 234

**Modesty panels** are not required for structural support. Desks without modesty panels allow free access to power and data outlets in the wall.

## Mobile pedestal with cushion top

▶ Page 270

**End support** is L-shaped to stabilize the desk, even if there is no modesty panel. Non-handed, reversible design aids in reconfiguration. Corner shelves are available for additional storage below the worksurface.

▶ Page 232

**Screens**, available from Steelcase and Details, clamp to worksurfaces to provide additional privacy above or below the worksurface.

▶ Page 263

▶ See *Details Specification Guide*.

**Worksurface wire managers** are available to convert cable scallops to grommets in freestanding applications. They are included with wood veneer worksurfaces.

▶ Page 342

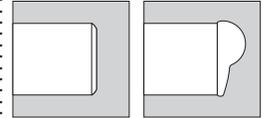
**Half-height modesty panels** conceal the kneespace with a lighter scale aesthetic. They can be mounted flush with the worksurface, or with a 1 1/2" reveal for cord and plug management. Horizontal cable race channels are available to manage cords and to block vision through this gap.

▶ Page 234

**Taper-flat worksurface** provides an extra deep primary work area that faces away from the corner.

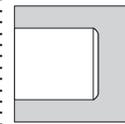
**Product Details**

**High-Pressure Laminate Worksurfaces**



3 mm edge profile      P-edge edge profile

**Wood Veneer Worksurfaces**



Contemporary pull

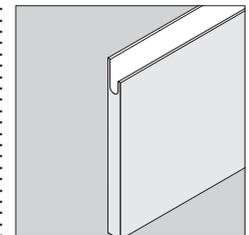
Handle pull

Jazz pull

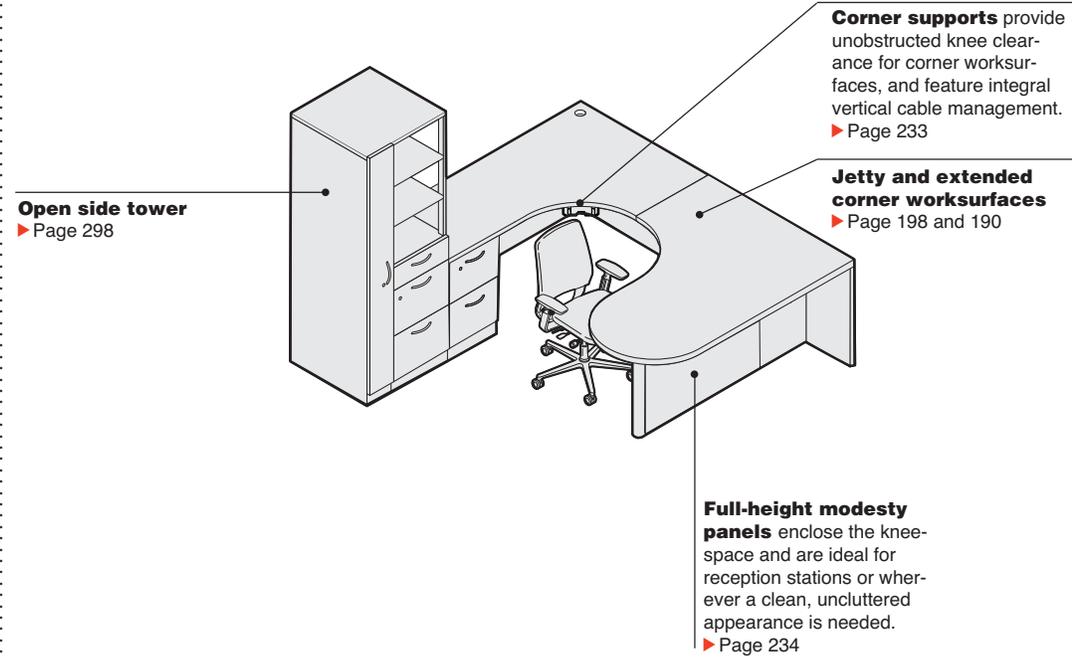
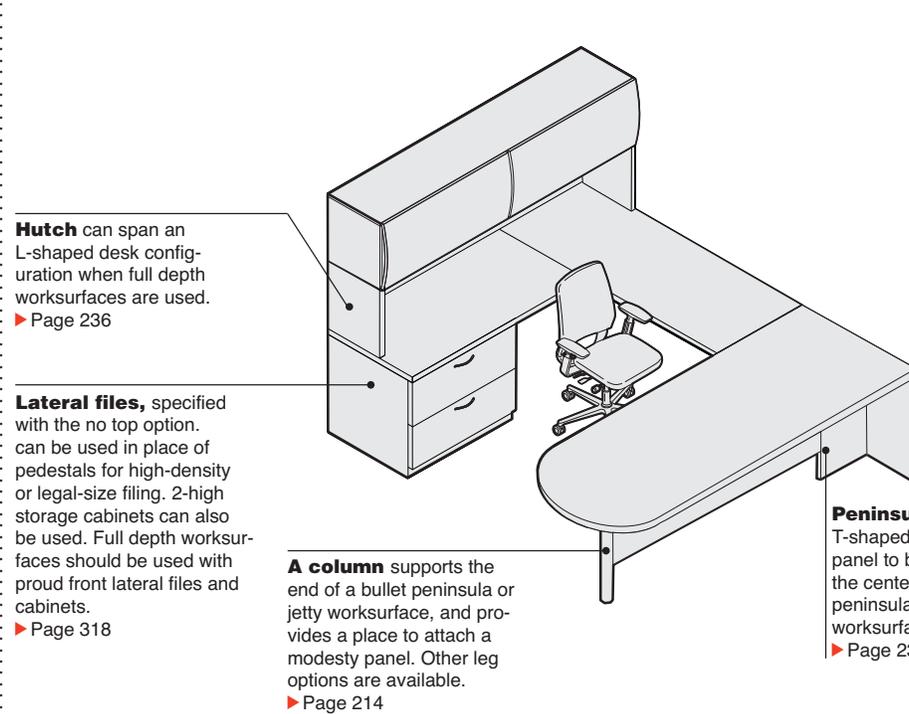
Bar pull

c:scape pull

**Proud-front pulls** are available in the following styles—contemporary, handle, jazz, and bar. Door and lateral file drawer pulls are 192 mm, pedestal drawer pull is 128 mm. Proud pulls are available on steel or wood veneer doors and drawers. c:scape pulls (200 mm) are available on steel only.



**Flush-front pull** is full width and integrated with the drawer. Pull is available on steel drawers only.

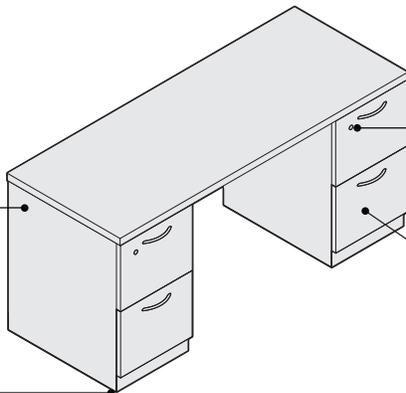
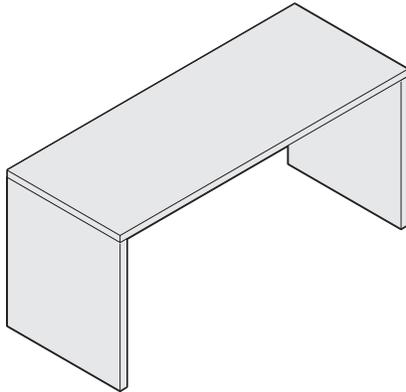


# Desk Shell Overview

## Answer Freestanding Desk and Components

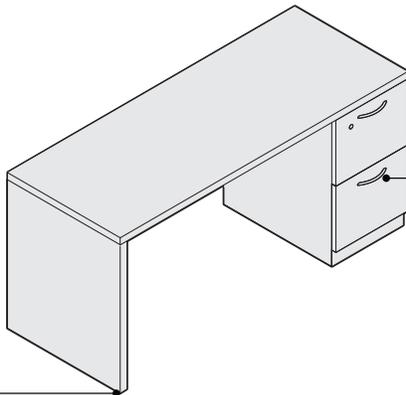
are designed to work together. Desks and other storage units can be used to create individual and team spaces that share a common aesthetic.

**Answer Freestanding Desks** are specified as single style numbers with the most common dimensions and components included in the style number. Various other configurations can still be created from Answer Freestanding components.



**Universal pedestal** provides storage and supports the desk. Steel drawer fronts are available with a variety of pulls. Some desks come standard with pedestal counterweight, if required.

**Leveling glides** adjust to install pedestals on uneven floors. 27"H pedestals have a 1<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" adjustable glide range.



**Leveling glides** adjust to install desks on uneven floors. 28<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"H desks have 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" adjustable glide range.

**Optional modesty panels** are not required for structural support. Desks without modesty panels allow free access to power and data outlets in the wall.

**Optional modesty panel** conceals the knee-space. Half-height and full-height modesty panels are available. Modesty panels can be positioned flush or inset depending on the application.

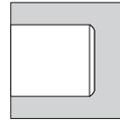
**Lock** is standard on all pedestals. It controls all of the drawers in the pedestal. Locks are standard factory-installed, keyed random. **▶ Lock and Keying, page 374**

**Drawers** open their full depth for total access to the contents. File/file pedestals are standard and box/box/file pedestals are an option.

**Pull on pedestal** is available in four styles.

## Product Details

### High-Pressure Laminate Worksurfaces



3 mm edge profile

### Pulls



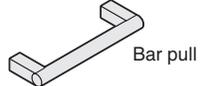
Contemporary pull



Handle pull



Jazz pull



Bar pull

**Pulls** are available in the following styles—contemporary (standard), handle, jazz, and bar. Each pull is 128 mm.

**Attachment hardware**, standard with return, connects return to a desk or corner unit.

**Optional modesty panels** are available in two heights.



**Half-height modesty panels** may be mounted flush with the worksurface, or with a 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" gap for cord and plug management.

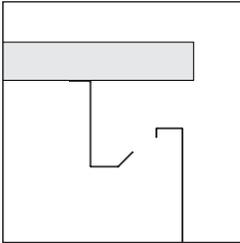
## Actual Dimensions

Depth 24" or 30"

Width 60", 66", or 72"

Height 28<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"

*Note: Desk height, including the thickness of a worksurface, is 28<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>".*



**Horizontal cable race channels** are available to manage cords and to block vision through the 1 1/2" reveal. Cable race channels attach to the worksurface and feature a two-piece telescoping design to accommodate various desk configurations and lengths of modesty panel.



**Full-height modesty panels** are always mounted flush with the worksurface. Field-installed grommets are recommended for cord and plug management with full-height modesty panels.

**A single scallop** is available as an option. The scallop is located in the center of the worksurface side opposite of the user.

**Surface Materials**

**High-Pressure Laminate Worksurfaces**

- Laminate
- ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.
- Open Line laminate (option)  
A program including non-Steelcase laminates which are suitable for use on Steelcase products.
- ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

**Front (user's) edge(s)**

- Plastic

**Back and side edges**

- Plastic color default to match user's edge

**Pedestals**

- Paint

**End panels**

- Paint (will default to pedestal paint when used with pedestals)

**Modesty panels**

- Paint default to pedestal or end panel

**Application Topics**

**Modesty panel width** is equal to the width of the kneespace. With Answer Freestanding Desk and Components, the modesty panel is sized to the appropriate width based on the desk style number.

# Returns Overview

## Answer Freestanding Desk and Components

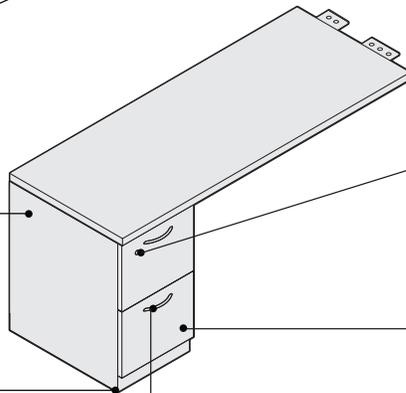
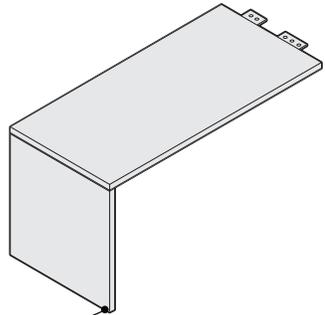
are designed to work together. Returns and other storage units can be used to create individual and team spaces that share a common aesthetic.

**Answer Freestanding Returns** are specified as single style numbers with the most common dimensions and components included in the style number. Various other configurations can still be created from Answer Freestanding components.

**Leveling glides** adjust to install desks on uneven floors. 28½"H desks have 1½" adjustable glide range.

**Universal pedestal** provides storage and supports the desk. Steel drawer fronts are available with a variety of pulls.

**Leveling glides** adjust to install pedestals on uneven floors. 27"H pedestals have a 17⁄8" adjustable glide range.



**Pull on pedestal** is available in four styles.

**Optional modesty panels** are not required for structural support. Desks without modesty panels allow free access to power and data outlets in the wall.

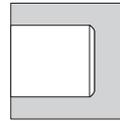
**Optional modesty panel** conceals the knee-space. Half-height and full-height modesty panels are available. Modesty panels can be positioned flush or inset depending on the application.

**Lock** is standard on all pedestals. It controls all of the drawers in the pedestal. Locks are standard factory-installed, keyed random. ▶ *Lock and Keying*, page 374

**Drawers** open their full depth for total access to the contents. File/file pedestals are standard and box/box/file pedestals are an option.

## Product Details

### High-Pressure Laminate Worksurfaces



3 mm edge profile

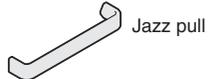
### Pulls



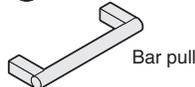
Contemporary pull



Handle pull



Jazz pull



Bar pull

**Pulls** are available in the following styles—contemporary (standard), handle, jazz, and bar. Each pull is 128 mm.

**Attachment hardware**, standard with return, connects return to a desk or corner unit.

**Optional modesty panels** are available in two heights.

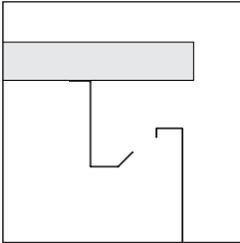


**Half-height modesty panels** may be mounted flush with the worksurface, or with a 1½" gap for cord and plug management.

## Actual Dimensions

Depth	24"
Width	24", 30", 36", 42", 48", or 60"
Height	28½"

*Note: Return height, including the thickness of a worksurface, is 28½".*



**Horizontal cable race channels** are available to manage cords and to block vision through the 1 1/2" reveal. Cable race channels attach to the worksurface and feature a two-piece telescoping design to accommodate various desk configurations and lengths of modesty panel.



**Full-height modesty panels** are always mounted flush with the worksurface. Field-installed grommets are recommended for cord and plug management with full-height modesty panels.

**A single scallop** is available as an option. The scallop is located in the center of the worksurface side opposite of the user.

**Surface Materials**

**High-Pressure Laminate Worksurfaces**

- Laminate
- ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.
- Open Line laminate (option)  
A program including non-Steelcase laminates which are suitable for use on Steelcase products.
- ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

**Front (user's) edge(s)**

- Plastic

**Back and side edges**

- Plastic color default to match user's edge

**Pedestals**

- Paint

**End panels**

- Paint (will default to pedestal paint when used with pedestals)

**Modesty panels**

- Paint default to pedestal or end panel

**Application Topics**

**Modesty panel width** is equal to the width of the kneespace. With Answer Freestanding Desk and Components, the modesty panel is sized to the appropriate width based on the return style number.

# Bridge Overview

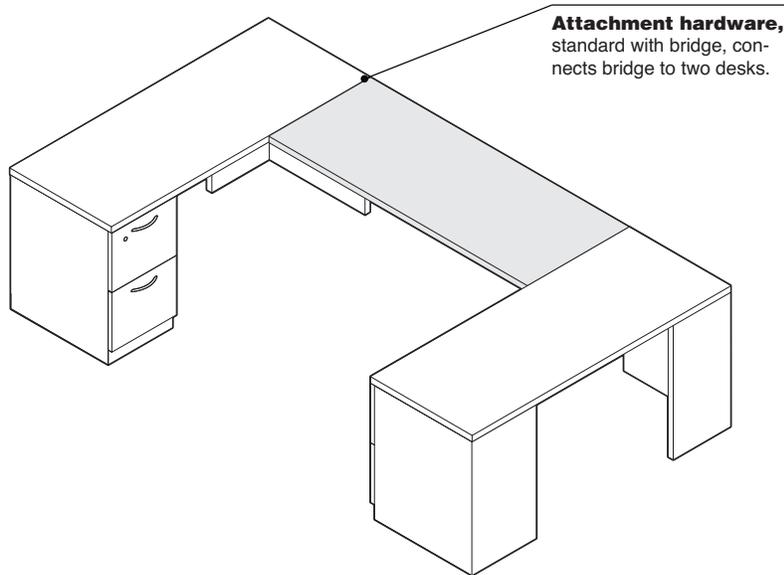
## Answer Freestanding Desk and Components

are designed to work together. Bridges and other storage units can be used to create individual and team spaces that share a common aesthetic.

**Answer Freestanding bridges** are specified as single style numbers with the most common dimensions and components included in the style number. Various other configurations can still be created from Answer Freestanding components.

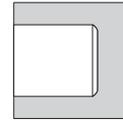
**Optional modesty panels** are not required for structural support. Bridges without modesty panels allow free access to power and data outlets in the wall.

**Optional modesty panel** conceals the knee-space. Half-height and full-height modesty panels are available. Modesty panels can be positioned flush or inset depending on the application.



## Product Details

### High-Pressure Laminate Worksurfaces

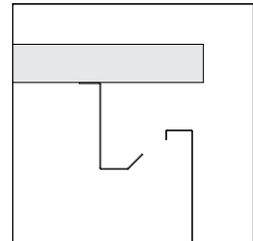


3 mm edge profile

**Modesty panels** are available in two heights.



**Half-height modesty panels** may be mounted flush with the worksurface, or with a 1 1/2" gap for cord and plug management.



**Horizontal cable race channels** are available to manage cords and to block vision through the 1 1/2" reveal. Cable race channels attach to the worksurface and feature a two-piece telescoping design to accommodate various desk configurations and lengths of modesty panel.



**Full-height modesty panels** are always mounted flush with the worksurface. Field-installed grommets are recommended for cord and plug management with full-height modesty panels.

## Actual Dimensions

Depth	24"
Width	42", 48", or 60"
Height	28 1/2"

**A single scallop** is available as an option. The scallop is located in the center of the worksurface side opposite of the user.

### Surface Materials

#### High-Pressure Laminate Worksurfaces

- Laminate
  - ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.
- Open Line laminate (option)
  - A program including non-Steelcase laminates which are suitable for use on Steelcase products.
  - ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

#### Front (user's) edge(s)

- Plastic

#### Back and side edges

- Plastic color default to match user's edge

#### Modesty panels

- Paint

### Application Topics

**Modesty panel width** is equal to the width of the kneespace. With Answer Freestanding Desk and Components, the modesty panel is sized to the appropriate width based on the bridge style number.

# Corner Desks Overview

**Answer Freestanding desk and components**

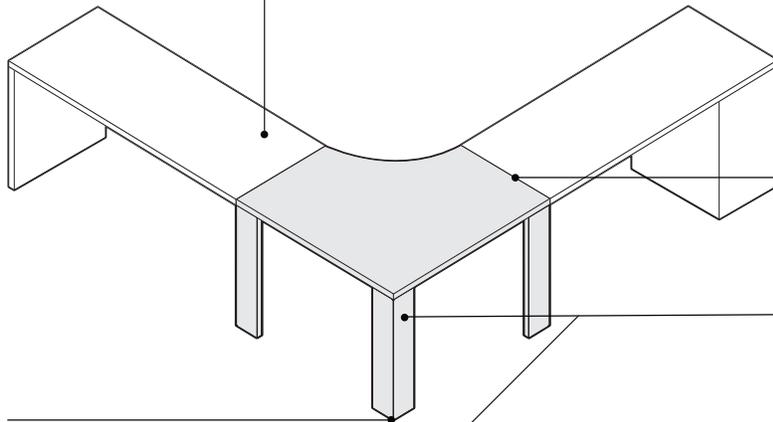
are designed to work together. Corner desks and other storage units can be used to create individual and team spaces that share a common aesthetic.

**Answer Freestanding corner desks** are specified as single style numbers with the most common dimensions and components included in the style number. Various other configurations can still be created from Answer Freestanding components.

**Optional modesty panels** are not required for structural support. Corner desks without modesty panels allow free access to power and data outlets in the wall.

**Optional modesty panel** conceals the knee-space. Half-height and full-height modesty panels are available. Modesty panels can be positioned flush or inset depending on the application.

A full end panel is needed for stability when a return is not attached.



**Attachment hardware,** standard with return, connects return to a desk or corner desk.

**Corner support** comes standard to support the back and sides of a corner desk. End supports are available as an option.   
▶ Page 233

**Leveling glides** adjust to install desks on uneven floors. 28½"H desks have 1½" adjustable glide range.



**Removable inner cover** contains and conceals cables.

**Actual Dimensions**

Depth	24"
Width	36", 42", or 48"
Height	28½"

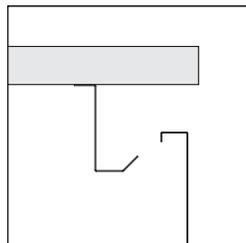
*Note: Corner desk height, including the thickness of a work-surface, is 28½".*

**Product Details**

**Optional modesty panels** are available in two heights.



**Half-height modesty panels** may be mounted flush with the worksurface, or with a 1 1/2" gap for cord and plug management.



**Horizontal cable race channels** are available to manage cords and to block vision through the 1 1/2" reveal. Cable race channels attach to the worksurface and feature a two-piece telescoping design to accommodate various desk configurations and lengths of modesty panel.



**Full-height modesty panels** are always mounted flush with the worksurface. Field installed grommets are recommended for cord and plug management with full-height modesty panels.

**Two scallops** are available as an option. The scallops are located in the center of the rear worksurface edges.

**Surface Materials**

**High-Pressure Laminate Worksurfaces**

- Laminate
- ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.
- Open Line laminate (option)  
A program including non-Steelcase laminates which are suitable for use on Steelcase products.
- ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

**Front (user's) edge(s)**

- Plastic

**Back and side edges**

- Plastic color default to match user's edge

**Corner and/or end supports**

- Paint

**Modesty panels**

- Paint default to pedestal or end panel

**Application Topics**

**Modesty panel width** is equal to the width of the kneespace. With Answer Freestanding Desk and Components, the modesty panel is sized to the appropriate width based on the corner desk style number and the supports specified.

# Hutch Kits

**Hutch kits** allow Universal sliding door bins, over the case, or in the case bins to be mounted above a desk or credenza, to provide privacy and overhead storage. A hutch kit includes two end supports, a back panel for the bin, an accessory rail, a double sided tackboard, one cable manager, and attachment hardware.  
 ▶ Specifying, page 236

**Bins** are sold separately. Any Universal sliding door, over the case, or in the case bin can be used. Select the omit brackets option when ordering the bin.

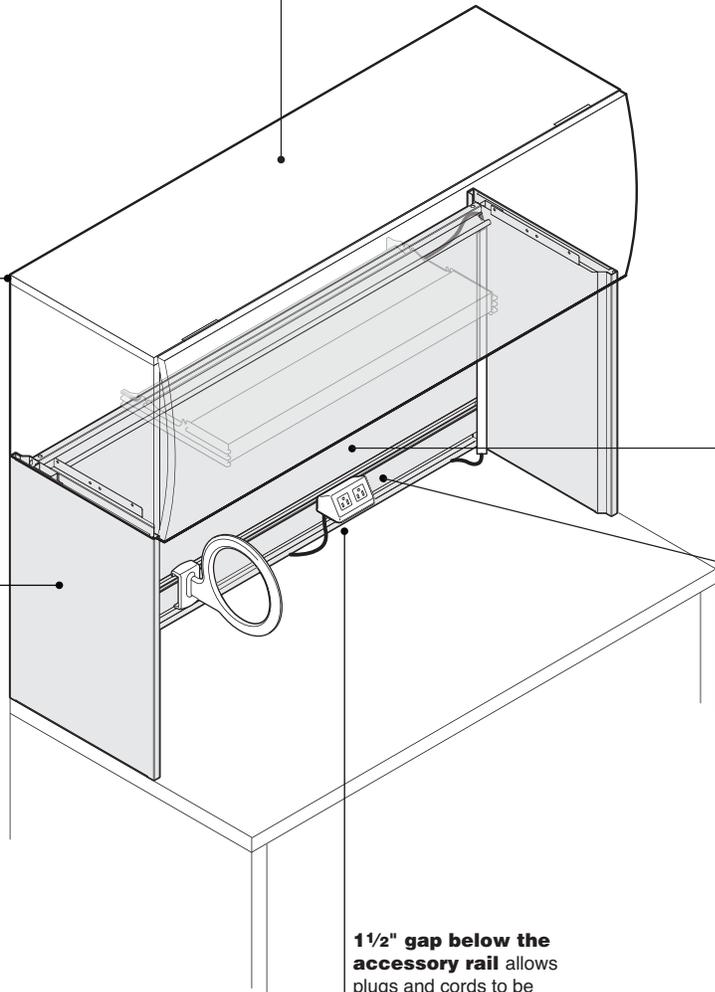
**Painted steel back panel** encloses the storage bin so the hutch does not need to be panel wrapped.

**End panels** support the storage bins and are attached to the worksurface with screws.

**Double-sided tackboard** can be ordered with matching or contrasting fabrics.

**Accessory rail** accepts the hutch kit receptacle, power and data strip, selected Details worktools, and the dividers that are an option to the storage bin.

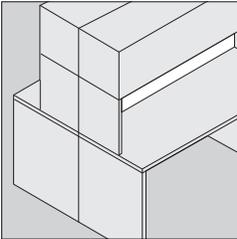
**1 1/2" gap below the accessory rail** allows plugs and cords to be routed between the rail and the worksurface. A painted metal access cover slides up and down to allow plugs to pass through without creating a large visible gap.



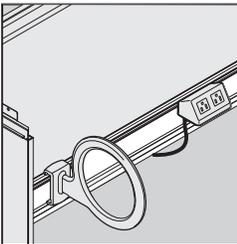
## Actual Dimensions

Depth	14 7/8"
Width	24", 30", 36", 42", 48", 60", 66", or 72"
Height	21 1/8"

**Product Details**



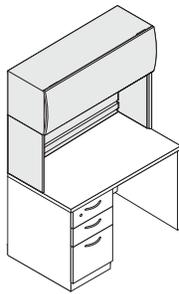
**Double-sided tackboards** are standard with hutch kits. They divide space, increase privacy, and provide a display surface.



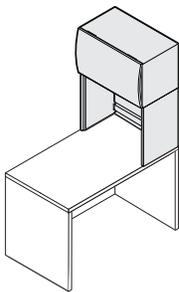
**Accessory rail** accepts the dividers that are available as an option to the storage bin and the hutch kit receptacle. The rail also accepts selected Details worktools. A 1 1/2" gap below the accessory rail allows plugs and cords to be routed between the rail and the worksurface. A painted metal access cover slides up and down to allow plugs to pass through without creating a large visible gap.

**Power receptacles and power and data strip** are available for field installation on the accessory rail, providing access to power at worksurface height.

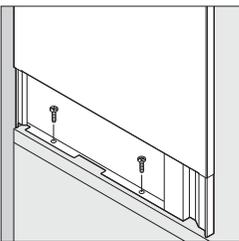
**Connections**



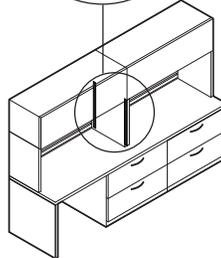
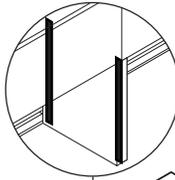
**Hutches** can be used on 23 1/2"D, 24"D, 29 1/2"D, and 30"D freestanding desks and credenzas. They can also be used on full-depth corner and extended corner worksurfaces.



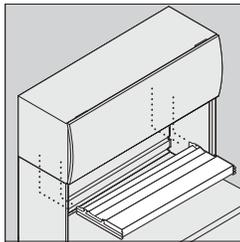
**24"W and 30"W hutches** can also be mounted on the ends of desks, credenzas, and bullet peninsula worksurfaces that are at least as deep as the hutch is wide.



**Hutch end supports** attach to the worksurface using screws that are shipped with the hutch kit.

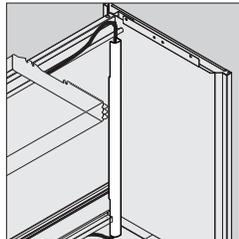


**Hutch connector bracket** is available to connect two or more hutch kits side by side.  
▶ See *Desk Stability Guidelines*, page 66.



**Shelf lights** are available to recess into the bottom of storage bins.

**Wiring & Cabling**



**Light cords** can be routed through a hutch vertical cable manager, and then through the gap between the accessory rail and the worksurface. One non-handed, painted steel vertical cable manager is shipped with each hutch kit. Additional cable managers ordered separately, are available.

**Surface Materials**

**End supports, back panel, vertical cable manager, and accessory rail**

- Paint

**Tackboard**

- Vertical surface fabric

**Power receptacle**

- Black plastic only

**Pricing**

*Tip: To price a tackboard with fabrics in two different price groups on opposite sides, add the two prices together and divide by two.*

**Application Topics**

**Clearance** between the worksurface and the bin is 21 1/8".

**Hutches** must be applied according to desk stability guidelines.  
▶ Page 69

**Details accessories** are available for use on accessory rail including letter trays, pencil cup, double square cup, office in a file, mini shelf, personal shelf, and slatshelves. For product information, see the *Details Specification Guide*.

**Shipping**

**Hutch kits** are assembled in the field.

# Over the Case Bin and Hutch Kit Overview

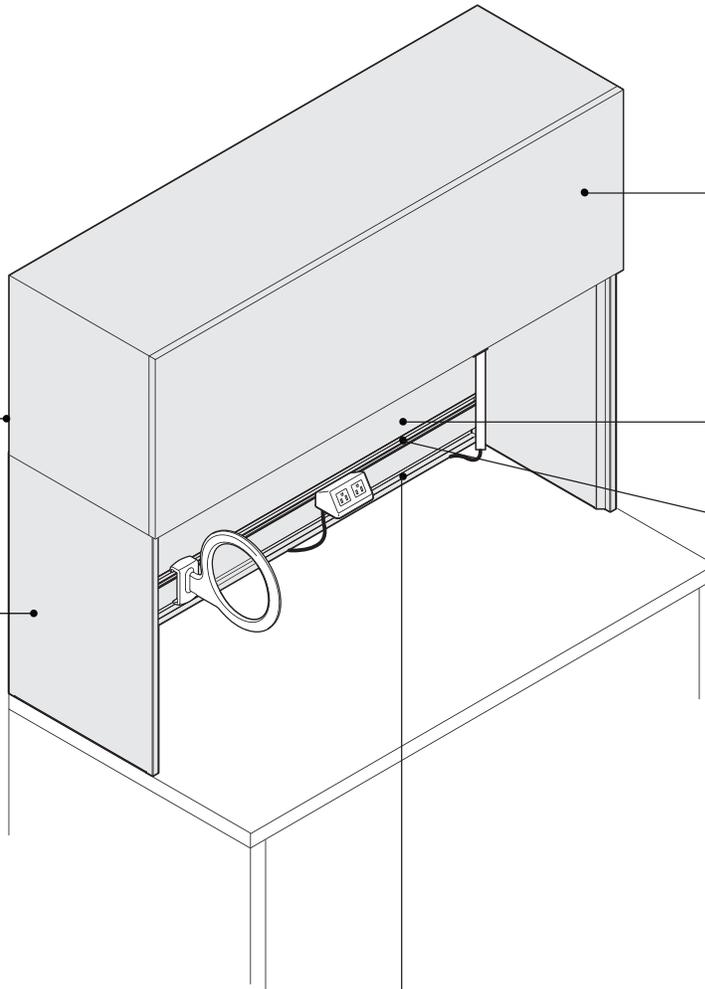
**Answer Freestanding Desk and Components**

are designed to work together. Bins and other storage units can be used to create individual and team spaces that share a common aesthetic.

**Answer Freestanding over the case bin and hutch kits** are specified as single style numbers with the most common dimensions and components included in the style number. Various other configurations can still be created from Answer Freestanding components.

**Painted steel back panel** encloses the storage bin so the hutch does not need to be panel wrapped.

**End panels** support the storage bins and are attached to the worksurface with screws.



**Bin and hutch with tackboard** includes an over the case flat front bin, hutch, and double-sided tackboard and accessory rail. Plugs and cords can be routed below the accessory rail and through worksurface scallops.

**Double-sided tackboard** can be ordered with matching or contrasting fabrics.

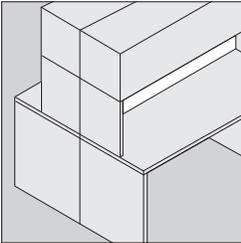
**Accessory rail** accepts the hutch kit receptacle, power and data strip, selected Details worktools, and the dividers that are an option to the storage bin.

**1 1/2" gap below the accessory rail** allows plugs and cords to be routed between the rail and the worksurface. A painted metal access cover slides up and down to allow plugs to pass through without creating a large visible gap.

**Actual Dimensions**

Depth	15 3/4"
Width	24", 30", 36", 42", 48", 60", 66", or 72"
Height	37 5/16"

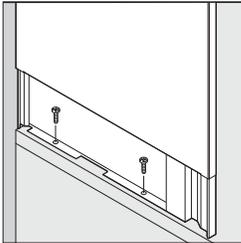
**Product Details**



**Double-sided tackboards** are standard. They divide space, increase privacy, and provide a display surface.

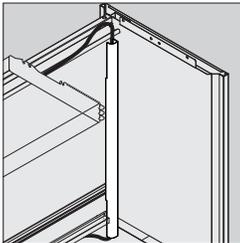
**Power receptacles and power and data strip** are available for field installation on the accessory rail, providing access to power at worksurface height.

**Connections**



**Hutch end supports** attach to the worksurface using screws that are shipped with the hutch kit.

**Wiring & Cabling**



**Light cords** can be routed through a hutch vertical cable manager, and then through the gap between the accessory rail and the worksurface. One non-handed, painted steel vertical cable manager is shipped with each hutch. Additional cable managers ordered separately, are available.

**Surface Materials**

**End supports, back panel, vertical cable manager, and accessory rail**

- Paint

**Tackboard**

- Vertical surface fabric

**Pricing**

*Tip: To price a tackboard with fabrics in two different price groups on opposite sides, add the two prices together and divide by two.*

**Application Topics**

**Clearance** between the worksurface and the bin is 21 1/8".

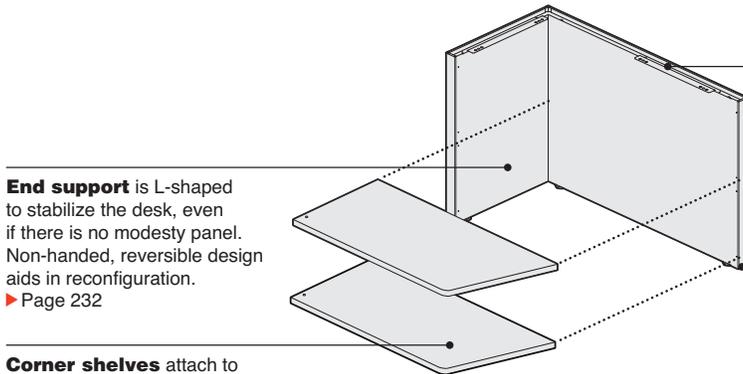
**Details accessories** are available for use on accessory rail including letter trays, pencil cup, double square cup, shallow dish, office in a file, mini shelf, personal shelf, and slat shelves. For product information, see the *Details Specification Guide*.

**Shipping**

**Bin and hutch with tackboard** are assembled in the field.

# Desk Supports and Corner Shelves

**Answer Freestanding Desk supports** are available to support worksurfaces in desk applications.  
 ▶ Specifying, page 232

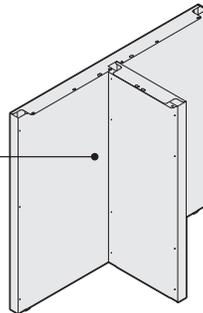


**End support** is L-shaped to stabilize the desk, even if there is no modesty panel. Non-handed, reversible design aids in reconfiguration.  
 ▶ Page 232

**End support mounting brackets and leveling glides** can be installed on either end to create a left-hand or right-hand end support.  
 ▶ Page 232

**Leveling glides** allow desk height to be adjusted for uneven floors.

**Corner shelves** attach to the inside of end supports to provide additional storage below the worksurface. Non-handed, reversible design aids in reconfiguration.  
 ▶ Page 232

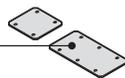


**Corner support** is available to support the back of a corner worksurface. It can also be used as an intermediate support providing unobstructed knee clearance.  
 ▶ Page 233

**Peninsula support** is T-shaped to allow a modesty panel to be mounted along the centerline of a bullet peninsula or jetty worksurface. Non-handed, reversible, two-piece design aids in reconfiguration.  
 ▶ Page 233



**Removable inner cover** contains and conceals cables.



**Flush-mount bracket** connects two worksurfaces together in an L-configuration. Two-piece design accommodates all worksurface depths.

## Product Details

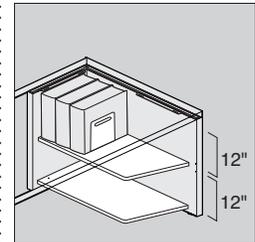
**Desk supports** used with 13/16" thick Universal Systems Worksurfaces will create desks at 28 1/2" H standard height. Thicker worksurfaces will create taller desks.

**Compatible worksurfaces** include:

- Universal Systems Worksurfaces with 1/2" cord drop (excluding Series 9000 Universal)
- Universal Systems Worksurfaces—full depth
- TS Series Worksurfaces—full depth
- Elective Elements Worksurfaces—full depth
- Avenir 1 1/2" thick worksurfaces

**Compatible storage products** include:

- 27"H fixed pedestals: Universal and TS Series
- 2-high lateral files with the no top option: Universal and TS 200 Series
- 2-high Universal bookcases and storage cabinets with the no top option
- Universal hutch kits with Universal in the case, over the case, and sliding door bins



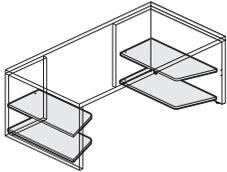
**Corner shelves** attach to the inside of end supports to provide additional storage below the worksurface. Up to two shelves can be mounted to each end support. Each shelf has 12" of vertical clearance to accept standard binders. Shelves are not height adjustable.

## Actual Dimensions

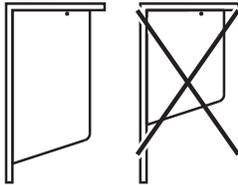
	End Support	Corner Shelf	Peninsula Support	Corner Support	Flush-Mount Bracket
Width	15"	11"	24" or 30"	5 1/2"	4 1/2"
Depth	18 3/8", 23 1/2", or 29 1/2"	15 3/8", 20 1/2", or 26 1/2"	12 1/2"	5 1/2"	5" and 8 1/2" (2 plates)
Height*	27"	3/4"	27"	27"	N.A.
Glide adjustment range	1 1/2"	N.A.	1 1/2"	1 1/2"	N.A.

\*Height dimensions match universal pedestals. Desk height, including the thickness of a worksurface, is 28 1/2".

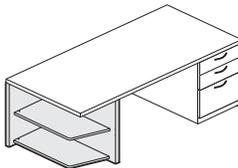
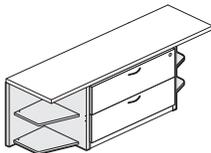
**Bookends** are recommended when using shelves for binder storage.  
▶ See *Storage Specification Guide*.



**Shelves** are reversible, with High-Pressure Laminate on both sides, and can be easily reconfigured. Shelves do not interfere with modesty panel attachment or removal.



**Each shelf size** is designed to fit a single depth of end support. Smaller shelves may not be mounted in larger end supports without drilling additional holes in the end supports.



**End supports with shelves** can also be mounted facing outward to create open storage that is easier to access, and to create credenzas with a mix of closed and open storage. Modesty panels can be attached to outward facing end supports the same way they attach to pedestals.

**Surface Materials**

**End supports, peninsula supports, and corner support**  
• Paint

**Corner shelf**  
• Laminate

▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*  
• Open Line laminate (option)  
A program including non-Steelcase laminates which are suitable for use on Steelcase products  
▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*

**Corner shelf edge**  
• Plastic

**Flush-mount bracket**  
• Black paint only

**Application Topics**

**Answer Freestanding peninsula support** is not compatible with P-edge bullet peninsula, jetty, or bubble jetty worksurfaces. Legs or other alternate supports are recommended.

# Modesty Panels

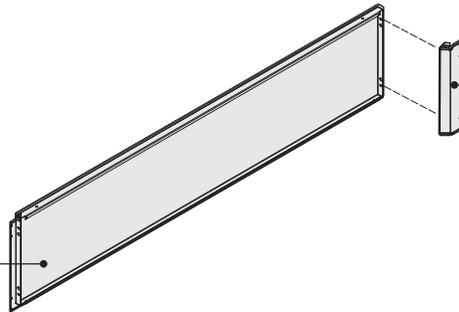
**Answer Freestanding Desk modesty panels** conceal the kneespace. They attach directly to desk supports and storage components to either side.

► Specifying, page 234

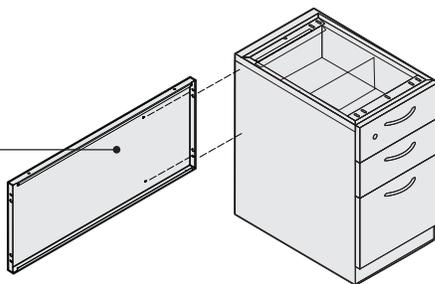
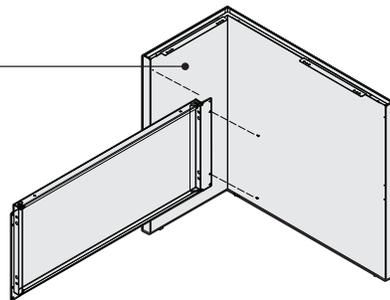
**Modesty panels** are painted steel.

**Modesty panel** connects to end supports, peninsula supports, and corner supports with the attachment bracket.

**Modesty panel** connects directly to pedestals, other storage products, and columns with screws.



**Removable non-handed attachment brackets** are provided to connect modesty panels to desk supports. Two brackets are included with each modesty panel.

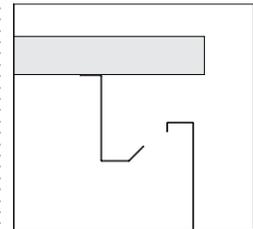


## Product Details

**Modesty panels** are available in two heights.



**Half-height modesty panels** may be mounted flush with the worksurface, or with a 1 1/2" gap for cord and plug management.



**Horizontal cable race channels** are available to manage cords and to block vision through the 1 1/2" reveal. Cable race channels attach to the worksurface and feature a two-piece telescoping design to accommodate various desk configurations and lengths of modesty panel.



**Full-height modesty panels** are always mounted flush with the worksurface. Field installed grommets are recommended for cord and plug management with full-height modesty panels.

## Surface Materials

**Modesty panels and attachment brackets**

- Paint

## Actual Dimensions

Width	9", 15", 18", 24", 27", 30", 33", 36", 39", 42", 45", 48", 51", 54", 57", and 60"
Depth	7/8"
Height	12 5/8" and 27"

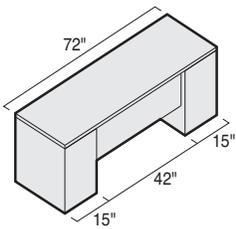
**Application Topics**

**Modesty Panel Alignment**

▶ Page 62

**Modesty panel width** is equal to the width of the kneespace. To determine the width of the kneespace, subtract the width of the desk supports and storage components from the width of the worksurface and round down. The specifying page also has a matrix of typical applications.

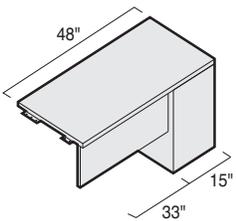
▶ Specifying, page 234



**Example 1: Desk**

Worksurface width: 72"  
Pedestal width: 15"  
End support width: 15"  
Modesty panel width: 42"

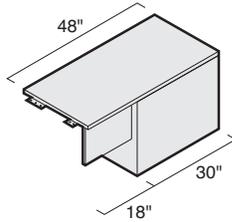
*Tip: Straight desks with zero, one, or two pedestals always use the same size modesty panel because end supports and pedestals are both 15"W.*



**Example 2: Pedestal Return**

Worksurface width: 48"  
Pedestal width: 15"  
Modesty panel width: 33"

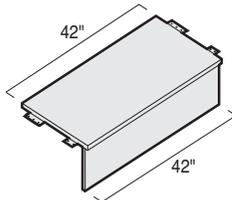
*Tip: Returns with zero or one pedestal always use the same size modesty panel.*



**Example 3: Lateral File Return**

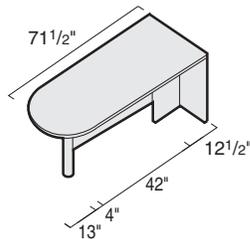
Worksurface width: 48"  
Pedestal width: 30"  
Modesty panel width: 18"

*Tip: Remember to use full-depth worksurfaces with proud front lateral files.*



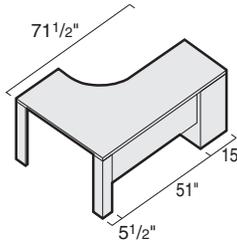
**Example 4: Bridge**

Worksurface width: 42"  
Modesty panel width: 42"



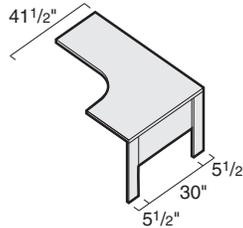
**Example 5: Bullet Peninsula**

Peninsula width: 71 1/2"  
Peninsula support depth: 12 1/2"  
Column diameter: 4"  
Clearance at end: 13"  
(30" peninsula depth minus 4" column diameter divided by 2)  
Modesty panel width: 42"



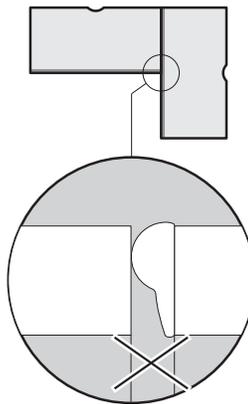
**Example 6a: Extended Corner, long side**

Worksurface width: 71 1/2"  
Corner support width: 5 1/2"  
End support width: 15"  
Modesty panel width 51"



**Example 6b: Extended Corner, short side**

Worksurface width: 41 1/2"  
Corner support width: 5 1/2"  
Modesty panel width: 30"



**P-edge profile worksurface depths** are 3/8"

deeper than 3 mm edge profile worksurfaces. This additional depth prevents modesty panels from fitting properly in return or bridge applications. Modesty panels cannot be used when a return or bridge worksurface is attached to the front edge of a P-edge worksurface. Use a corner worksurface instead.

# Modesty Panel Alignment

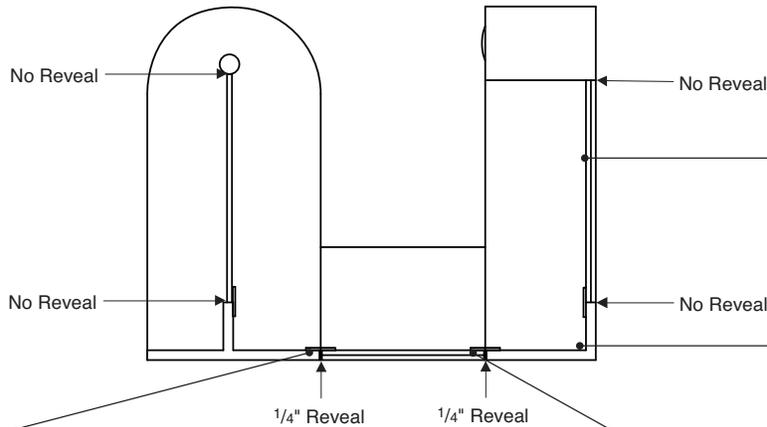
**Modesty panels** are designed with reconfiguration in mind. Non-handed brackets connect modesty panels to end supports, peninsula supports, and corner supports. Brackets can be removed so modesty panels can be screwed directly to pedestals, lateral files, columns, and the outer faces of end supports and corner supports.

**Modesty panel brackets** are designed to create  $\frac{1}{4}$ " reveal in certain applications. These reveals allow the same size modesty panels to be used in multiple applications, simplifying inventory management and reconfiguration.

**A  $\frac{1}{4}$ " reveal** occurs when a modesty panel is attached to the side of a peninsula support.

**Modesty panels** mounted between two corner supports will have a  $\frac{1}{4}$ " reveal on either side. This condition typically occurs on square corner worksurfaces or on the shorter side of an extended corner workspace.

**Modesty panel** can be screwed directly to the outside of a corner support when it is used as an intermediate support.

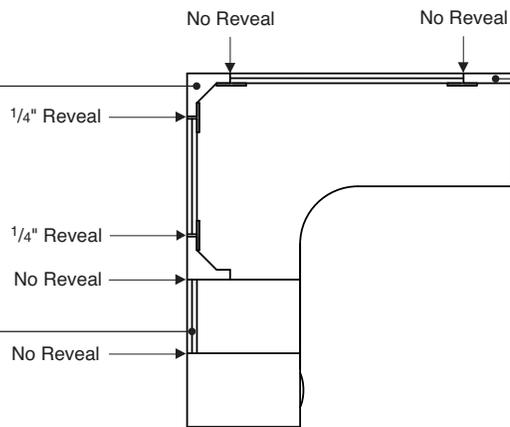


**This u-configuration** uses the same 42" modesty panels to create a  $23\frac{1}{2}$ "D X 72"W desk, a  $23\frac{1}{2}$ "D X 42"W bridge, and a 30" X  $71\frac{1}{2}$ " bullet peninsula worksurface.

**Modesty panels** are designed to be inset  $\frac{1}{8}$ " from the back and side edges of end supports, peninsula supports, etc.

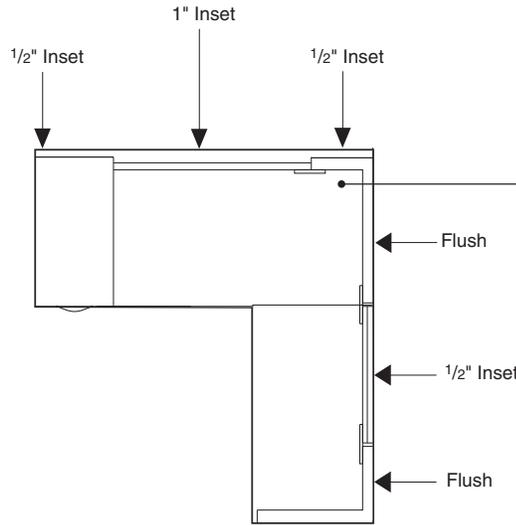
**Worksurfaces with  $\frac{1}{2}$ " cord drop** are always flush to the back edges of pedestals, end supports, corner supports, and peninsula supports.

**A  $\frac{1}{4}$ " reveal** occurs when a modesty panel is attached to the front edge of an end support, such as in most return or bridge applications.

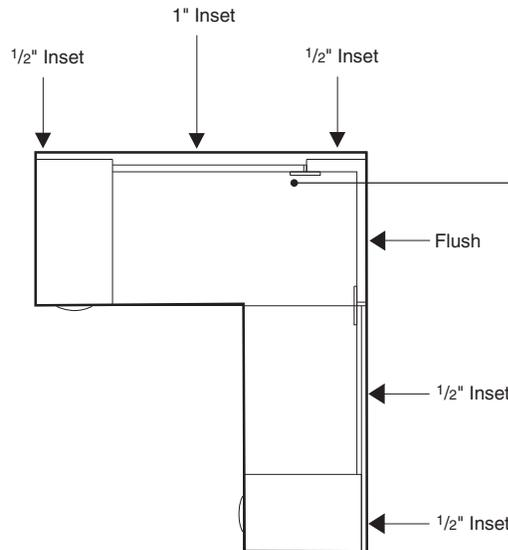


**Modesty panels** mounted between one corner support and one pedestal or end support will have no reveal. This condition typically occurs on the longer side of an extended corner workspace.

**Full depth work-surfaces typically** cause end supports, peninsula supports, corner supports, pedestals, and modesty panels to be inset an additional 1/2" from the back edge of the worksurface.



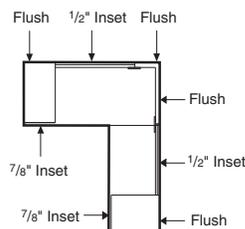
**Full-depth return work-surface applications with end supports** should be assembled with the end support flush to the back edge of the worksurface. This will inset the return modesty panel 1/2".



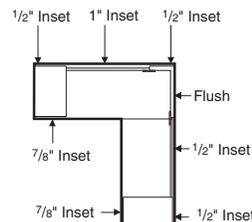
**Full-depth return work-surface applications with pedestals** should be assembled with the pedestal flush to the front edge of the worksurface so that the drawers line up properly. A modesty panel can be attached flush to the back of this pedestal. This will inset the return modesty panel 1/2".

**Pedestals and storage with flush fronts** are 7/8" smaller in depth than proud front pedestals and storage.

**Modesty panel alignment** can be achieved by mounting flush front storage units with the fronts recessed 7/8" from the front edge of the worksurface.

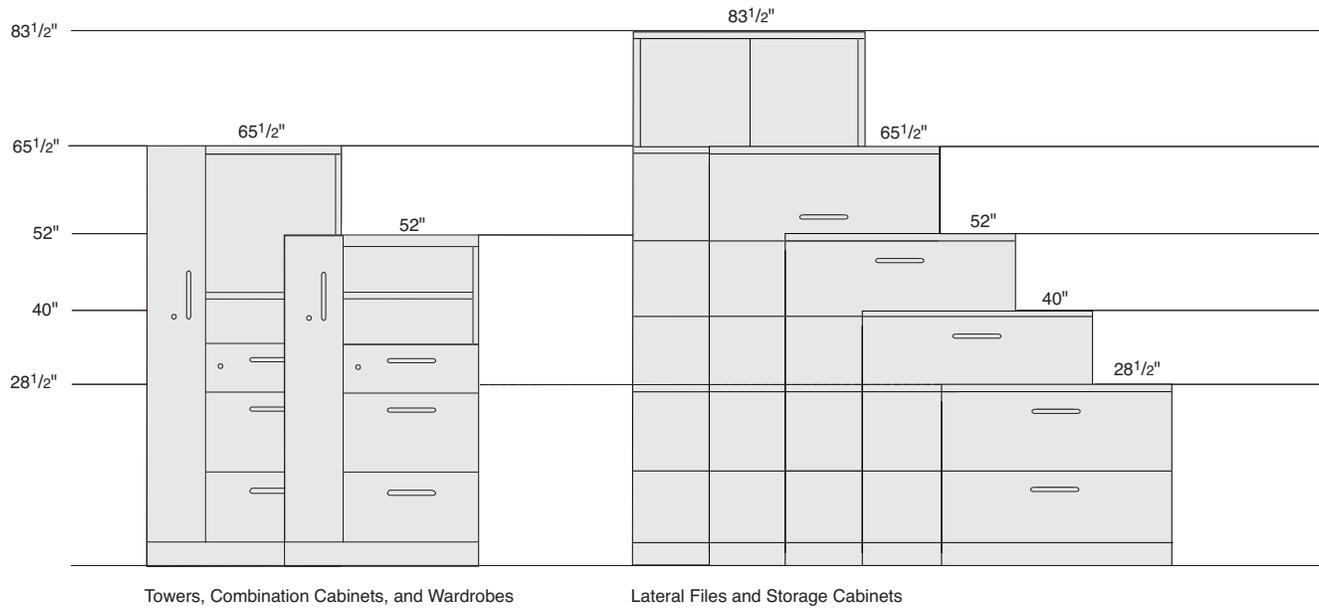


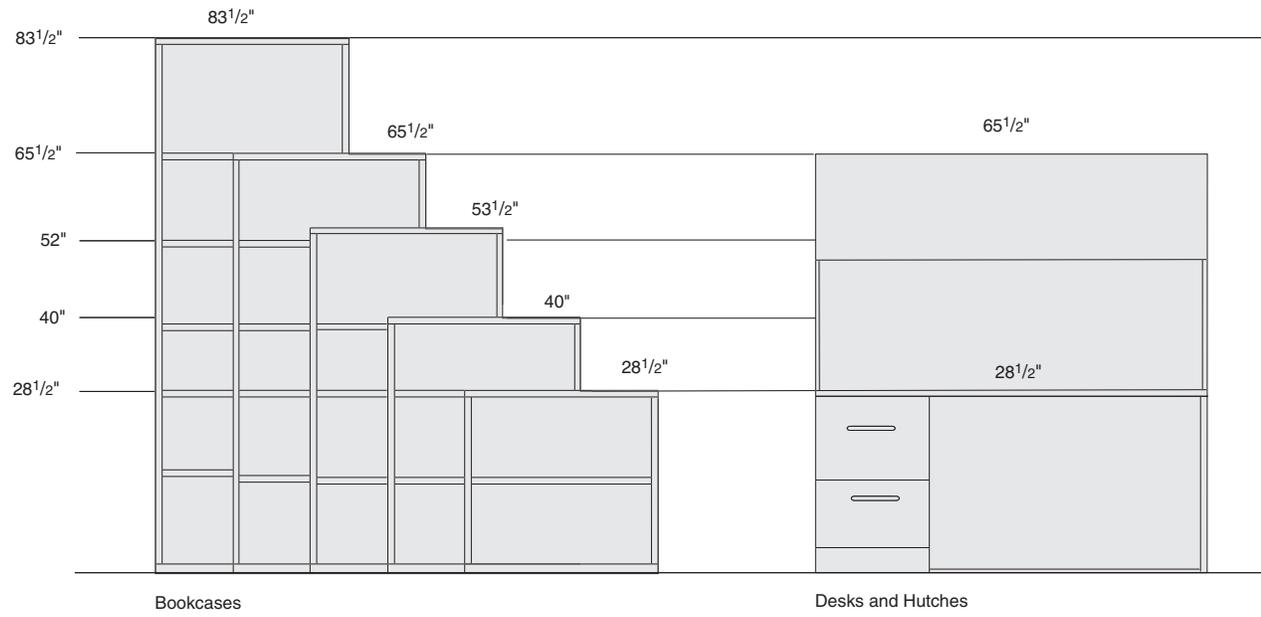
**Worksurfaces with 1/2" cord drop**



**Full-depth work-surfaces**

# Height Matrix





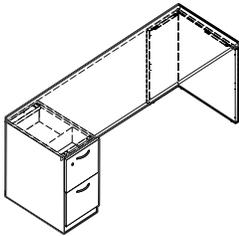
Freestanding Desks and Components

# Answer Freestanding Desk Stability Guidelines

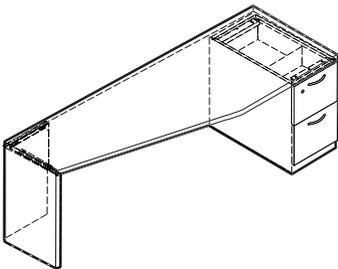
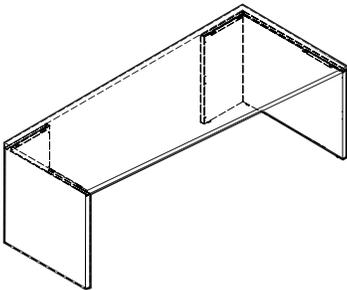
**Answer Freestanding Desks and Components** are exceptionally stable when applied according to these guidelines.

**Remember to specify the omit scallop option** on worksurfaces intended for use in desk applications, or order worksurface wire managers to fill the scallops.

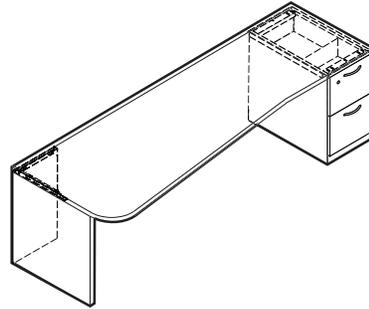
**Freestanding desks** can be created with a variety of worksurfaces:



**With straight worksurfaces.** Support each end with a pedestal or other storage unit, or an end support.

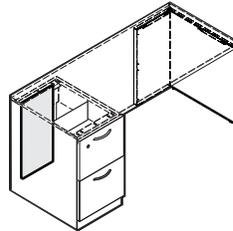


**With tapered or single-tapered worksurfaces.** Each end requires an end support of appropriate depth. The wider end of a single-tapered worksurface can accommodate storage or a return worksurface.



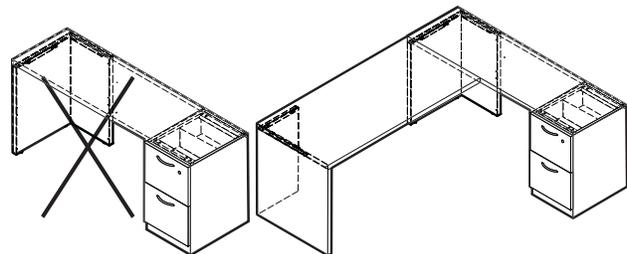
**With taper-flat worksurfaces.** The smaller end can accommodate an end support, pedestal, or other storage unit, or a return worksurface. The wider end requires an end support of the next smaller size: for example, a 29 1/2"D x 23 1/2" x 72" taper-flat worksurface requires a 23 1/2"D end support at the wider end.

*Exception: 18 3/8"D or 18 7/8"D worksurfaces with lateral files are stable, provided the above counterweight guidelines are followed.*



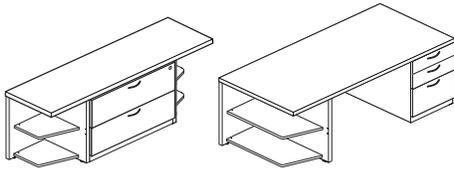
**Pedestals and lateral files** may require counterweights when used in stand-alone desks, according to the following application rules:

- Stand-alone-single and double-pedestal desks require one pedestal counterweight per desk (not per pedestal).
- Stand-alone desks with kneespace that are built with lateral files require the appropriate size lateral file counterweight in each lateral file.
- Credenzas with multiple lateral files and/or multiple pedestals, and with no kneespace, do not require counterweights. Use Universal Storage common tops, not Universal Worksurfaces, to build credenzas with no kneespace.
- Desks with hutches do not require counterweights.
- Desks that are attached to another worksurface in an L-configuration do not require counterweights.
- Desks made with corner, extended corner, and 120 degree corner worksurfaces do not require counterweights.

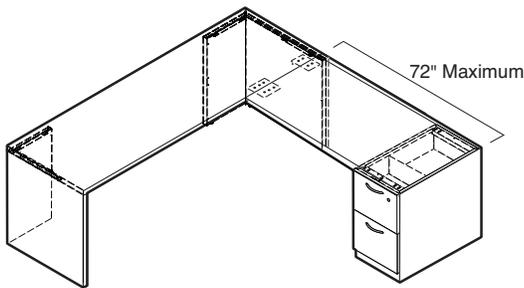


**18 3/8"D or 18 7/8"D straight worksurfaces** must be connected to an adjacent worksurface in an L-configuration for additional support. This also applies to any transition, tapered, taper-flat, or single-tapered worksurface with an 18 3/8"D or 18 7/8"D end.

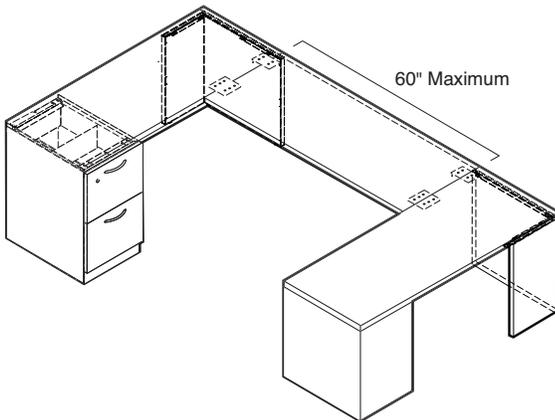
*Exception: 18 3/8"D or 18 7/8"D desks or credenzas with lateral files may be stand-alone provided the above counterweight guidelines are followed, and provided any such unit with a hutch is located with its back against a panel or building wall.*



**End supports** can be mounted facing outward to create open storage that is easier to access, and to create credenzas with a mix of closed and open storage. Stand-alone desks and credenzas with outward-facing end supports must be at least 60"W. Hutches may not be mounted above outward-facing end supports.



**Return workspace applications up to 72" long** can be supported with an end support or storage at one end, and a flush-mount bracket at the other end. The same two-piece bracket kit can be used to join workspaces of any depth. Order one bracket for a desk return application. Return workspaces longer than 72" require additional support.



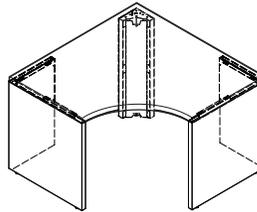
**Bridge workspace applications up to 60" long** can be supported with two flush-mount brackets. Bridge workspaces longer than 60" require additional support.

*Tip: Modesty panels cannot be used when a return or bridge workspace is attached to the front edge of a P-edge workspace. The additional 3/8" workspace depth prevents the modesty panel from fitting properly.*

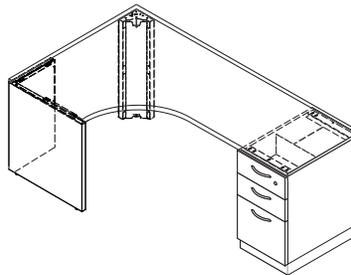


**Long workspace spans** must be supported with storage or other supports at least every 54". Reinforcing channel (TS7WKSPT) allows the distance between supports to be increased to 60" for workspaces that will be heavily loaded, or up to 72" for workspaces with lighter expected loads. Reinforcing channel must be specified separately.

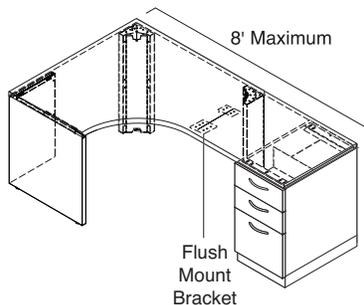
► Page 210



**Corner workspaces** can be supported by a corner support in the back corner. Sides must be supported by end supports if the corner workspace is being used as a stand alone desk.

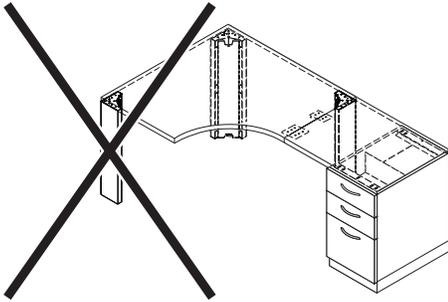


**Extended corner workspaces** can accommodate pedestals and other storage on the long end. Refer to specification pages to determine width available for storage.

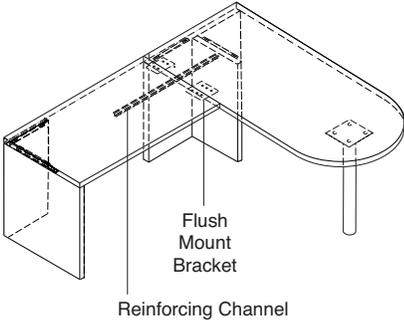
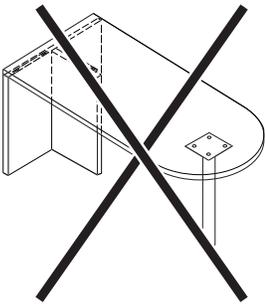


**Corner workspaces can be combined with other workspaces** to create larger desks. For unimpeded knee clearance, a corner support can be used as an intermediate support for combined workspace runs up to 8 feet. Use a flush-mount bracket to attach the workspace.

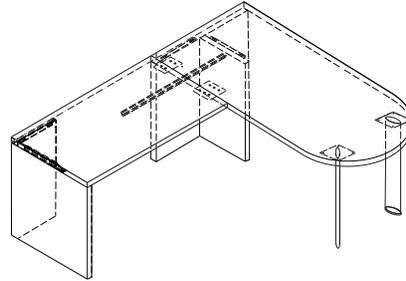
Answer Freestanding Desk Stability Guidelines, continued



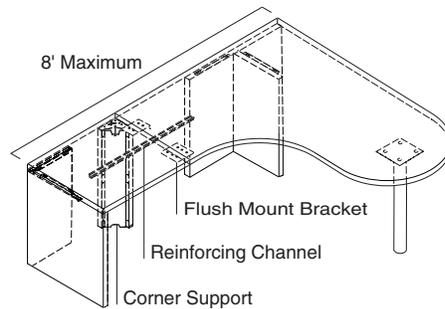
**Corner supports** may not be used to support the end of a run.



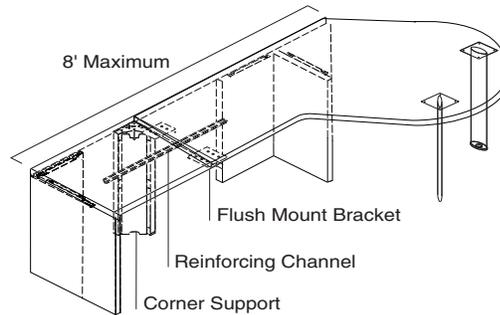
**Bullet peninsula worksurfaces and jetty worksurfaces** may be supported by a peninsula support and a column. The bullet peninsula must be connected to an adjacent worksurface in an L-configuration for additional support, using a flush-mount bracket. A reinforcing channel (TS7WKSPT) must also be installed as shown to stabilize the peninsula worksurface.  
*Tip: Peninsula support is not compatible with P-edge bullet peninsula worksurfaces. Legs or other alternate supports are recommended.*



**Other legs** may be used in place of a column, but these will not allow modesty panels to be used.

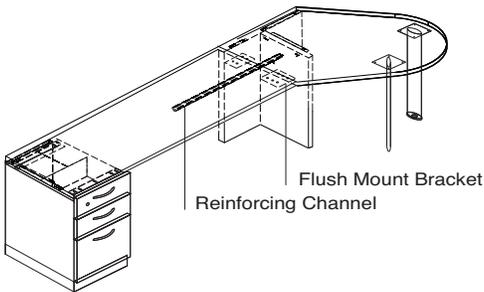


**Jetty worksurfaces** require the same supports as bullet peninsula worksurfaces, except that a corner support must be used as an intermediate support where the jetty is attached to another worksurface in an L-configuration. This corner support may be attached to either worksurface.  
*Tip: Peninsula support is not compatible with P-edge jetty worksurfaces. Legs or other alternate supports are recommended.*



**Bubble jetty worksurfaces** can be supported by a peninsula support and a pair of legs. The bubble jetty must be connected to an adjacent worksurface in an L-configuration for additional support, using a flush-mount bracket and a reinforcing channel (TS7WKSPT) installed as shown. Also, a corner support must be used as an intermediate support where the bubble jetty is attached to another worksurface. This corner support may be attached to either worksurface.  
*Tip: Peninsula support is not compatible with P-edge bubble jetty worksurfaces. Legs or other alternate supports are recommended.*

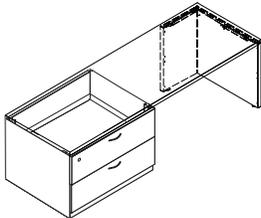
**Modesty panels** are not compatible with bubble jetty worksurfaces.



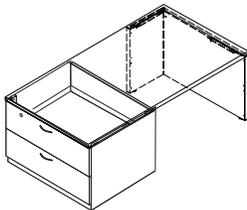
**Angled peninsula worksurfaces** can be supported by a peninsula support and a pair of legs. The angled peninsula must be connected to an adjacent worksurface in an L-configuration for additional support, using a flush-mount bracket and a reinforcing channel (TS7WKSPT) installed as shown.

**Modesty panels** are not compatible with angled peninsula worksurfaces.

**Various storage components** can be used instead of pedestals when designing desks.

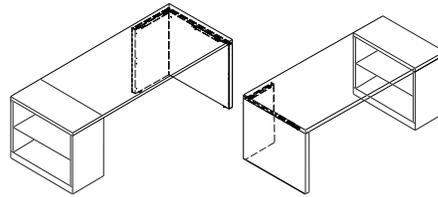


**Lateral files**, specified with the no top option, can be used in place of pedestals for high-density or legal-size filing. Two-high storage cabinets can also be used. Full-depth worksurfaces should be used with proud front lateral files and cabinets.



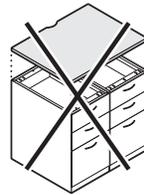
**30"W lateral files and storage cabinets** can also be applied facing the side of the desk when 30"D full-depth worksurfaces are used.

*Tip: 24"D proud front storage products and 18"D flush front storage products work best for side-facing applications where modesty panels are required, because the exact modesty panel sizes needed are available.*



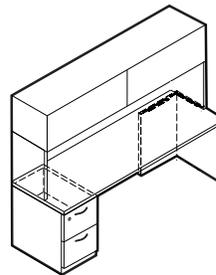
**24"W and 30"W bookcases**, specified with the no top option, can provide open storage for binders below the worksurface. Bookcases can face outward for shared storage, or inward for personal storage. Bookcases are 15"D and can be substituted for 15"W pedestals. Full-depth worksurfaces must be used with side-facing bookcases.

**Modesty panels** are not compatible with inward-facing bookcases.



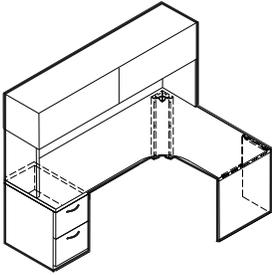
**Do not use a Universal Systems Worksurface as a top for storage that matches the worksurface width.** Universal Systems Worksurfaces are slightly undersized for panel-wrapped applications and will not fit over full-width storage. Use field-installed storage tops for this type of application.

▶ See *Storage Specification Guide*.

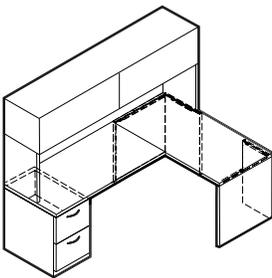


**Universal hutch kits** can be used to mount Universal in the case and over the case bins above desks.

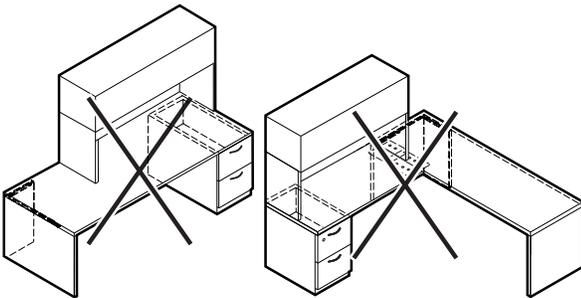
Answer Freestanding Desk Stability Guidelines, continued



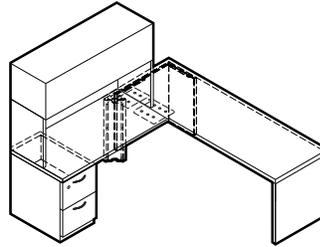
**Full depth corner and extended corner worksurfaces** can also accommodate hutches. Worksurfaces with  $1/2$ " cord drop will be  $1/2$ " too short.  
*Tip: Select the omit scallops option when a hutch will be mounted above a corner workstation, otherwise the scallops will interfere with hutch attachment.*



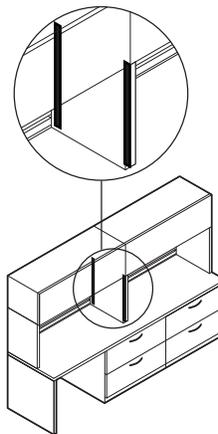
**Hutches** can span an L-configuration when full depth worksurfaces are used. Worksurfaces with  $1/2$ " cord drop will be  $1/2$ " too short.



**Both ends of a hutch kit must be** mounted directly above some type of floor support, such as a pedestal, corner support, or end support. Do not mount either end of a hutch kit between floor supports or above a flush-mount bracket.



**Add a corner support** as an intermediate support below the hutch in this type of application.



**Hutch connector bracket** is required when two or more hutches are mounted side by side. Floor support is required below the connected hutch end supports in the middle of the run.

### Guidelines for Freestanding Applications

Universal components can be used together to create non-panel based applications.

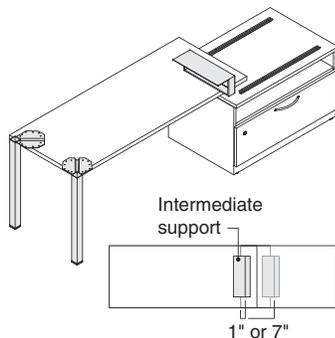
### Freestanding Rules

- When creating applications that are completely freestanding, counterweights are still required for storage units requiring counterweights.
- Long worksurface spans must be supported with legs or other supports at least every 54". Reinforcing channel (TS7WKSP) allows the distance between supports to be increased to 60" for worksurfaces that will be heavily loaded, or up to 72" for worksurfaces with lighter expected loads. Reinforcing channels must be specified separately. Specifying, page 210.

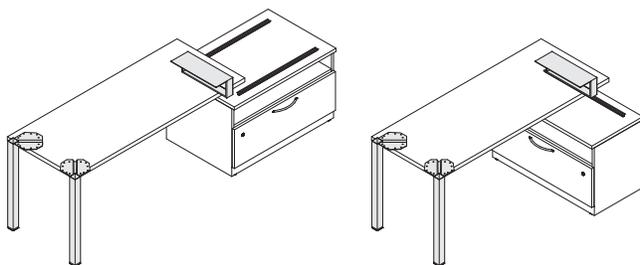
### Intermediate Supports

- Intermediate support must be at least 1" from the front, back, or side edges of the storage unit to allow clearance for installation.
- Storage with laminate or wood tops does not require additional bracing with intermediate support.
- Number of braces is determined by the orientation of the intermediate support to storage; it is not determined by the orientation of the worksurface to storage.
- Side-to-side (parallel) orientation of intermediate support relative to storage requires one brace. This allows the worksurface to be oriented perpendicular to storage.
- Front-to-back (perpendicular) orientation of intermediate support relative to storage requires two braces. This allows the worksurface to be oriented inline with storage.

### Parallel Storage and Worksurface Applications

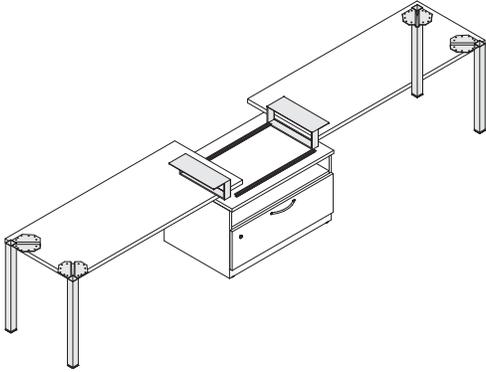


- **On cabinets with steel tops in parallel applications**, the intermediate support can be positioned left or right 1" or 7" from the side edge of the storage unit to align with bracing hole locations and can be positioned anywhere front to back on the units (as long as it's at least 1" from the edge).

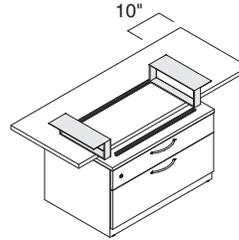


- **In steel top storage applications with parallel storage and worksurface orientation, two storage braces** are required.
- **In steel top storage applications with perpendicular storage and worksurface orientation, one storage brace** is required.
- **On cabinets with laminate or wood tops in parallel applications**, the intermediate support can be positioned left or right anywhere between 1" and 7" from the side edge of the storage unit.
- **Worksurfaces and storage depths** can be the same depth or can differ by up to 6". An 18"D worksurface can be used with a 24"D storage unit, or a 24"D worksurface can be used with an 18"D storage unit.

**Guidelines for Freestanding Applications, continued**

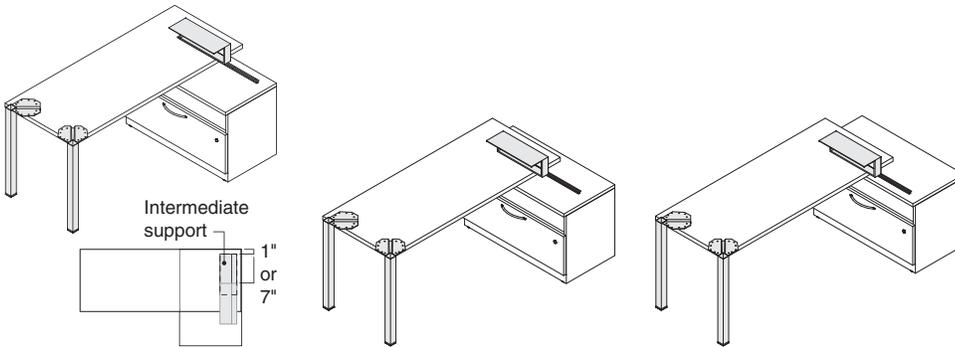


- **Intermediate supports** can be used on both sides of a lateral file to support one worksurface or two separate worksurfaces as long as placement guidelines are followed.

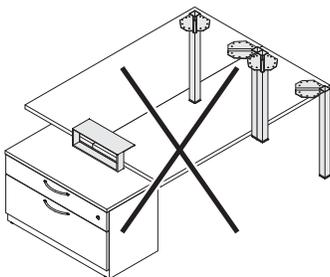


- **Worksurfaces** can be mounted on top of one and/or 1.5H laterals using intermediate supports. Worksurfaces can be the same size or overhang the lateral by up to 10" per side.

**Perpendicular Storage and Worksurface Applications** can be positioned anywhere front to back on the storage unit.



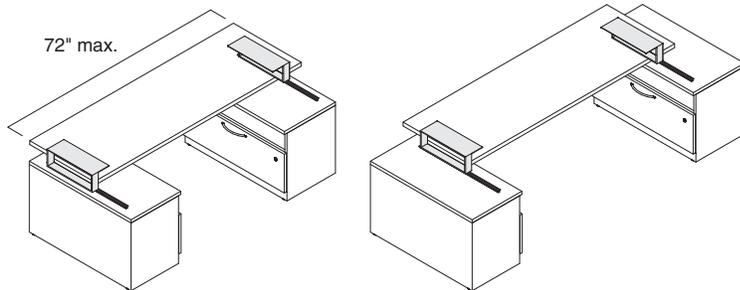
- **On cabinets with steel tops in perpendicular applications**, the intermediate support can be positioned left or right 1" or 7" from the side edge of the storage unit to align with bracing hole locations.
- **On cabinets with laminate or wood tops in perpendicular applications**, the intermediate support can be positioned left or right anywhere between 1" and 7" from the side edge of the storage unit.
- **In steel top storage applications with perpendicular storage and worksurface orientation, one storage brace** is required.
- **Intermediate support** can be positioned anywhere front to back on the unit.



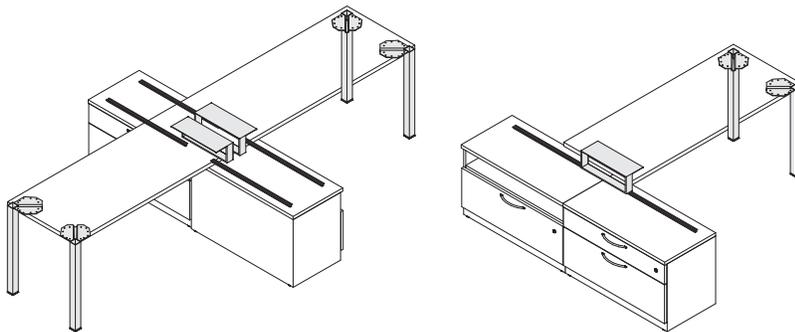
- **Two worksurfaces** cannot attach to a single intermediate support.

**Guidelines for Freestanding Applications, continued**

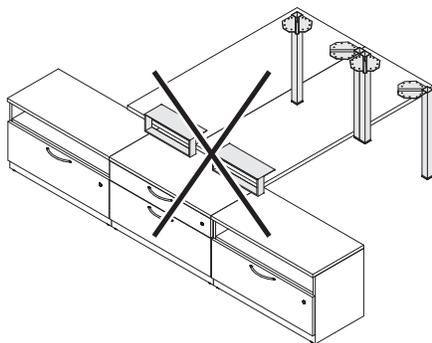
**Worksurfaces** can be mounted off one or two lateral files.



- **Worksurfaces up to 72" long** can be supported by two perpendicular laterals. When using one 72" work surface and two perpendicular laterals to support it, there will only be enough room for one person to sit between the laterals. Follow rules for work surface reinforcing channels in these applications.



- **One intermediate support** can be used in conjunction with one storage unit or shared between two storage units.



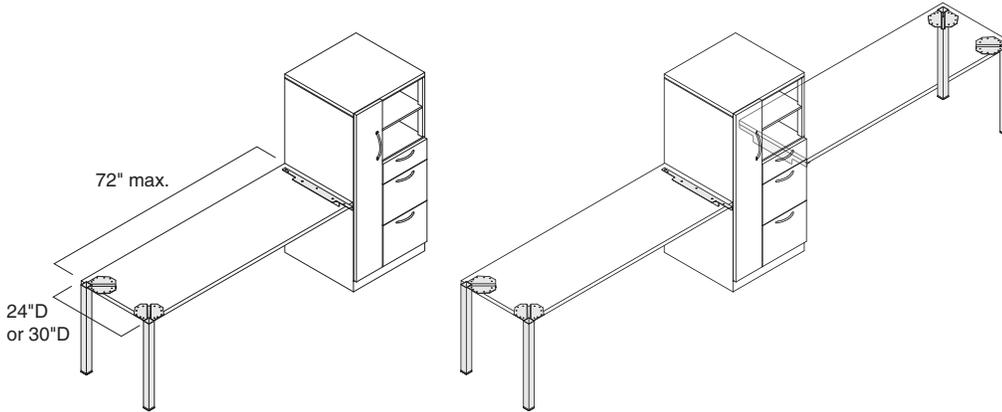
- **Two worksurfaces** cannot be shared between three lateral units utilizing two shared intermediate supports in a perpendicular application.

*Tip: Brace holes may not line up correctly on steel tops in these applications.*

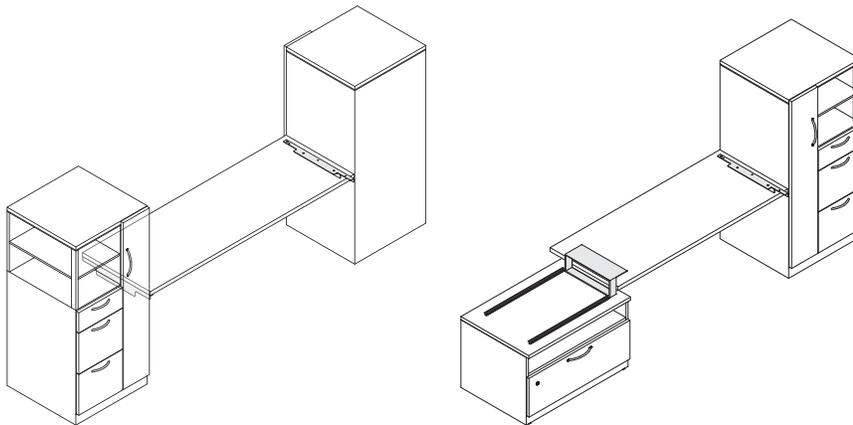
**Guidelines for Freestanding Applications, continued**

**Worksurface to Tower Bracket**

**Parallel Storage and Worksurface Applications**



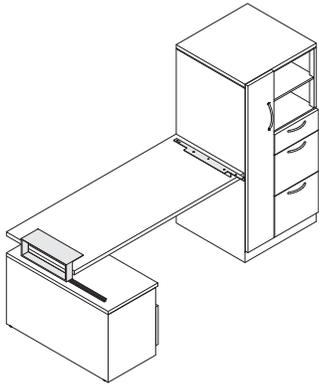
- **Worksurface to tower connectors** can be used on one side or both sides of a 24\"D or 30\"D Universal Towers or TS Series Tower Too. The other end of the worksurface can be supported by legs.
- **The depth of the worksurface** must match the depth of the tower.



- **Worksurfaces up to 72\" long** can be supported by a worksurface to tower bracket on each side or by one intermediate support and one worksurface to tower bracket.
- **Storage units** can be positioned either forwards or backwards.

**Guidelines for Freestanding Applications, continued**

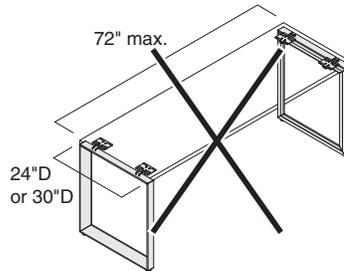
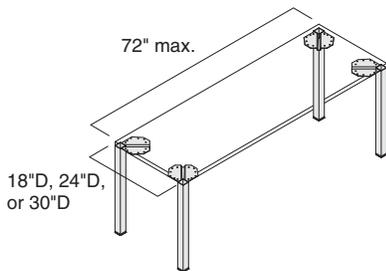
**Worksurface to Tower Bracket, continued**



- **When using an intermediate support on one side and a worksurface to tower bracket on the other side,** the storage unit supporting the intermediate support can be positioned parallel or perpendicular to the worksurface.

**FrameOne for Universal Legs**

- Post legs can be used to support a freestanding worksurface up to 72"W to create a freestanding table.
- Open and closed loop legs can be used to create a freestanding table.



- **18"D, 24"D, and 30"D worksurfaces up to 72"W** can be supported by a post leg in each corner.
- **30"D worksurface** can be used with 24"D closed loop and open loop legs.
- **36"D worksurface** can be used with 30"D closed loop and open loop legs.
- Follow rules for worksurface reinforcing channels in these applications.



---

# Understanding Universal Tables



**Statement of Line** **78**

## **Product Details**

Universal Tables	<b>84</b>
Bases for Universal Tables	<b>87</b>
Legs for Universal Tables	<b>88</b>
Worksurface Screens	<b>90</b>
Divisio Side Screen	<b>92</b>

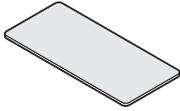
## **Application Topics**

Table and Base Combinations	<b>93</b>
Table and Leg Combinations	<b>94</b>
Table Leg Positions	<b>95</b>
Wiring and Cabling Accessories	<b>149</b>

# Statement of Line

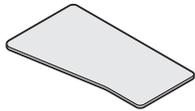
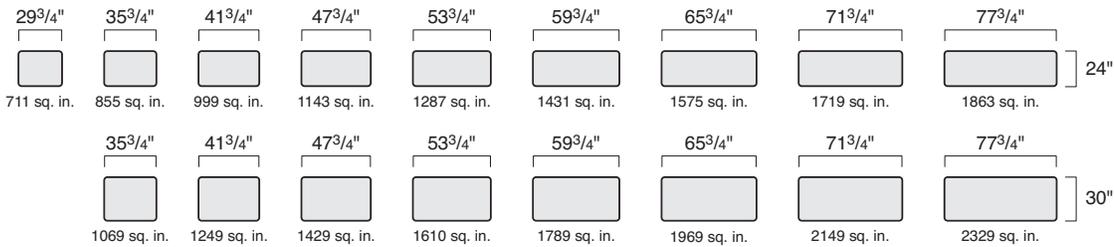
**All table sizes and shapes** are available in High-Pressure Laminate with 3 mm edge. Most sizes and shapes are also available in High-Pressure Laminate with P-edge or in wood veneer with square edge. See Specifying pages for details.

**Table dimensions shown** apply to both wood veneer and High-Pressure Laminate versions of each table.



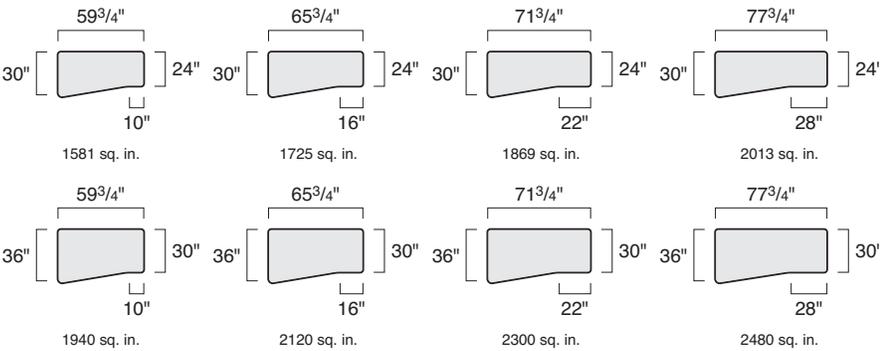
Understanding  
 ▶ Page 84  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 242

## Straight Tables

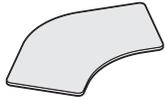


Understanding  
 ▶ Page 84  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 244

## Transition Tables\*

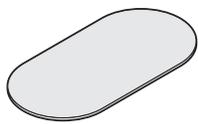
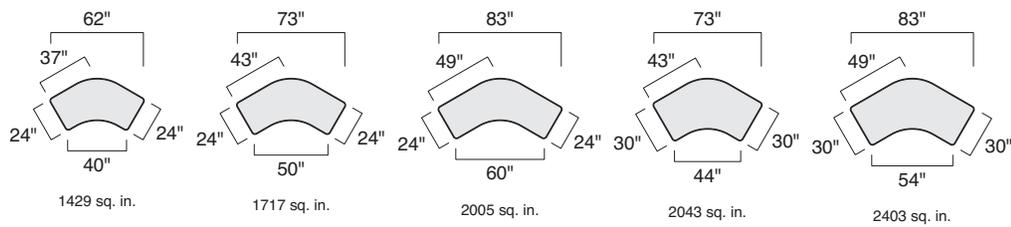


\*Left-hand units shown.  
 Right-hand units available.



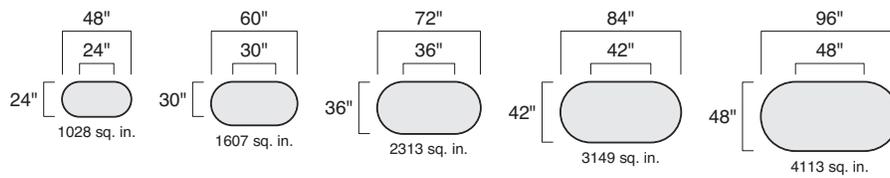
Understanding  
 ▶ Page 84  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 246

### Corner, 120° Tables



Understanding  
 ▶ Page 84  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 247

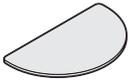
### Capsule Tables



Tip: Wood veneer capsule tables are available in 72"W, 84"W, and 96"W only.

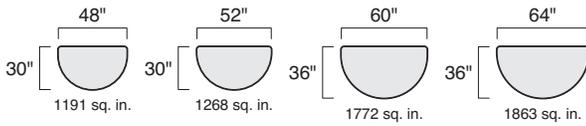
## Universal Tables

Statement of Line, continued



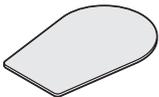
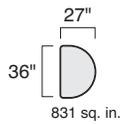
Understanding  
▶ Page 84  
Specifying  
▶ Page 248

## Spanner Tables



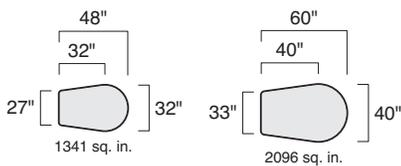
Understanding  
▶ Page 84  
Specifying  
▶ Page 249

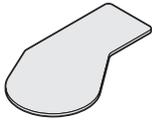
## Peninsula Table



Understanding  
▶ Page 84  
Specifying  
▶ Page 250

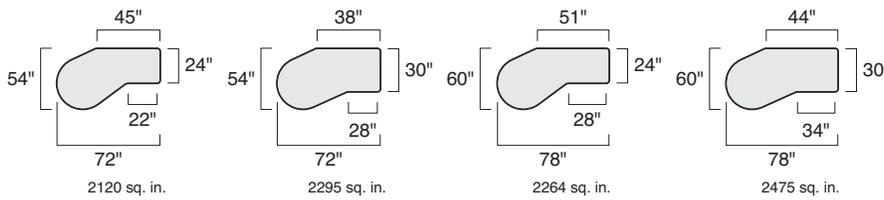
## Tapered Peninsula Tables



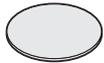


Understanding  
 ▶ Page 84  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 251

### Bubble Jetty Tables

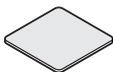
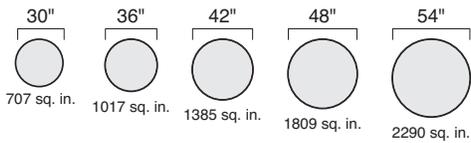


\*Left-hand units shown.  
 Right-hand units available.



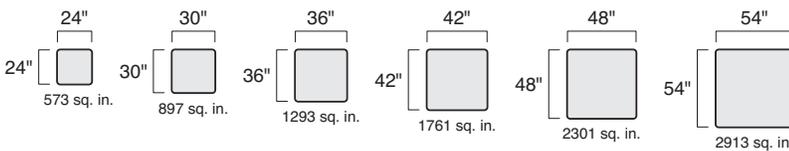
Understanding  
 ▶ Page 84  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 252

### Round Tables



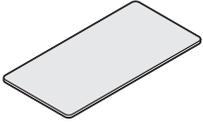
Understanding  
 ▶ Page 84  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 253

### Square Tables



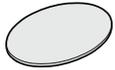
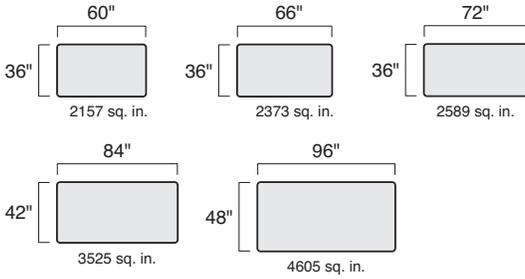
Tip: Wood veneer square tables are available in 30"W, 42"W, 48"W, and 54"W only.

Statement of Line, continued



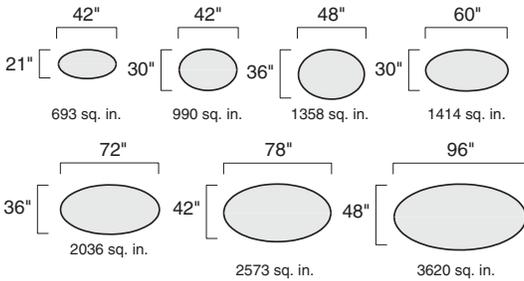
Understanding  
 ▶ Page 84  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 254

**Rectangle Tables**

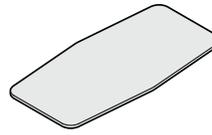


Understanding  
 ▶ Page 84  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 255

**Oval Tables**

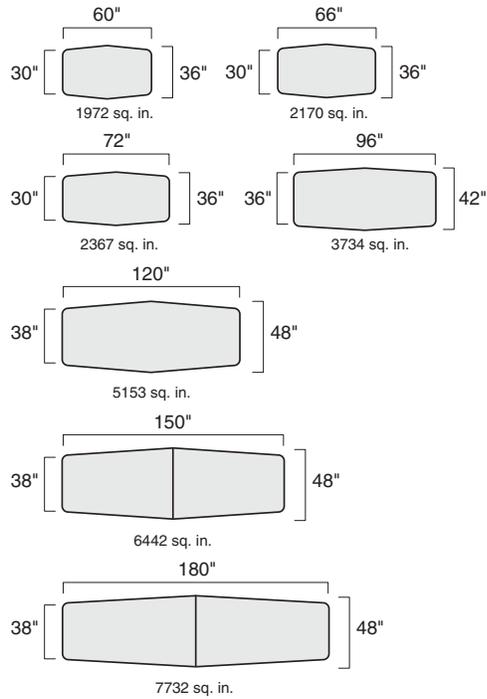


Tip: Oval tables are available in 3 mm edge High-Pressure Laminate only.



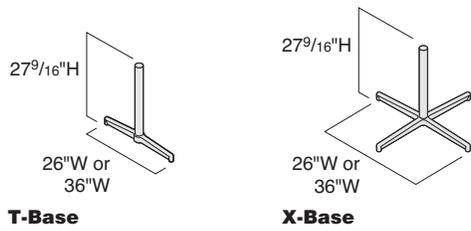
Understanding  
 ▶ Page 84  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 256

**Hex Conference Tables**



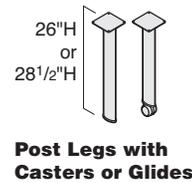
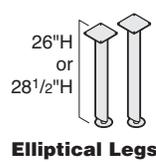
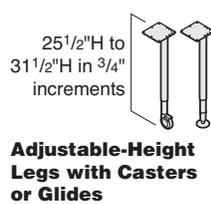
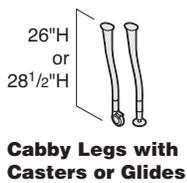
Tip: Hex conference tables are available in 3 mm edge High-Pressure Laminate only.

### Bases for Universal Tables

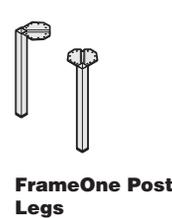
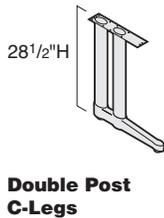


Understanding  
 ▶ Page 87  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 257

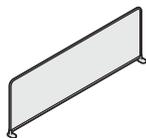
### Legs for Universal Tables



Understanding  
 ▶ Page 88  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 258



*Tip: Height dimensions include the thickness of a table.*



#### 15" H Knit Screen

	20 1/4"W	26 1/4"W	32 1/4"W	38 1/4"W
15"H	●	●	●	●

Understanding  
 ▶ Page 90  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 263

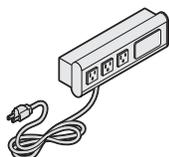


#### Divisio Side Screen

	29 1/2"D
11 5/8"H	●

Understanding  
 ▶ Page 92  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 263

### Power and Data Strip

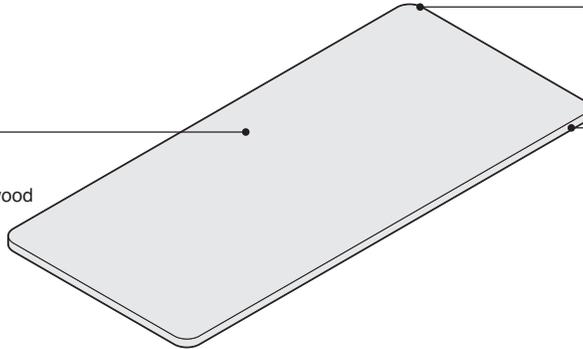


Understanding  
 ▶ Page 148  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 338

# Universal Tables

Universal tables can be used in a variety of individual and team settings.  
 ▶ Specifying tables, page 242

**Table top** has a wood core with a High-Pressure Laminate or wood veneer surface and is 1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>16</sub>" thick.



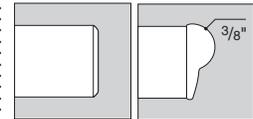
**Radius corner** eliminates sharp edges and is appropriate for freestanding, mobile furniture.

**Edge profile** is continuous around all edges of the table.

## Product Details

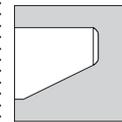
### High-Pressure Laminate Tables

**Continuous edge profile** is available in two shapes.



3 mm edge profile

P-edge profile



Knife edge profile

**PVC-free, 3 mm edge profiles** are a proprietary polyolefin blend for all solid colors and seven woodgrain finishes. See surface material listing in this book for specific PVC-free availability.

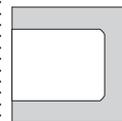
**P-edge profile** rises slightly above the laminate surface and curves into a 3/8" radius, which optimizes ergonomic benefit for the user.

**Knife edge with 3 mm user edge** is available on straight and tapered systems worksurfaces and on round tables.

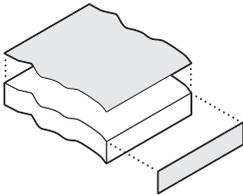
**Edge profile finishes** are specified separately from laminate color.

### Wood Veneer Tables

**Edges** of worksurfaces are available in square (3 mm) profile.



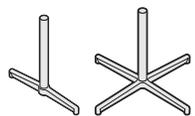
Square (3 mm) edge profile



**Square (3 mm) edge profile** is achieved by adding wood veneer surfaces to table core. This technique can be applied to tables that are straight or curved.

**Connections**

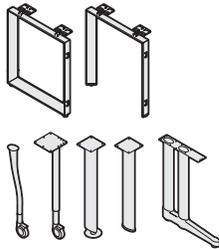
**Universal tables** are supported by bases or legs, which are ordered separately and installed in the field.



**Use the Table and Base Combinations matrix** to determine the type and number of bases you need to order for the tables you choose.

*Tip: Not all sizes and shapes of tables can be supported by bases.*

▶ Page 93



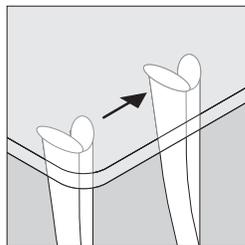
**Use the Table and Legs Combinations matrix** to determine the type and number of legs you need to order for the table you choose.

*Tip: Not all sizes and shapes of tables can be supported by legs.*

▶ Page 94

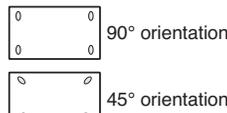


**Reinforcing channels** are available to support tables that are wider than 60"W and supported by legs. When installed, the channels add 1" below the table. Channels are available as an option on larger tables and are field installed. Select the reinforcing channel option if the table will be supported by legs. Channels are not required if the table is 96" or smaller and will be supported by T- or X-bases. Channels are required and are always included with tables 120" and larger.



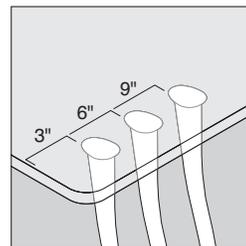
**Underside of table** has inset locations that support slip-fit and nesting applications. Cabby legs can be positioned in a 45° or 90° orientation. Post legs are positioned in 45° orientation only.

▶ See *Table Leg Positions*, page 95.



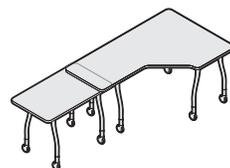
**Legs installed in a 90° orientation** allow for greater storage and knee-space below the table.

**45° leg orientation** is a preferred aesthetic for many customers. Cabby legs installed at a 45° orientation will appear to have more curvature when viewed from the front edge of table.

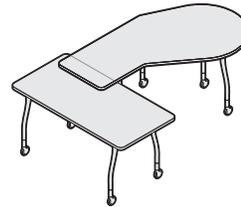


**Legs may be installed inset** from the edge of the table to accommodate slip-fit planning. Amount of available space (3", 6", or 9") is measured from the edge of the table to the edge of the leg. Amount of slip-fit varies by table shape and size.

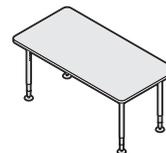
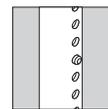
▶ See *Table Leg Positions*, page 95.



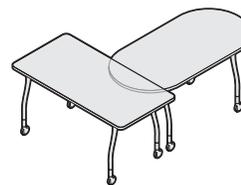
**Slip-fit planning** allows workstation footprint to expand or decrease, and is ideal for off-module applications.



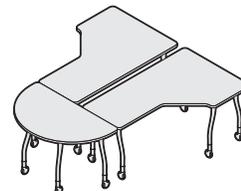
**Table** with 28½"H legs installed at 6" or 9" inset can slip over adjacent tables that are supported with 26"H legs.



**Adjustable-height legs** adjust 25½"H to 31½"H in ¾" increments. Legs can be used to support the table in a standard height or nesting application.



**26"H legs** allow tables to nest underneath an adjacent table with 28½"H legs.



**Spanner table** enables conferencing at the end of two tables that are placed back-to-back.

**Surface Materials**

**High-Pressure Laminate Tables**

- Laminate
- ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.
- Open Line laminate (option)
- A program including non-Steelcase laminates which are suitable for use on Steelcase products.
- ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

**3 mm or P-edge profile**

- Plastic

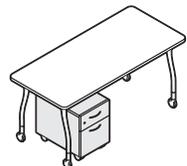
**Wood Veneer Tables**

- Wood veneer (standard)
- Customiz stain (option)
- Full-fill finish (option)

**Square (3 mm) edge profile**

- Wood veneer to match table

**Application Topics**

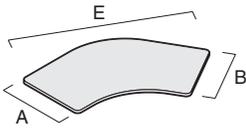


**Mobile pedestals** up to 24½"H will fit under 26"H tables without reinforcing channels.

**Mobile pedestals** up to 27"H will fit under 28½"H tables without reinforcing channels.

**Tables with reinforcing channel** will reduce the available space by 1".

Universal Tables, continued



- Screens** can be used on corner, 120° tables.
- 24"W screens can be used on tables with dimensions C and D each equal to 43".
  - 24"W and 30"W screens can be used on tables with dimensions C and D each equal to 49".

*Tip: Corner, 120° tables with dimensions C and D each equal to 37" cannot accommodate screens.*

**Table and Base Combinations**

▶ Page 93

**Table and Leg Combinations**

▶ Page 94

**Table Leg Positions**

▶ Page 95

**Wiring and Cabling Accessories**

▶ Page 149

**Shipping**

**Palletizing** streamlines unloading and staging of worksurfaces. Identical worksurfaces ordered on the same line item are packed on pallets containing 5-50 worksurfaces depending on worksurface size. Remaining worksurfaces are packed individually in cartons. If palletizing is not desired, order in quantities of four or less per line item. For maximum unload efficiency, utilize pallet handling equipment at job site whenever possible. Wood veneer worksurfaces cannot be palletized.

**Hex conference tables**

**150"W or larger** are shipped in two pieces. Tight-joint fasteners are supplied for proper assembly.

# Bases for Universal Tables

**Pedestal-base tables**

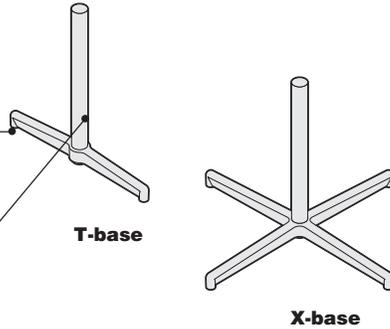
fill a variety of needs for conference and work tables in general offices, institutions, and educational work spaces. Tables and bases are ordered separately.

▶ Specifying, page 257

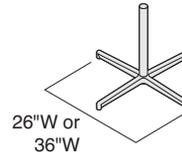
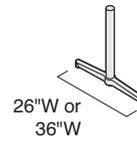
**Adjustable leveling glides**

allow tables to remain level when installed on uneven floors.

**Column support** includes a cylindrical steel column and a base with feet.



**Product Details**



**Bases** are available 26"W and 36"W and are 27<sup>9</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"H.

**Surface Materials**

**Column support**

- Paint (standard)
- 9201 Polished Chrome (option)

**Base**

- Paint (standard)
- 9201 Polished Chrome (option)

**Application Topics**

**Table and Base Combinations**

▶ Page 93

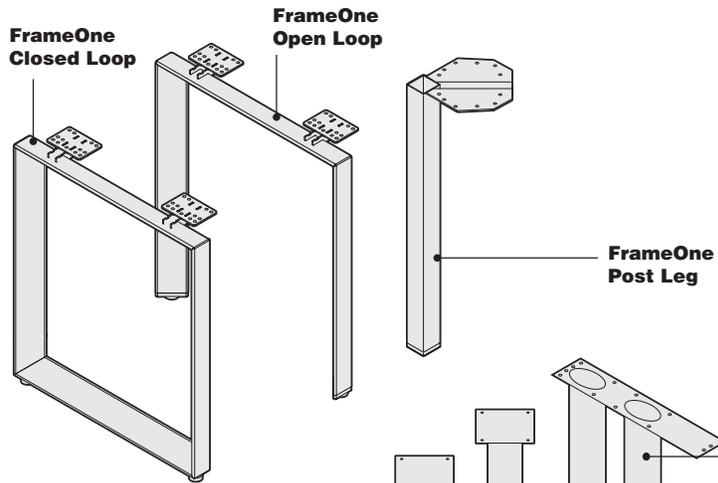
**Shipping**

**Bases** are shipped knocked down (K.D.) and will require assembly.

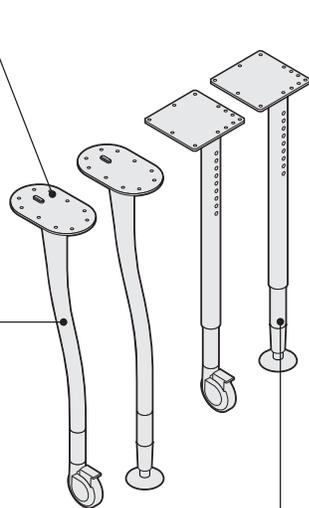
# Legs for Universal Tables

Legs attach to a table to make it freestanding or tethered to Post and Beam.  
 ▶ Specifying, page 258

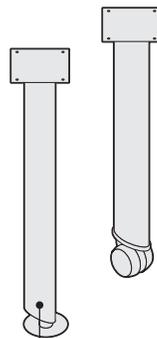
**FrameOne for Universal Legs** are available in open loop, closed loop, and post legs.



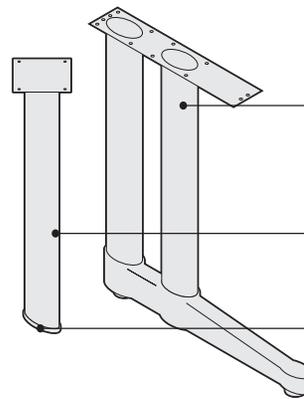
**Alignment tab** helps installers locate proper leg position under the table.



**Cabby leg and adjustable-height legs** are available with locking casters or glides.



**Elliptical leg** is available in glide version, either nesting or desk-height.



**Double post C-leg** is an individual support and is used at the ends of a table.

**Post legs** are available with non-locking casters or glides.

**Leveling glides**, included, allow table height to be adjusted on uneven floors.

**Adjustable-height leg** adjusts from 25½"H to 31½"H in ¾" increments.

## Actual Dimensions

	Cabby leg	Adjustable-height leg	Elliptical leg	Post leg	Double post C-leg	FrameOne for Universal open and closed loop legs	FrameOne for Universal post leg
Height* (standard)	26" or 28½"	25½"-31½"	26" or 28½"	26" or 28½"	28½"	28½"	28½"
Glide range, for legs equipped with glides	¾"	¾"	5/8"	¾"	5/8"	2¼"	1"

\*Height dimensions include the thickness of a table.

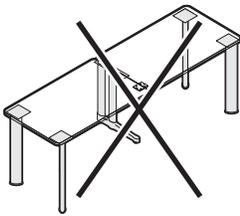
**Product Details**

**Legs** support tables at 26"H or 28½"H overall, including table thickness.

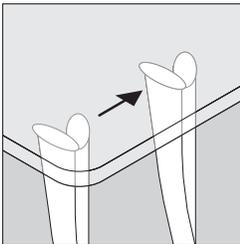
**Table legs** are ordered separately and installed on site.

▶ See *Table and Leg Combinations*, page 94.

**Table legs** are non-handed to accommodate left- and right-hand applications.



**Table legs** cannot be used in a shared application with two tables. Radius corners do not provide enough attachment space for leg plate. When a shared leg application is required, order Universal Systems Worksurfaces.



**Cabby legs** can be installed in either a 45° or 90° orientation on most tables. Elliptical leg installed in the first inset position may only be in a 45° orientation. Single post legs can only be installed in a 45° orientation. ▶ See *Table Leg Positions*, page 95.



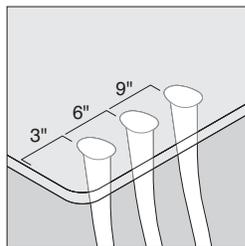
90° orientation



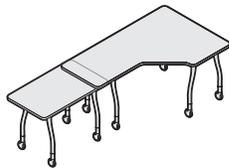
45° orientation

**Legs installed in a 90° orientation** allow for greater storage and knee-space below the worksurface.

**45° leg orientation** is a preferred aesthetic for many customers. Cabby legs installed at a 45° orientation will appear to have more curvature when viewed from the front edge of worksurface.

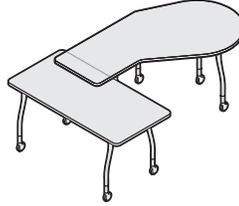


**Legs may be installed inset** from the edge of the worksurface to accommodate slip-fit planning. Amount of available space (3", 6", or 9") is measured from the edge of the worksurface to the edge of the leg.

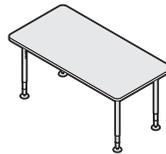
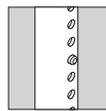


**Slip-fit planning** allows workstation footprint to expand or decrease.

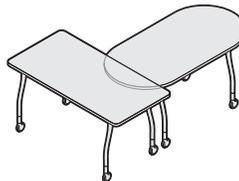
**Alignment tab** corresponds to under worksurface alignment slots in tables. Alignment features ensure legs are installed in the proper 45° or 90° orientation and slip-fit position.



**Table** with 28½"H legs installed at 6" or 9" inset can slip over adjacent tables that are supported with 26"H legs.



**Adjustable-height legs** adjust 25½"H to 31½"H in ¾" increments. Legs can be used to support the table in a standard height or nesting application.



**26"H legs** allow tables to nest underneath an adjacent table with 28½"H legs or a panel-mounted worksurface.

**Surface Materials**

**Cabby legs**

- 4743 Mineral Metallic
- 4750 Champagne Metallic
- 4798 Sterling Metallic
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7207 Black
- 7225 Sand
- 7239 Midnight

**Adjustable-height leg**

- 4750 Champagne Metallic
- 4798 Sterling Metallic
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7207 Black
- 7225 Sand
- 7239 Midnight

**Elliptical leg**

- Paint
- 9201 Polished Chrome

**Elliptical leg glide**

- 7207 Black
- 7230 Basalt
- 8042 Brushed Aluminum
- 8046 Polished Aluminum

**Post, post with caster, and double post C-legs**

- Paint

**Post leg caster**

- Black plastic

**FrameOne Closed loop and open loop legs**

- Paint

**FrameOne post legs**

- Paint

**Application Topics**

**Table and Leg Combinations**

▶ Page 94

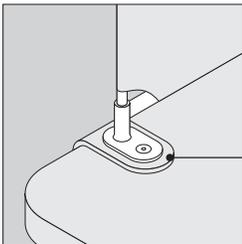
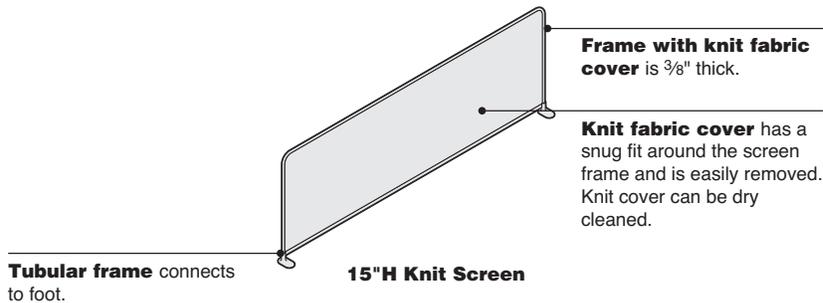
**Table Leg Positions**

▶ Page 95

# Worksurface Screens

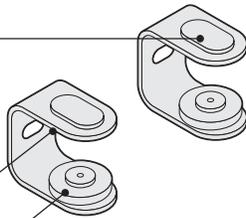
**Screens** provide light-weight space division. All screens mount in two positions for either desktop privacy or below worksurface modesty. Available in four widths.

► Specifying worksurface screens, page 263



**Foot** mounts to top of clamp for desktop privacy, or mounts to underside of clamp for modesty. Clamps are ordered separately.

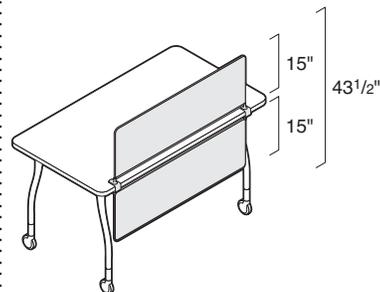
**Cover** attaches to the top of the clamp to hide attachment holes when 15"H screens are not used.



**Cushion** protects the worksurface from marring.

**Knob** can be tightened by hand and allows easy movement of screens.

## Product Details



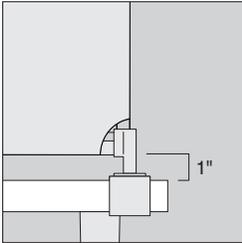
**15"H screens** mount to worksurfaces in privacy position or below the worksurface for modesty. In privacy applications, the overall height of the screen from the floor is 43 $\frac{1}{2}$ "H.

## Actual Dimensions

### 15"H Knit Screen

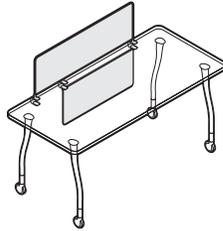
Screen width	20 $\frac{1}{4}$ ", 26 $\frac{1}{4}$ ", 32 $\frac{1}{4}$ ", or 38 $\frac{1}{4}$ "
Overall width	21 $\frac{1}{2}$ ", 27 $\frac{1}{2}$ ", 33 $\frac{1}{2}$ ", or 39 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
Height	15"

*Tip: Overall width includes the width of both clamps.*

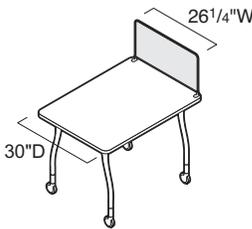


**Gap** between 15"H screen to top of worksurface is 1".

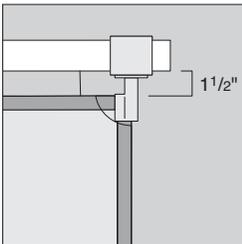
**Multiple screens** can share clamps that attach to a worksurface.



**Three clamps** can be used to support screens of various sizes.



**15"H screens** can be applied to the side of a worksurface.



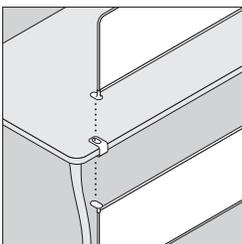
**Gap** between bottom of worksurface to 15"H screen is 1 1/2".

**Connections**



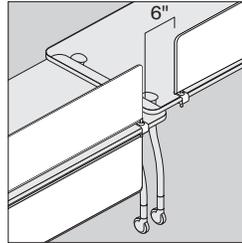
**Clamps** allow attachment to worksurfaces 1 1/8" to 1 3/16" thick, which include Universal Worksurfaces and Tables, Answer, and Ellipse worksurfaces. Clamps cannot be used with Series 9000 and Avenir 1 1/2" thick worksurfaces.

**Clamps** are specified as a pair and ordered separately from the screen.

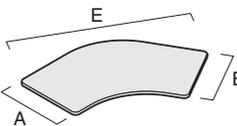


**15"H screen** mounts to the top or bottom of the clamp.

**For corner privacy applications** where 15"H screens are desired on the back and side of the worksurface, the screen for use on the side of the worksurface should be specified 6" smaller. For example, a 30"D x 42"W worksurface with a 38 1/4"W x 15"H screen on the back, requires a 20 1/4"W x 15"H screen on the side.



**Screens** can be planned to match the width of the worksurface. However, if worksurfaces are slip-fit, screen sizes must be planned accordingly.



**For corner, 120° table applications**, the following screens can be used:

- 20 1/4"W screens can be used on tables with dimensions C and D each equal to 43".
- 20 1/4"W and 26 1/4"W screens can be used on tables with dimensions C and D each equal to 49".

*Tip: Corner, 120° tables with dimensions C and D each equal to 37" cannot accommodate screens.*

**Surface Materials**

**Vertical surface fabric**

Applies to knit screen:

- B902 Soft White
- B903 Fog
- B904 Sand

**Screen frame and foot**

- 4799 Platinum only

**Clamp**

- 4799 Platinum only

**Clamp adjustment knob and cover**

- 7237 Slate only

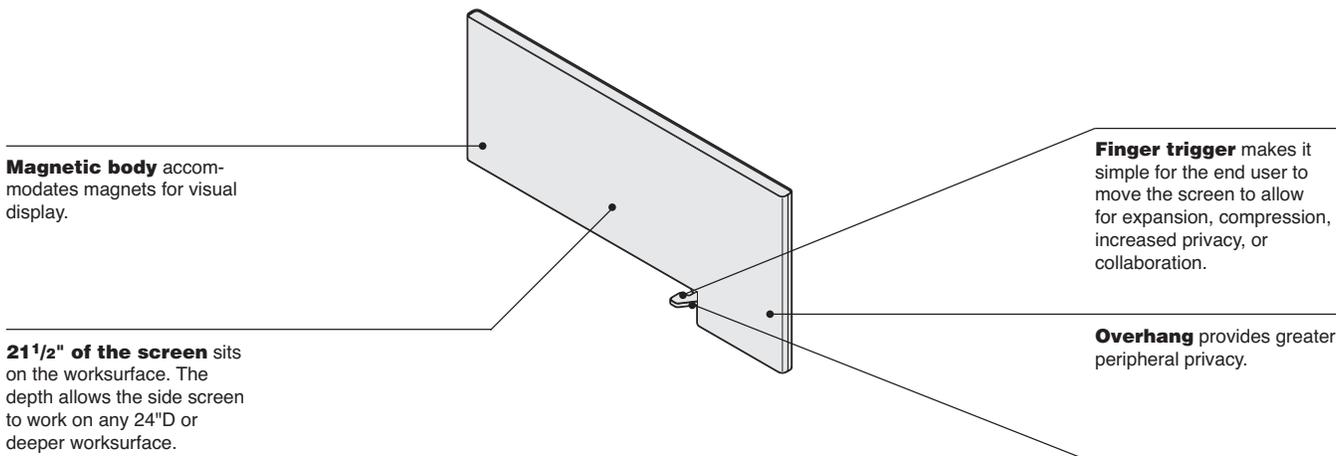
**Application Topics**

**15"H screens** can be used on fences in Post and Beam applications. For attachment hardware style number and additional information, refer to the *Post and Beam Solutions Specification Guide*.

# Divisio Side Screen

**Divisio side screen** is magnetic and provides a territorial boundary between users. The user-movable functionality allows users to decide when and where they need additional privacy. The screens may be used on any 3/4"- to 1 1/2"-thick worksurface.

► Specifying, page 263



**Magnetic body** accommodates magnets for visual display.

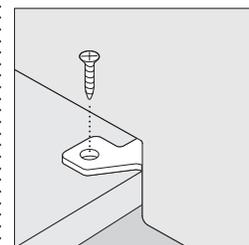
**21 1/2" of the screen** sits on the worksurface. The depth allows the side screen to work on any 24"D or deeper worksurface.

**Finger trigger** makes it simple for the end user to move the screen to allow for expansion, compression, increased privacy, or collaboration.

**Overhang** provides greater peripheral privacy.

**Clamp** can accommodate 3/4"- to 1 1/2"-thick worksurfaces.

## Product Details



**Divisio side screen** can be made more permanent by adding two screws through the clamp. For 3/4" thick worksurfaces, c:scape, and FrameOne, a #10 x 3/4" countersunk screw is recommended. For worksurfaces over 3/4" thick, a #10 x 7/8" countersunk wood screw is recommended.

## Actual Dimensions

<b>Depth</b>	29 1/2" (total), 21 1/2" (sits on worksurface)
<b>Width</b>	1 1/4"
<b>Height</b>	14 1/4" (total), 11 5/8" (above worksurface)

# Table and Base Combinations

26"W T-Base



36"W T-Base



26"W X-Base



36"W X-Base



**Straight Tables**

24"D x 36"W



30"D x 36"W-42"W



30"D x 48"W-78"W



**Capsule Tables**

24"D x 48"W



30"D x 60"W



36"D x 72"W

42"D x 84"W



48"D x 96"W

**Round Tables**

30" diameter



36" diameter

42" diameter



48" diameter

54" diameter

**Square Tables**

30"D x 30"W



36"D x 36"W



42"D x 42"W

48"D x 48"W



54"D x 54"W

**Rectangle Tables**

36"D x 60"W



36"D x 66"W

36"D x 72"W

42"D x 84"W



48"D x 96"W

**Oval Tables**

30"D x 42"W



36"D x 48"W



30"D x 60"W



36"D x 72"W

42"D x 78"W

48"D x 96"W



**Hex Conference Tables**

36"D x 60"W



36"D x 66"W

36"D x 72"W

42"D x 96"W



48"D x 120"W

48"D x 150"W



48"D x 180"W

① = Number of bases to order.  
Blank spaces in matrix designate table and base combinations that are not valid.

# Table and Leg Combinations

	Cabby Leg, Adjustable-Height Leg, Elliptical Leg, or Post Leg	Double Post C-Leg
Straight Tables	④	②
Transition Tables	④	② <i>Tip: Do not apply a double post C-leg to a 36"D side.</i>
Corner, 120° Tables <i>Tip: Corner, 120° tables can be supported by one post leg and two double post C-legs.</i>	⑤ ①	→ ②
Round Tables	④	
Square Tables	④	
Rectangle Tables	④	
Spanner Tables	④	
Capsule Tables	④	
Peninsula Tables	④	
Tapered Peninsula Tables	④	
Bubble Jetty Tables	⑤	<i>Tip: Double post C-leg can only be applied to the square end of bubble jetty tables.</i>
Oval Tables, up to 36"D x 72"W <i>Tip: Oval tables 21"D x 42"W and 30"D x 42"W may only use legs with glides. Legs with casters may <b>not</b> be used on these table sizes.</i>	④	

► See *Post and Beam Solutions Specification Guide, Understanding Split Round and Tethered Capsule Tables* for tethered capsule tables support information.

*Tip: Hex conference tables, and oval tables 42"D x 72"W and larger, can only be supported with T-bases.*

① = Number of legs to order.  
Blank spaces in matrix designate table and leg combinations that are not valid.

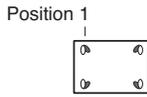
\*Tables can be supported by one post leg and two double post C-legs.

# Table Leg Positions

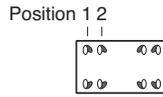
**Table leg positions** allow for slip-fit and nesting capabilities. Both 45° and 90° angled leg positions are available on most tables. However, certain tables accommodate either 45° or 90° angled positions only. Leg positions on the underside of tables are shown at right.

**Legs installed in positions 1, 2, or 3** will vary in their distance from the work-surface edge:

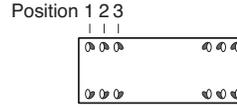
**Position 1** is 3" from edge  
**Position 2** is 6" from edge  
**Position 3** is 9" from edge  
*Tip: Positions 2 and 3 are not available on every table.*



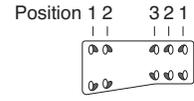
**Straight Table**  
24"D x 30"W



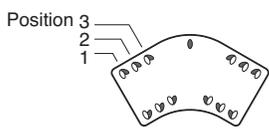
**Straight Table**  
24"D x 36"W  
30"D x 36"W  
30"D x 42"W



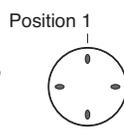
**Straight Table**  
24"D x 48"W 30"D x 48"W  
24"D x 54"W 30"D x 54"W  
24"D x 60"W 30"D x 60"W  
24"D x 66"W 30"D x 66"W  
24"D x 72"W 30"D x 72"W  
24"D x 78"W 30"D x 78"W



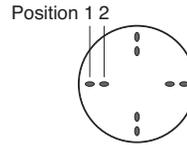
**Transition Table**



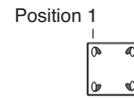
**Corner, 120° Table**



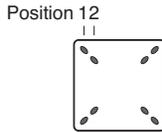
**Round Table**  
30" Diameter  
36" Diameter  
42" Diameter  
48" Diameter



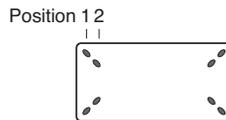
**Round Table**  
54" Diameter



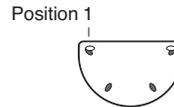
**Square Table**  
24"D x 24"W  
30"D x 30"W



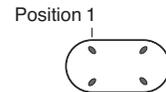
**Square Table**  
36"D x 36"W  
42"D x 42"W  
48"D x 48"W  
54"D x 54"W



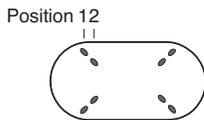
**Rectangle Table**



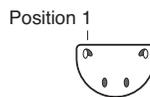
**Spanner Table**



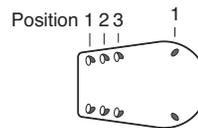
**Capsule Table**  
24"D x 48"W  
30"D x 60"W



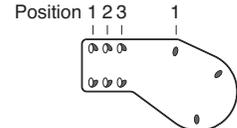
**Capsule Table**  
36"D x 72"W  
42"D x 84"W  
48"D x 96"W



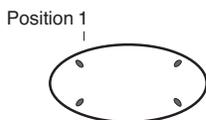
**Peninsula Table**



**Tapered Peninsula Table**



**Bubble Jetty Table**



**Oval Table**  
21"D x 42"W 30"D x 60"W  
30"D x 42"W 36"D x 72"W  
36"D x 48"W

**Legend**

- ⦿ = Both 45° and 90°
- = Either 45° or 90°



---

# Understanding Universal Storage Products

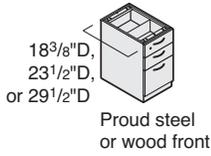
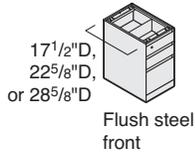
---

<b>Statement of Line</b>	<b>98</b>
--------------------------	-----------

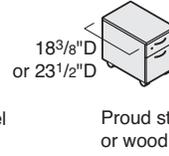
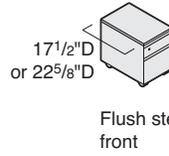
<b>Universal Pedestals</b>	<b>102</b>
<b>Universal Sliding Door Bins</b>	<b>106</b>
<b>Universal Over the Case and In The Case Bins</b>	<b>108</b>
<b>Dimensions for Custom Field-Installed Picture Frame Door Inserts</b>	<b>111</b>
<b>Universal Shelves and Universal Personal Shelves Dividers</b>	<b>112</b>
<b>Horizontal Wall Attachment Brackets</b>	<b>114</b>
<b>Horizontal Wall Attachment Brackets</b>	<b>115</b>
<b>Wall Hang Channels and Horizontal Braces</b>	<b>116</b>
<b>Universal Curved Front Bins</b>	<b>118</b>
<b>Universal L-Shelves and Stationary Shelves</b>	<b>120</b>
<b>Accessories for Universal Curved Front Bins and Universal L-Shelves</b>	<b>122</b>
<b>Slim Shelves</b>	<b>123</b>
<b>Universal One-High, 1.5-High, and Two Drawer Lateral Files</b>	<b>124</b>
<b>Universal Towers and Workstation Verticals</b>	<b>128</b>
<b>Universal Lateral Files</b>	<b>132</b>
<b>Connectors</b>	<b>135</b>

# Statement of Line

For the full Universal Storage offering, see *Storage Specification Guide*.



Understanding  
▶ Page 102  
Specifying  
▶ Page 266



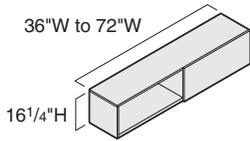
Understanding  
▶ Page 102  
Specifying  
▶ Page 270

## Universal Fixed Pedestals

15"W
25 1/2"H ●
27"H ●

## Universal Mobile Pedestals

15"W
21"H ●
27"H ●

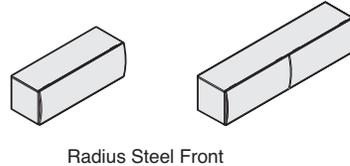
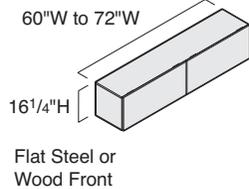
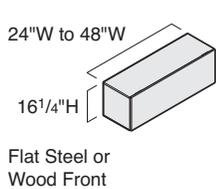


Understanding  
▶ Page 106  
Specifying  
▶ Page 274

## Universal Sliding Door Bins

For Use with Answer

	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W	66"W	72"W
15 3/4"D	●	●	●	●	●	●



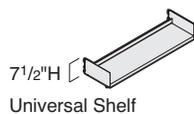
Understanding  
▶ Pages 108  
Specifying  
▶ Page 276

## Universal Over the Case and In the Case Bins with Flat, Radius, and Wood Flat Fronts

For Use with Answer

	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W	66"W	72"W
15 3/4"D	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

For the full Universal Storage offering, see *Storage Specification Guide*.

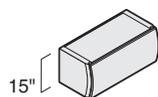


Understanding  
▶ Page 112  
Specifying  
▶ Page 280

### Universal Shelves and Universal Personal Shelves

For Use with Answer

	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W	72"W
Universal Personal Shelves 13 1/16"D	●	●	●	●	●		
Universal Shelves 14 3/4"D	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

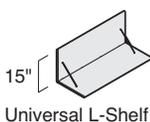


Understanding  
▶ Page 118  
Specifying  
▶ Page 287

### Universal Curved Front Bins with Steel and Wood Doors

For Use with Answer

	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W
16 1/2"D	●	●	●	●

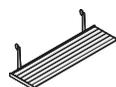


Understanding  
▶ Page 120  
Specifying  
▶ Page 288

### Universal L-Shelves and Universal Stationary Shelves

For Use with Answer

	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W
14"D	●	●	●	●



Understanding  
▶ Page 123  
Specifying  
▶ Page 290

### Slim Shelves

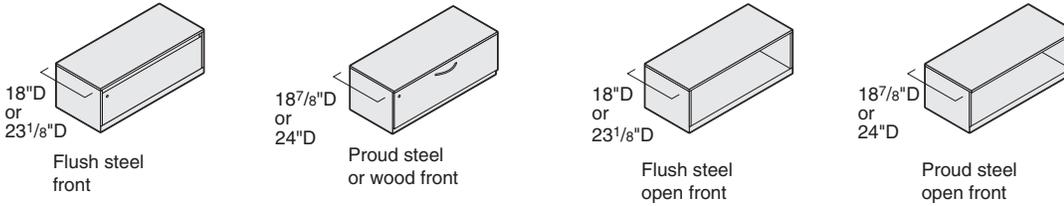
	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W	72"W	96"W
6"D	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

**Universal Storage**

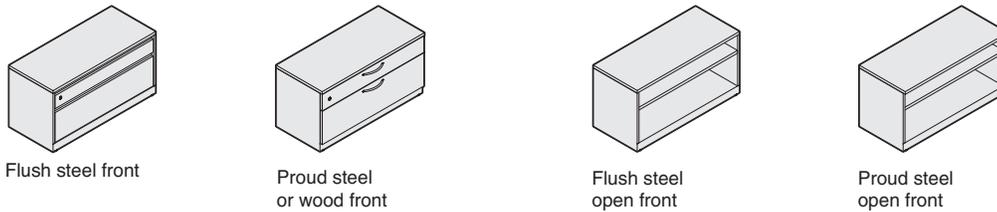
Statement of Line, continued

For the full Universal Storage offering, see *Storage Specification Guide*.

**Universal One-High**



**Universal 1.5-High**

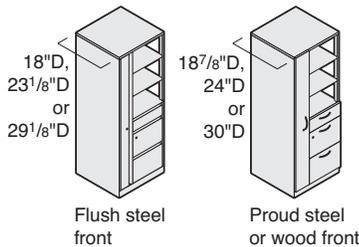


Understanding  
 ▶ Page 124  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 292

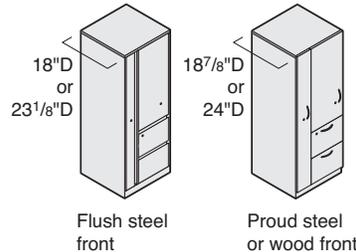
**Universal One-High and 1.5-High Lateral Files**

	30\"W	36\"W	42\"W
One-High 16\"H	●	●	●
1.5-High 22\"H	●	●	●

Tip: 42\"W lateral files are available 18\"D and 18<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>\"D only.



Understanding  
 ▶ Page 128  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 298



Understanding  
 ▶ Page 128  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 302

**Universal Open Side Towers**

	24\"W
47 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> \"H	●
52\"H	●
65 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> \"H	●

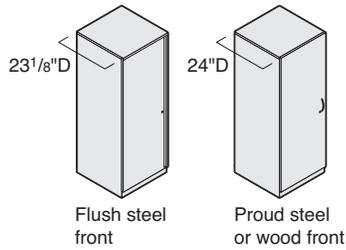
Drawings show door hinged left.  
 Units are also available with door hinged right.

**Universal Dual Door Towers**

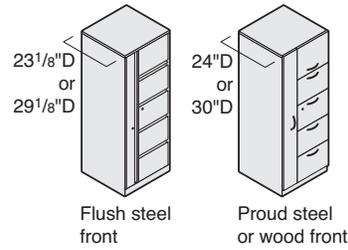
	24\"W
47 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> \"H	●
52\"H	●
65 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> \"H	●

Drawings show door hinged left.  
 Units are also available with door hinged right.

For the full Universal Storage offering, see *Storage Specification Guide*.



Understanding  
 ▶ Page 128  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 308



Understanding  
 ▶ Page 128  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 312

### Universal Full Front Towers

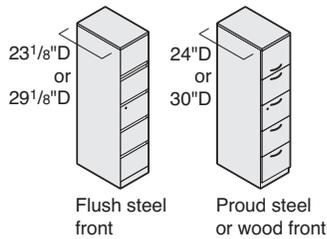
	24"W
52"H	●
65 1/2"H	●

Drawings show door hinged left.  
 Units are also available with door hinged right.

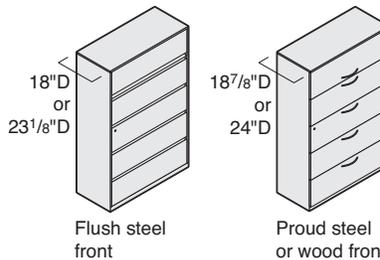
### Universal Vertical Drawer Towers

	24"W
52"H	●
65 1/2"H	●

Drawings show door hinged left.  
 Units are also available with door hinged right.



Understanding  
 ▶ Page 128  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 316



Understanding  
 ▶ Page 132  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 318

### Universal Workstation Verticals

	15"W
52"H	●
65 1/2"H	●

### Universal Lateral Files

	30"W	36"W	42"W
28"H	●	●	●
40"H	●	●	●
52"H	●	●	●
65 1/2"H	●	●	●

Tip: 42"W lateral files are available 18"D and 18 7/8"D only.

# Universal Pedestals

## 27"H fixed pedestals

are floor-standing and can support worksurfaces at 28½"H.

- ▶ Specifying, page 266
- ▶ Specifying *Storage Accessories*, page 327

**Top** is open and accommodates attachment to a work-surface. Attachment hardware is included.

**Lock** is standard on pedestals and secures all drawers. Lock is located in the top drawer. Locks are standard factory-installed, keyed random.

- ▶ *Lock and Keying*, page 374

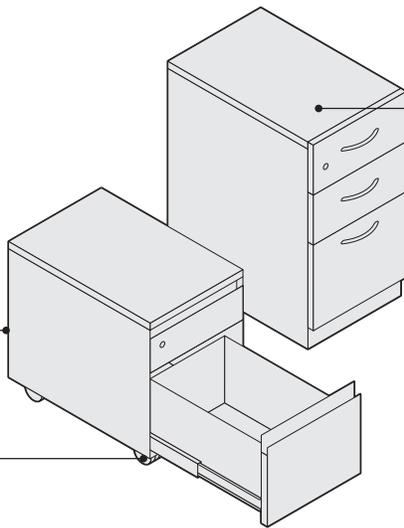
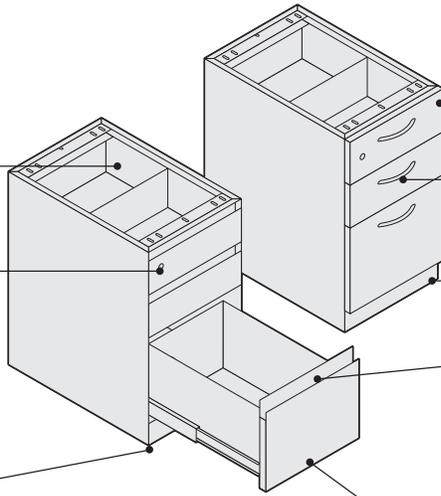
**Leveling glides** adjust to install pedestals on uneven floors. 25½"H pedestals have a 7⁄8" adjustable glide range, and 27"H pedestals have a 1 7⁄8" adjustable glide range.

**Mobile pedestals** fit under a worksurface and can be moved wherever storage is needed. They provide an auxiliary work-surface when you need more space to spread out your work.

- ▶ Specifying, page 270
- ▶ Specifying *Storage Accessories*, page 327

**Finished back and sides** are standard.

**Four casters** are hard composition and non-locking, with a full-rotation swivel mechanism. Casters are exposed at the base of box/file pedestals and concealed with the base of box/box/file and file/file pedestals.



**Drawer fronts** are available in steel or wood veneer. Mobile pedestals maintain drawer pull and drawer front alignment with other storage components that have a 3" base.

**Pull on proud-front pedestal** is available in a variety of shapes.

**3"H base** is integral to 27"H pedestal case.

**Pull on flush-front pedestal** is full width and integral. This pull is available on steel drawer fronts only. Full-width wood pull is available as an option. Wood pull, if selected, ships separately from pedestal and is field installed, attaching to the integral pull with double-sided tape.

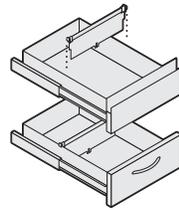
**Drawers** open their full depth for total access to the contents. Box and file drawers are available.

**Top on mobile pedestal** is 1⁄8"H steel. Additional top options are available.

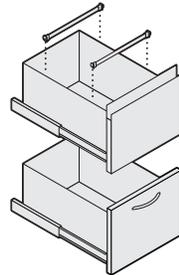


**Mobile pedestal cushion top** provides a temporary seat ideal for informal gatherings. Optional handle can be extended to easily transport mobile pedestal. Available factory- or field-installed.  
▶ Specifying, page 272

## Product Details

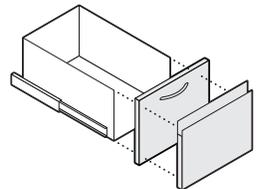


**Box drawers** are a welded steel construction and available with proud or flush fronts. One divider is included with each box drawer.



**File drawers** are a welded steel construction and available with proud or flush fronts. Drawer body sides are full height and accommodate front-to-back filing of hanging letter-size file folders.

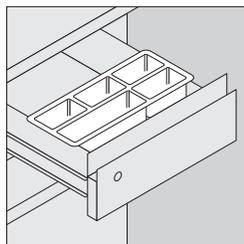
**Optional rails** accommodate side-to-side filing of letter-, A4-, and legal-size hanging folders.  
*Exception: Legal-size file folders cannot be filed in 17 1⁄8"D or 18 3⁄8"D pedestals.*



**Drawer fronts** can be removed and changed in the field to create a different aesthetic or to replace damaged drawer fronts.

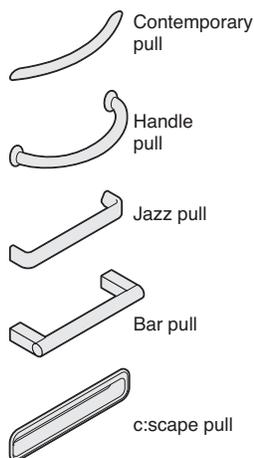
## Actual Dimensions

	Fixed	Box/File	Box/Box/File and File/File
Depth with flush steel front	17 1⁄2", 22 5⁄8", and 28 5⁄8"	17 1⁄2" and 22 5⁄8"	17 1⁄2" and 22 5⁄8"
Depth with proud steel or wood front	18 3⁄8", 23 1⁄2", and 29 1⁄2"	18 3⁄8" and 23 1⁄2"	18 3⁄8" and 23 1⁄2"
Width	15"	15"	15"
Height	25 1⁄2" and 27"	N.A.	N.A.
Overall height with 1⁄8"H top	N.A.	21"	27"



**Pencil tray** to hold small office supplies is included with each box/box/file pedestal.

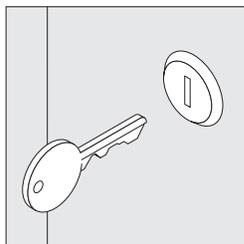
**Optional basic drawer interior** allows box/box/file pedestals to be ordered without rails, box drawer dividers, or pencil trays.



**Proud-front pulls** are available in the following styles—contemporary, handle, jazz, and bar. Each pull is 128 mm and available on steel or wood veneer drawers. c:scape pulls (200 mm) are available on steel drawers only.

**Label holders** are available through Service Parts. Label holder fits inside the integral pull of flush-front drawers and over the top edge of drawer front on proud-front drawers.

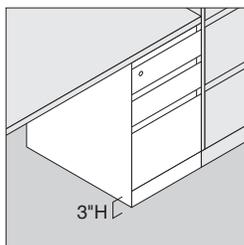
**Safety interlock system** allows only one drawer to be opened at a time for added stability.



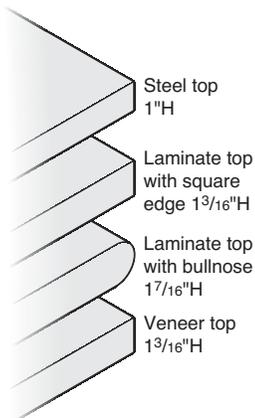
**Locks** are available factory- or field-installed. Factory-installed locks are standard and available keyed random only. Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately. ▶ *Lock and Keying*, page 374

**Individual drawer locks** are available on file/file pedestals for applications where you want to limit access to each drawer. Pedestals include a security shield above each drawer to prevent unauthorized access. Individual locking drawers are only available with field-installed lock cylinders. Consecutive, specific, and random keying options are available. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately. ▶ *Lock and Keying*, page 374

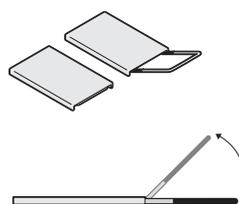
**Non-locking pedestal** is available as an option.



**27"H fixed pedestals** have base alignment with other Universal Storage components that have a 3"H base.



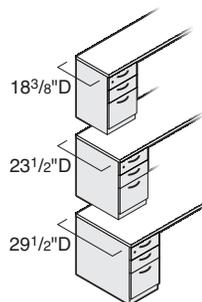
**Steel, laminate, and wood veneer tops** are available in place of standard 1/8"H steel tops. 1"H steel tops, 1 3/16"H laminate with square edge profile, 1 7/16"H laminate with bullnose edge profile on the front edge, and 1 3/16"H wood veneer with square edge profile.



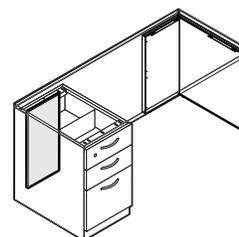
**Handle of mobile pedestal cushion top** is retractable. In the stowed position, handle is flush with mobile pedestal front. In the travel position, handle is completely extended and articulates upward for longer distance transport. Cushion top is also available without a handle.

**Mobile pedestal cushion top** for field-installation can be used with mobile pedestals RPM2421CP, RPM2421CF, and RPM2421CW only.

**Connections**

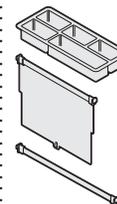


**Fixed pedestals** are intended to attach under a worksurface for security and support. Three pedestal depths are available to correspond with Universal Worksurface depths. Proud-front pedestals exactly match the depth of Universal Worksurfaces. Flush-front pedestals are 7/8" shorter.



**Pedestals** may require counterweights when used in stand-alone desks. ▶ *Desk Stability Guidelines*, page 66

**Freestanding applications** that don't require attachment to a worksurface should be used with a conversion kit that includes a steel top, counterweight package, and components to convert the locking system to a safety interlock system. ▶ Page 269



**Field-installed accessories** are available, including pencil trays, stationary trays, dividers, and rails. ▶ Page 327

**Wiring & Cabling**

**Fixed pedestals** do not accommodate cable-routing. Plan accordingly when installing pedestals underneath worksurfaces with grommets or other cable-routing accessories.

**Surface Materials**

**Pedestal, steel drawer fronts, and integral pulls**

- Paint

**Contemporary, handle, jazz, and bar pulls**

- 0835 Black
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

**cs:scope pull**

- 4140 Arctic White Gloss
- 4144 Black Gloss
- 4799 Platinum Metallic

**Wood veneer drawer fronts**

- Wood veneer—  
Open pore finishes
- Customiz stain (option)

**Lock**

- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9250 Ember Chrome (option)

**Drawer bodies, drawer suspensions, rails, dividers, and glides**

- Black

**Laminate top**

- Laminate
- Open Line laminate (option)

**Square edge profile on laminate top**

- Plastic
- Tip: Bullnose edge tops have a self-edge*

**Bullnose edge profile on laminate top**

- Plastic edge default

**Cushion top**

- Upholstery

**Application Topics**

**Storage Capacities and Dimensions**

- ▶ See *Storage Specification Guide*

**Safe Use of Storage Products**

- ▶ Page 376

**Shipping**

**Pedestals** are normally shipped in heavy-duty, recyclable stretch wrap to reduce the amount of corrugated board needed.



# Universal Sliding Door Bins

For Use with Answer Freestanding

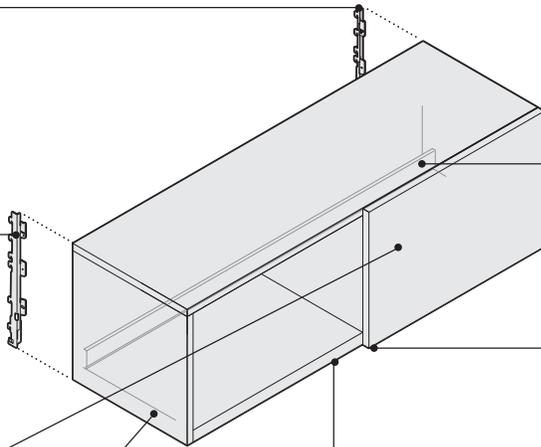
**Universal sliding door bins** attach to panels with an on-module bracket and provide overhead storage in the work space. Door is available in steel or wood.  
 ▶ Specifying, page 274

**Safety catch** locks overhead storage unit to frame to prevent accidental removal.

**On-module attachment brackets** are used to mount bins on wall channels of the same width as bins and are included with the bin as a standard component.

**Steel and wood front doors** glide smoothly from one side of the case to the other.

**Bin** ships assembled.



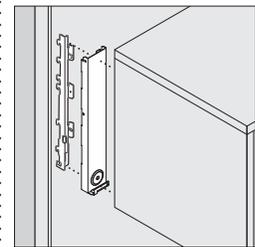
**Metal backstop** prevents notebooks and equipment from damaging the surface of the wall.

**Lock** is standard on bins to secure the door. The door can be locked in the closed position on either the right- or left-hand side of the bin. Lock is located underneath the center of the shelf. Lock is standard factory-installed, keyed random. A no-lock option is available.  
 ▶ *Lock and Keying*, page 374

**Recess** beneath unit can accommodate a shelf light.  
 ▶ Page 162

## Product Details

**On-module attachment brackets** are independent of the storage bin and are used to attach the storage bin to wall channels in a freestanding application. On module attachment brackets are product line specific. If the storage bin needs to be attached to a different product line in the future, additional on-module attachment brackets can be purchased through Service Parts.



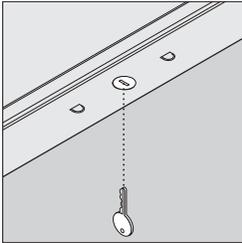
**Vertical off-module brackets**, optional, can be used to mount one or two sides of an overhead bin off-module. To mount an overhead bin with one side off-module, specify with one vertical off-module bracket. To mount an overhead bin with two sides off-module, specify with two vertical off-module brackets. Both of these brackets attach to the on-module bracket that comes standard with the overhead bin and will connect into wall channels.

**Vertical off-module brackets** are used with bins up to 12" wider than the wall channel.

**Omit brackets option** must be specified when bin is being used in hutch kit or Series 9000 service module application, or when attaching bin to a horizontal wall attachment bracket. Order hutch kit or Series 9000 service module package separately.

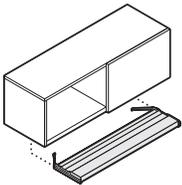
## Actual Dimensions

Depth	15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "
Width	36", 42", 48", 60", 66", and 72"
Height	16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "



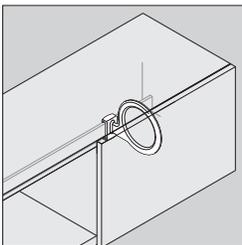
**Lock in bin** is concealed from view beneath the shelf. Locks are available factory- or field-installed. Factory-installed locks are standard and available keyed random only. Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.

▶ *Lock and Keying*, page 374

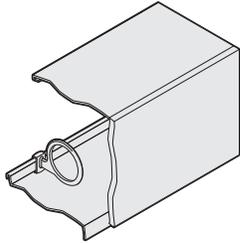


**Shelf lights** are available for use beneath bins. Lights recess into the bottom of the overhead storage unit.

▶ Page 162



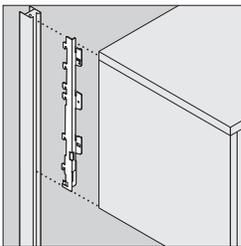
**Dividers** are available as an option for use on bins. Dividers ship in a package of four.



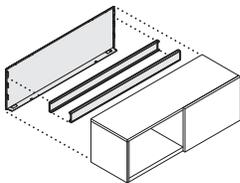
**Back of storage bin** is open to allow panel surface to show. Metal backstop prevents contents of bin from damaging panel surface.

**Overhead storage bin height** accepts standard and A4 binders.

### Connections

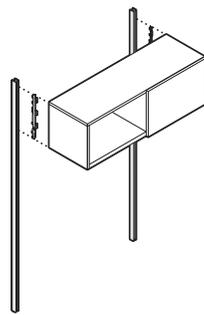


**Steel support** hooks on end supports insert into the slotted channel of a wall channel and lock into place with a safety catch.



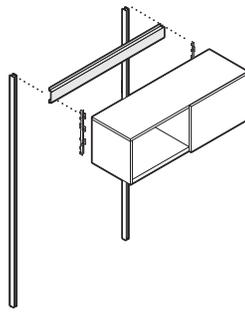
**Horizontal wall attachment brackets** are available to attach storage bins to wall of building. Specify as separate style number.

*Tip: Select the omit brackets option when ordering the bin.*



**Wall channels** are available to attach bins to concrete or block walls. Wall channels can be used to attach bins and tackboards to wood, dry wall, or plaster walls if the wall is reinforced.

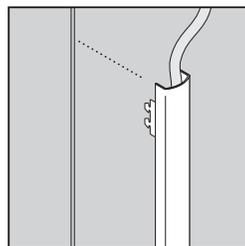
▶ Page 116



**Wall channel horizontal brace** is required with wall channels to support bins that are wider than 48".

▶ Page 116

### Wiring & Cabling



**Vertical wire managers** are available to conceal cords that are routed from light mounted beneath overhead storage.

▶ Page 172

### Surface Materials

#### Overhead bin

- Paint
- Wood door (optional)

#### Locks

- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9250 Ember Chrome (optional)

#### Dividers

- White plastic

### Application Topics

#### Storage Capacities and Dimensions

▶ See *Storage Specification Guide*

# Universal Over the Case and In the Case Bins

For Use with Answer Freestanding

**Universal over the case bins** can be attached to panels with an on-module bracket and provide overhead storage in the work space.

► Specifying, page 276

**Safety catch** locks overhead storage unit to frame to prevent accidental removal.

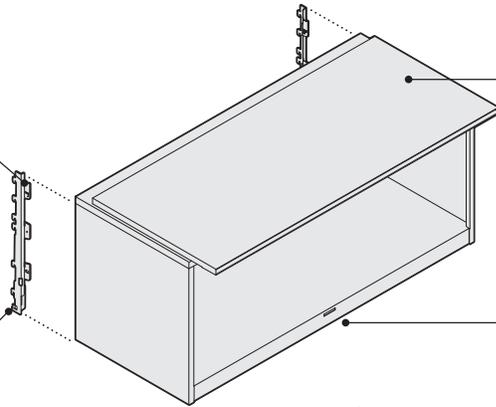
**On-module attachment brackets** are used to mount bins on wall channels of the same width as bins and are included with the bin as a standard component.

**Backstop** prevents notebooks and equipment from damaging the surface of the walls.

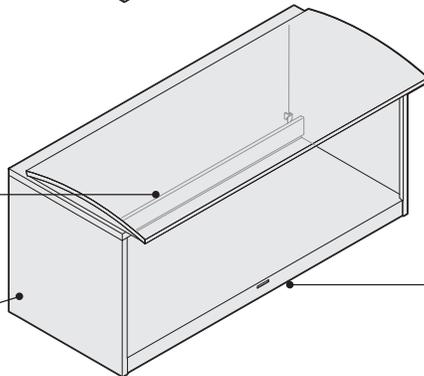
**Bin** is steel and ships assembled.

**Universal in the case bins**, attach to panels with an on-module bracket and provide overhead storage in the work space. Door is available in steel or wood.

► Specifying, page 278

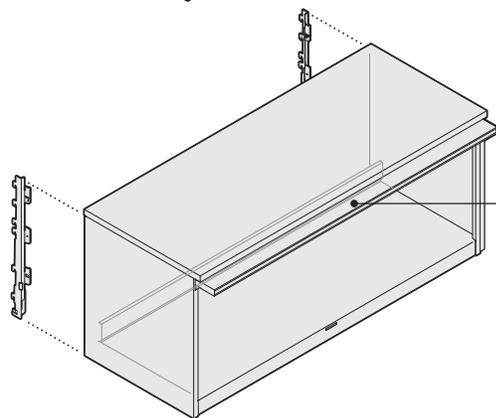


**Flat-front and radius-front lift-up doors** open and close quietly. When up, the doors rest on top of the case to provide more storage space inside.



**Locks** are standard on bins to secure the door(s). Lock is located underneath the center of the shelf. Locks are standard factory-installed, keyed random. Two-door units are keyed alike. A no-lock option is available.

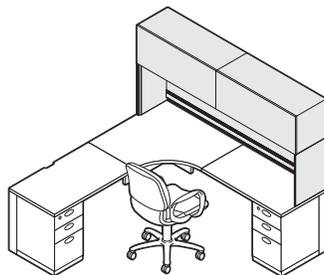
► Lock and Keying, page 374



**Recess** beneath unit can accommodate a shelf light.

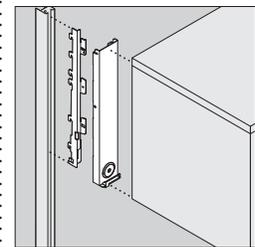
► Page 162

**Flat-front lift-up doors** (steel or wood) recess into the overhead storage bin.



## Product Details

**On-module attachment brackets** are independent of the storage bin and are used to attach the storage bin to wall channels in a freestanding application. On module attachment brackets are product line specific. If the storage bin needs to be attached to a different product line in the future, additional on-module attachment brackets can be purchased through Service Parts.



**Vertical off-module brackets**, optional, can be used to mount one or two sides of an overhead bin off-module. To mount an overhead bin with one side off-module, specify with one vertical off-module bracket. To mount an overhead bin with two sides off-module, specify with two vertical off-module brackets. Both of these brackets attach to the on-module bracket that comes standard with the overhead bin and will connect into wall channels.

**Vertical off-module brackets** are used with bins up to 12" wider than the wall channel.

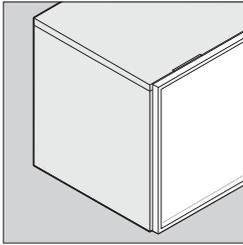
**Omit brackets option** must be specified when bin is being used in hutch kit or Series 9000 service module application, or when attaching bin to a horizontal wall attachment bracket. Order hutch kit or Series 9000 service module package separately.

## Actual Dimensions

Depth 15¾"

Width 24", 30", 36", 42", 48", 60", 66", and 72"

Height 16¼"



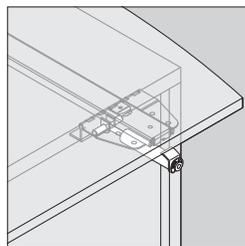
**Picture frame door**, optional, is available on Universal over the case and in the case bins with flat steel fronts only, and is an aluminum door frame with acrylic or glass inserts. An omit insert option is also available which allows custom material to be field installed in the aluminum door frame.

**The acrylic door insert** is a white acrylic. A door assist mechanism is not available as an option on a bin with an acrylic door insert due to the light weight door.

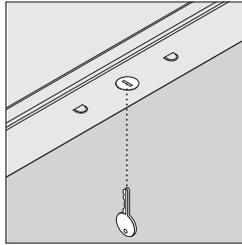
**The glass door insert** is tempered translucent glass. If a glass door insert option is specified and a door assist mechanism is also required, an assist mechanism must be specified as a separate option to the storage bin. Due to the weight of the glass door insert, it is recommended to specify the optional door assist mechanism.

**The omit insert custom material** must be ordered from a material vendor. If an omit insert option is specified and a door assist mechanism is also required, an assist mechanism must be specified as a separate option to the storage bin. The weight of a custom insert on a Universal over the case bin can not exceed 10½ pounds. An insert for a Universal over the case storage bin door with an assist mechanism must weigh within the range of 7 ¼ pounds to 10½ pounds or the assist mechanism will not function correctly. Custom materials being installed in a door insert must comply with local building codes. Consult with local authorities to determine compliance requirements. The use of safety glass is required if installing custom glass in a door insert. To install customer provided material in a picture frame door with the insert omitted, make sure the material is cut precisely to the sizes listed on the dimensions matrix.

▶ See *Dimensions for Custom Field-Installed Picture Frame Door Inserts*, page 111

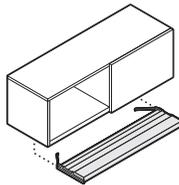


**Door assist mechanism**, optional, consist of a gas cylinder and spring that provides an assisted open and close of the door. When opening the door, the spring pulls the door to the fully recessed position. When closing the door, the assist mechanism will slowly close the door. Universal bins ship with two assist mechanisms per door when specified.



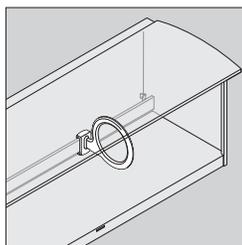
**Lock in bin** is concealed from view beneath the shelf. Locks are available factory- or field-installed. Factory-installed locks are standard and available keyed random only. Two-door units are keyed alike. Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.

▶ *Lock and Keying*, page 374



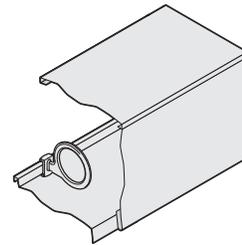
**Shelf lights** are available for use beneath bins. Lights recess into the bottom of overhead bins.

▶ Page 162



**Divider** is available as an option on overhead bins. Dividers ship in a package of four.

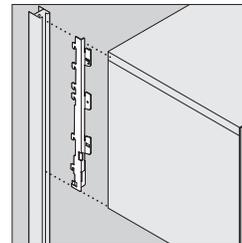
▶ Page 114



**Back of storage bin** is open to allow panel surface to show. Metal backstop prevents contents of bin from damaging surface of the wall.

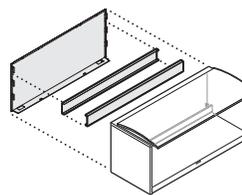
**Overhead storage bin height** accepts standard and A4 binders.

### Connections

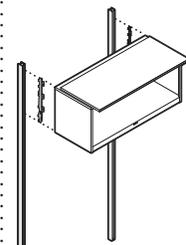


**Steel support hooks on end supports** insert into the slotted channel of a panel or wall channel and lock into place with a safety catch.

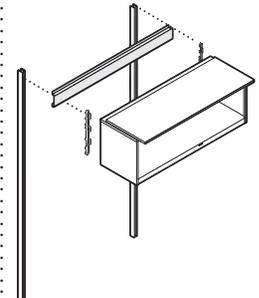
**Additional support for stability** may be required when overhead bins are attached to panels. Counterbalancing loads on opposite sides of the panels increases stability.



**Horizontal wall attachment brackets** are available to attach storage bins to wall of building. Specify as a separate style number. *Tip: Select the omit brackets option when ordering the bin.*



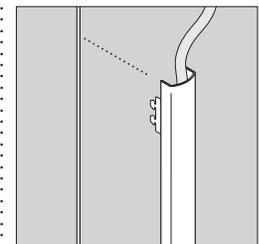
**Wall channels** are available to attach bins to concrete or block walls. Wall channels can be used to attach bins and tackboards to wood, dry wall, or plaster walls if the wall is reinforced. ▶ Page 116



**Wall channel horizontal brace** is required with wall channels to support bins that are wider than 48".

▶ Page 116

### Wiring & Cabling



**Vertical wire managers** are available to conceal cords that are routed from light mounted beneath overhead storage. ▶ Page 172

**Surface Materials**

**Overhead bin**

- Paint

**Lock**

- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9250 Ember Chrome (optional)

**Dividers**

- White plastic

**Application Topics**

**Storage Capacities and Dimensions**

▶ See *Storage Specification Guide*

# Dimensions For Custom Field-Installed Picture Frame Door Inserts

Dimensions For Custom Field-Installed Picture Frame Door Inserts

## For Universal Over the Case Bins

Bin Width	Door Width	Custom Picture Frame Door Inserts		
		Height +/-0.02"	Width +/-0.02"	Thickness +/-0.02"
24"	24"	15.933"	23.314"	0.138"
25"	25"	15.933"	24.314"	0.138"
30"	30"	15.933"	29.314"	0.138"
35"	35"	15.933"	34.314"	0.138"
36"	36"	15.933"	35.314"	0.138"
42"	42"	15.933"	41.314"	0.138"
45"	45"	15.933"	44.314"	0.138"
48"	48"	15.933"	47.314"	0.138"
60"	30" (per door)	15.933"	29.314"	0.138"
66"	33" (per door)	15.933"	32.314"	0.138"
70"	35" (per door)	15.933"	34.314"	0.138"
72"	36" (per door)	15.933"	35.314"	0.138"
75"	37½" (per door)	15.933"	36.314"	0.138"

*Tip: A custom insert cannot be factory installed. Custom insert must be ordered from a material vendor and will not be handled like a Steelcase Customer's Own Material. In selecting materials for customer supplied inserts, consider material characteristics, such as effects from thermal changes, humidity changes, aging characteristics, and strength of material. Do not use materials that allow the overall size of the custom insert to deviate by amounts larger than the acceptable tolerances listed in the matrix.*

## For Universal In the Case Bins

Bin Width	Door Width	Custom Picture Frame Door Inserts		
		Height +/-0.02"	Width +/-0.02"	Thickness +/-0.02"
24"	24"	15.000"	23.164"	0.138"
25"	25"	15.000"	24.164"	0.138"
30"	30"	15.000"	29.164"	0.138"
35"	35"	15.000"	34.164"	0.138"
36"	36"	15.000"	35.164"	0.138"
42"	42"	15.000"	41.164"	0.138"
45"	45"	15.000"	44.164"	0.138"
48"	48"	15.000"	47.164"	0.138"
60"	30" (per door)	15.000"	29.164"	0.138"
66"	33" (per door)	15.000"	32.164"	0.138"
70"	35" (per door)	15.000"	34.164"	0.138"
72"	36" (per door)	15.000"	35.164"	0.138"
75"	37½" (per door)	15.000"	36.664"	0.138"

*Tip: A custom insert cannot be factory installed. Custom insert must be ordered from a material vendor and will not be handled like a Steelcase Customer's Own Material. In selecting materials for customer supplied inserts, consider material characteristics, such as effects from thermal changes, humidity changes, aging characteristics, and strength of material. Do not use materials that allow the overall size of the custom insert to deviate by amounts larger than the acceptable tolerances listed in the matrix.*

# Universal Shelves and Universal Personal Shelves

For Use with Wall-Mount Channels

**Universal shelves**— can be attached to a wall using wall-mount channels in a freestanding application.

▶ Specifying, page 280

**Universal personal shelves** provide a wall-supported surface.

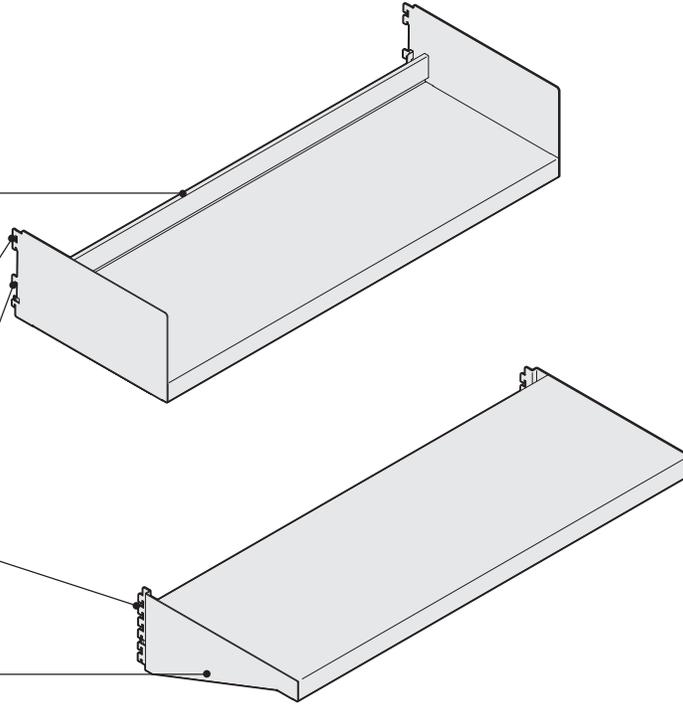
▶ Specifying, page 281

**Metal backstop on Universal shelves** prevents notebooks and equipment from damaging wall surface. Universal personal shelves do not have a backstop.

**On-module attachment hooks** are integral to the end supports and are used to mount shelves on wall channels.

**Safety catch** locks shelf units to frame to prevent accidental removal.

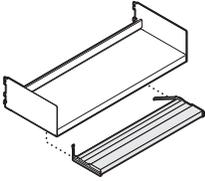
**Shelves** are steel and ship ready to assemble.



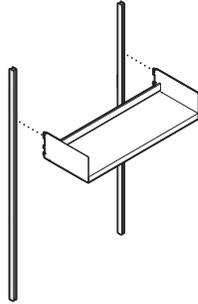
## Actual Dimensions

	Universal shelves	Universal personal shelves
Depth	14 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	13 <sup>11</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "
Width	24", 30", 36", 42", 48", 60", and 72"	24", 30", 36", 42", and 48"
Height	7 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " (Kick, Answer, Series 9000, and Avenir)	1 <sup>11</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " (thickness of shelf)

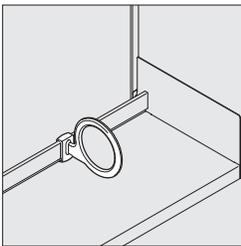
**Product Details**



**Shelf lights** are available for use beneath shelves. Lights recess into the bottom of the overhead storage unit.  
▶ Page 162



**Wall channels** are available to attach shelves to concrete or block walls. Wall channels can be used to attach shelves to wood, dry wall, or plaster walls, if wall is reinforced.  
▶ Page 116

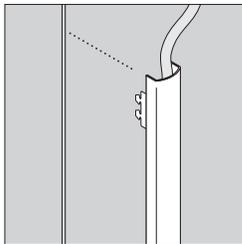


**Dividers** are available field installed for use on Universal shelves. Dividers ship in a package of four. Dividers cannot attach to Universal personal shelves.

**A 1 1/2" gap** exists between the personal shelf and the wall to allow for cable routing.

**The height dimension of the bracket** (from top of personal shelf to the bottom of the bracket) is 6 1/2" H.

**Wiring & Cabling**

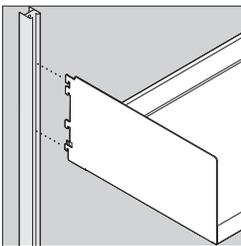


**Vertical wire managers** conceal cords and cables that are routed vertically outside of the wall.  
▶ Page 172

**Surface Materials**

**Shelf**  
• Paint

**Connections**



**Steel support hooks** on end supports insert into the slotted channel of a wall channel and lock into place with a safety catch.

**Application Topics**

**Storage Capacities and Dimensions**  
▶ For interior dimensions, see *Storage Capacities and Dimensions* in the *Storage Specification Guide*.

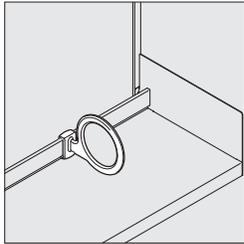
# Dividers

## Dividers



► Specifying, page 282

### Product Details



**Divides** space in panel-supported bins and Universal shelves. Dividers will not work in universal curved front bins or bins and shelves introduced prior to March 2007.

**Divider** can be used on hutch kit or Series 9000 service module package accessory rail.

### Specifying

**A carton of four dividers** is available as an option on overhead bins and Universal shelves.

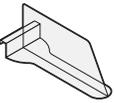
### Surface Materials

**Divider**  
 • White plastic only

### Actual Dimensions

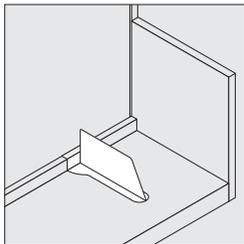
Depth	7½"
Width	¼" 1½" at the back
Height	6½"

## Dividers for Overhead Storage Bins and Shelves Introduced prior to March 2007



► Specifying, page 283

### Product Details



**Divides** space in bins and shelves.

### Surface Materials

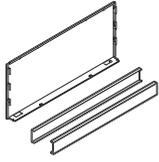
**Divider**  
 • Clear textured plastic only

### Actual Dimensions

Depth	10¾"
Width	4" at the back ½" at the front
Height	4½"

# Horizontal Wall Attachment Brackets

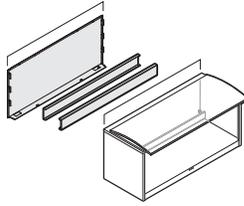
For Use with Universal Sliding Door, Universal Over the Case, and Universal In the Case Bins



**Horizontal wall attachment brackets** can attach to wall of building to accept Universal sliding door, Universal Over the Case, and Universal In the Case storage bins. Brackets will not accept bins introduced prior to March 2007, TS Series bins or universal curved front bins.

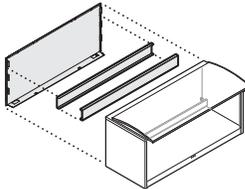
► Specifying, page 282  
*Tip: Specify as a separate style number.*

## Product Details



**Horizontal wall attachment brackets** must match the width of the storage bin.

*Tip: Select the omit brackets option when ordering the bin.*

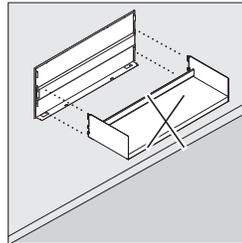


**Horizontal wall attachment brackets** include brackets and a steel back to enclose the storage bin.

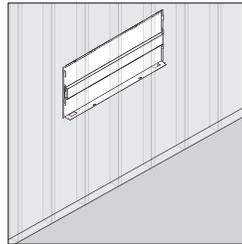
**Horizontal wall attachment brackets** can be positioned on wall at height needed.

## Connections

**Horizontal wall attachment brackets** can be used to attach Universal sliding door, Universal over the case, and Universal in the case bins to a building wall. TS Series and Universal curved front bins cannot attach to horizontal wall attachment brackets.



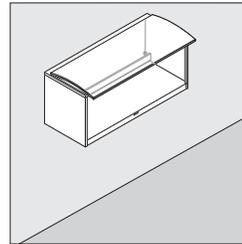
**Shelves** cannot hang off horizontal wall attachment brackets.



**Mounting** of horizontal wall attachment brackets must include attachment to at least two wall studs, but it is recommended to attach to all studs in wall behind the storage bin. Storage bins that are 24"W or 25"W can only be mounted with horizontal wall attachment brackets if wall is constructed with 16" stud centers.

## Field install:

- Concrete walls with Hilti type anchors.
- Drywall or plywood with 5/8" thick Toggler R-type 3/16" wall anchors with countersunk flat head screw.
- Wood studs with #10 wood screws of appropriate length with countersunk flat head screw.
- Steel studs with #10 sheet metal screws of appropriate length with countersunk flat head screw.



**Limit** of one bin for each horizontal wall attachment bracket.

**Attaching worksurfaces** to horizontal wall attachment brackets is not possible.

**Horizontal wall attachment brackets** allow overhead storage bin to fit flush to wall.

## Actual Dimensions

**Width** 24", 30", 36", 42", 48", 60", and 72".

## Surface Materials

### Brackets and steel back

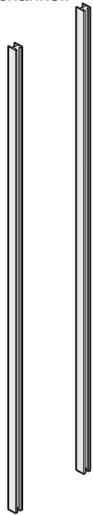
- Paint

# Wall Hang Channels and Horizontal Braces

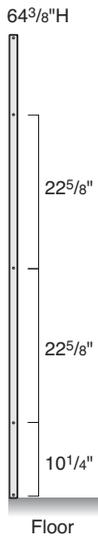
For Use with Overhead Storage Bins and Shelves

**Slotted steel channel** can attach to wall of building to accept shelves, overhead storage bins, worksurfaces, or tackboards. Channel will accept all universal bins and shelves, TS Series bins and shelves, TS Series bins and bins and shelves introduced prior to March 2007.

► Specifying, page 284  
*Tip: Must specify bin or shelf with Answer, Kick, Avenir, or Series 9000 bracket to hang on wall channel.*



**Screw hole positions**

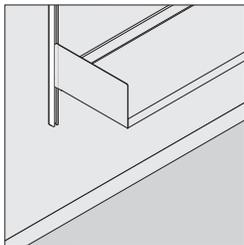


**Actual Dimensions**

**Wall hang channels and horizontal braces**

Depth	1 1/8" (28 mm)
Width	15/16" (24 mm)
Height	66" (1676 mm)

**Product Details**



**Wall channel** can be positioned on wall at height needed.

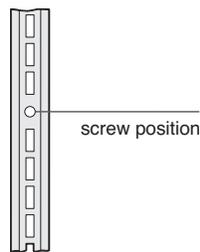
**Connections**

**Wall channels** can be used to support shelves, overhead storage bins, worksurfaces, and tackboards. Wall channels can be shared.

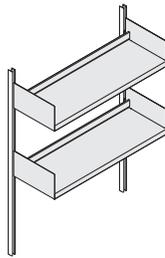
**Field install:**

- Concrete walls with Hilti type anchors.
- Drywall or plywood with 5/8" thick Toggler R-type 3/16" wall anchors with countersunk flat head screw.
- Steel or wood studs with #10 sheet metal or wood screws of appropriate length with countersunk flat head screw.

**Anchors** must be used in each screw hole location on the wall channel.

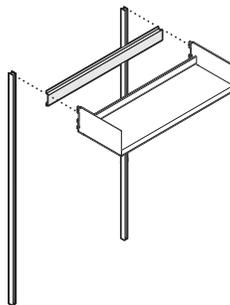


**Components attach** at 1" increments, but screws block some slot locations.

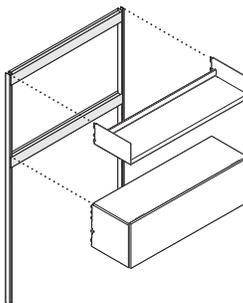


**Component limits for each pair of wall channels** are as follows:

- Two bins or shelves
- One worksurface and two shelves
- One worksurface and one bin



**Horizontal brace** is available to reinforce vertical wall channels that support storage bins, shelves, or worksurfaces that are attached to walls. Bins and shelves that are 48"W or less do not require a horizontal brace. All worksurfaces require horizontal braces.

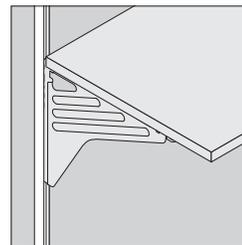


**Wall channel horizontal brace** is required for EACH storage bin or shelf that is wider than 48". The brace should be placed at the position along the vertical wall channel where the top of the bin or shelf will be placed.

**Width of horizontal brace** must match width of shelf or storage bin.

**Wall channel horizontal brace** is also available in 42" and 48" widths and can be used in applications where there is concern regarding the strength of the wall. These braces must also be used with wall-mounted worksurfaces.

**Wall hang channels** for shelves, overhead storage bins, or tackboards cannot be used with a wall start junction.



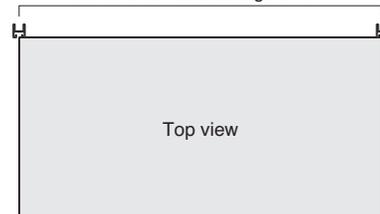
**Worksurfaces** may be attached to wall channels with cantilevers, subject to the following application guidelines:

- All worksurfaces must be 24"D or less.
- Worksurfaces must be supported by a cantilever or legs every 42" or 48". Cantilevers can be shared when worksurfaces are adjacent.
- Wall channel horizontal braces must be installed directly behind all wall-mounted worksurfaces, and also at the top of the wall channels.
- Worksurface-supported pedestals cannot be hung from a wall-mounted worksurface.

**Application Topics**

**Reinforce** wall by positioning studs where wall channels will be attached. See dimensions below.

Distance between center lines of reinforced wall channels matches width of overhead storage unit.



*Tip: Wall channels can be shared.*

**Surface Materials**

**Wall channel**

- Paint

**Horizontal brace**

- Paint



# Universal Curved Front Bins

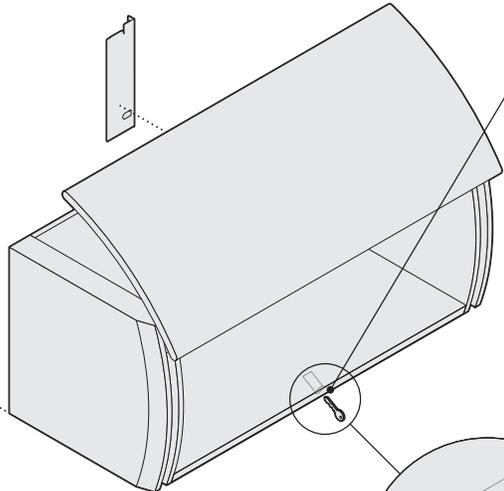
For Use with Wall-Mount Channels

**Bins**, supported by frames, provide overhead storage in the work space. Bin shelf, top, and back are steel. Side panels are plastic. Door is steel or wood. Bins ship fully assembled.  
 ▶ Specifying, page 287

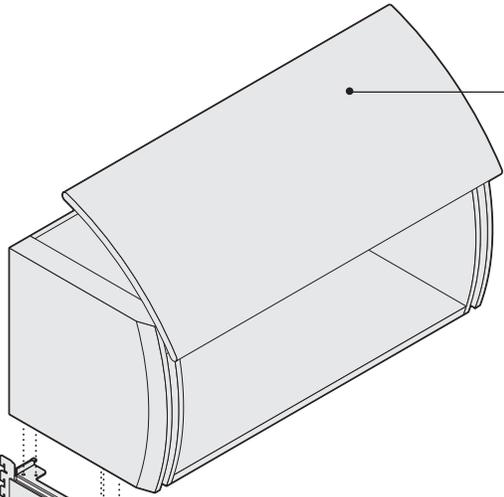
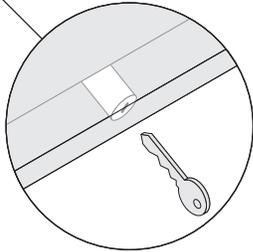
**Safety catches** lock overhead storage unit to bracket and frame to prevent accidental removal.

**Basic attachment brackets** are used to mount bins on wall-mounted channels with vertical slot patterns. Bracket allows bin to be flush with the bracket or to extend beyond the bracket up to 12".

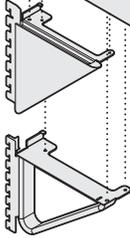
**Universal curved front bins** cannot be mounted on a hutch kit.



**Locks** are standard on the bin. Lock is centered on the underside of the case and angled forward to provide a clean aesthetic, yet it is easy to access. Locks are standard factory-installed, keyed random.  
 ▶ Lock and Keying, page 374



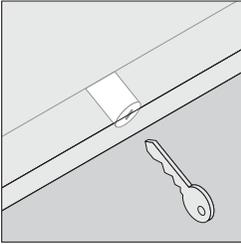
**Easy open AND easy close doors** open over the top of the bin.



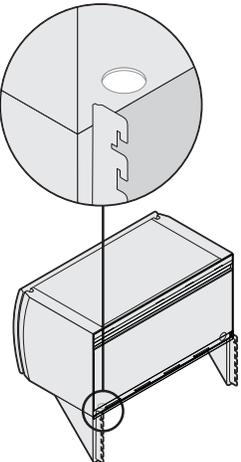
## Actual Dimensions

Overhead storage bin	
Depth	16 1/2"
Inside depth	13 3/4"
Width	30", 36", 42", or 48"
Inside width	27 1/4", 33 1/4", 39 1/4", or 45 1/4"
Height	15"
Height with door open	23"
Inside height	13 3/4"

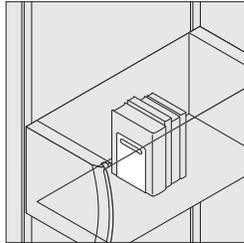
**Product Details**



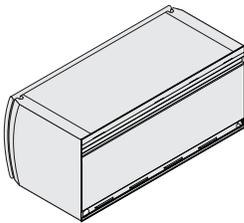
**Lock** is angled forward so it provides a clean aesthetic, yet it is easy to access. Locks are available factory-or field-installed. Factory-installed locks are standard and available keyed random only. Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.  
 ▶ *Lock and Keying*, page 374



**Bin** has access holes in bottom of bin for wire management.



**Bookends** hold books and other materials upright in bin.

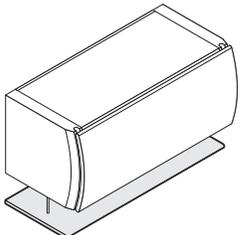


**Back of bin** is closed.

**Bin height** accepts standard and A4 binders.

**Top of bin** cannot be loaded.

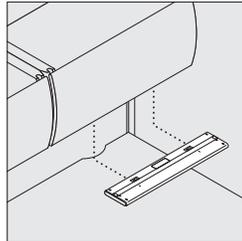
**Stationary shelves** can be added to bins on site.



**Stationary shelf** hangs from the bottom of curved front bins with KBIN\_ style numbers. Space between bottom of bin and top of stationary shelf is 5½". Overall stationary shelf height dimension is 6⅝". Specify the same width as corresponding bin. Shelf is steel with molded endcaps.

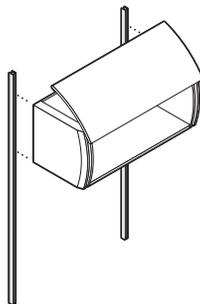
**Connections**

**Bin** comes standard with basic attachment bracket.



**Underline task light's** ¾" profile makes it the ideal task lighting solution for Universal bins and shelves. Underline task light includes the lamp, ballast, and 9' cord. It virtually disappears when mounted beneath these storage solutions. Underline mounts flush to the bottom of Universal bins and shelves using screws. Task light is field-installed and pre-drilled holes are provided. Spiral 9' cord option is designed to drop straight down from fixture. This option is an aesthetic alternative to the traditional cord. Housing is 24"W and ¾"H and is available in dark champagne, pewter, and black.

**For New York City**, tool-free clips are required for flush mount applications within New York. Clips allow removal of Underline without use of a tool.



**Wall channels** are available to attach bins to concrete or block walls. Wall channels can be used to attach bins and tackboards to wood, dry wall, or plaster walls if the wall is reinforced.  
 ▶ Page 116

**Surface Materials**

**Bins**

- Paint
- Metallic paint (optional)

**Side panel**

- Color molded plastic to match bin color if textured paint is specified for bin
- Painted plastic to match bin color if metallic paint is specified for bin

**Fronts**

- Paint
- Metallic paint (optional)
- Wood (optional)

**Locks**

- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9250 Ember Chrome (optional)

**Basic attachment brackets**

- Black

**Open design upmount bracket**

- Shiny chrome

**Stationary shelf**

- Paint
- Metallic paint (optional)

**Endcaps for stationary shelf**

- 6695 Midnight only

**Attachment rods for stationary shelf**

- Shiny chrome

**Application Topics**

**Storage Capacities and Dimensions**

▶ For interior dimensions, see *Storage Capacities and Dimensions* in the *Storage Specification Guide*.

# Universal L-Shelves and Stationary Shelves

For Use with Wall-Mount Channels

**L-shelf**, supported by frames, provide overhead storage in the work space. L-shelf and back are steel. L-shelf is partially field-assembled.

► Specifying, page 288

**Safety catches** lock overhead storage unit to bracket and frame to prevent accidental removal.

**Basic attachment brackets** are used to mount bins on panels with vertical slot patterns. Bracket allows bin to be flush with the bracket or to extend beyond the bracket up to 12".

**Endcaps** are molded plastic.

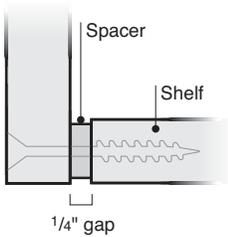
**5/16" diameter rods** provide an open aesthetic to the sides of the L-shelf.

**Spacers** on shelf attach back to shelf.

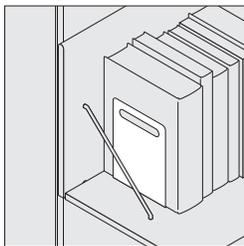
## Actual Dimensions

	Shelf
Depth	14 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "
Width	29 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> ", 35 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> ", 41 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> ", or 47 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "
Inside width	25 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> ", 31 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> ", 37 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> ", or 43 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "
Height	15"
Shelf thickness	5/8"

**Product Details**



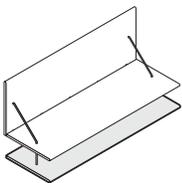
**Spacers** on shelf provide 1/4" gap between back and shelf. Back screws to shelf through spacers.



**Bookends** hold books and other materials upright on shelf.

**L-shelves** are intended as a companion to the Universal curved front bins. They will not align horizontally if mounted adjacent to a Universal over the case or Universal in the case bin in standard or upmount applications.

**Stationary shelves** can be added to bins on site.

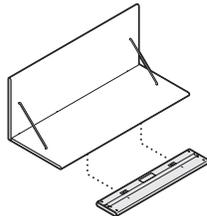


**Stationary shelf** hangs from the bottom of L-shelves with KLSHF\_ style numbers. Space between bottom of L-shelf and top of stationary shelf is 5 1/2". Overall stationary shelf height dimension is 6 5/32". Specify the same width as corresponding L-shelf. Shelf is steel with molded endcaps.

*Tip: Stationary shelf cannot hang from an upmounted bin or shelf.*

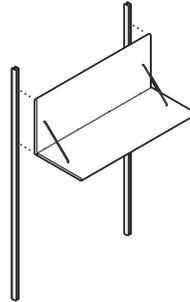
**Connections**

**L-shelves** come standard with basic attachment bracket.



**Underline task light's** 3/4" profile makes it the ideal task lighting solution for Universal bins and shelves. Underline task light includes the lamp, ballast, and 9' cord. It virtually disappears when mounted beneath these storage solutions. Underline mounts flush to the bottom of Universal bins and shelves using screws. Task light is field-installed and pre-drilled holes are provided. Spiral 9' cord option is designed to drop straight down from fixture. This option is an aesthetic alternative to the traditional cord. Housing is 24"W and 3/4"H and is available in dark champagne, pewter, and black.

**For New York City,** tool-free clips are required for flush mount applications within New York. Clips allow removal of Underline without use of a tool.



**Wall channels** are available to attach L-shelves to concrete or block walls. Wall channels can be used to attach L-shelves and tackboards to wood, dry wall, or plaster walls if the wall is reinforced.

▶ Page 116

**Surface Materials**

**L-shelves**

- Paint
- Metallic paint (optional)

**Endcaps for L-shelf and stationary shelf**

- 6695 Midnight only

**Basic attachment brackets**

- Black

**Spacers**

- Plastic: 6695 Midnight only

**Rods**

- Shiny chrome

**Stationary shelf**

- Paint
- Metallic paint (optional)

**Endcaps for stationary shelf**

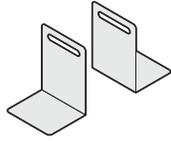
- 6695 Midnight only

**Attachment rods for stationary shelf**

- Shiny chrome

# Accessories for Universal Curved Front Bins and Universal L-Shelves

## Bookends



### Product Details

**Divides** space in bins and shelves.

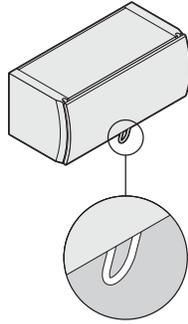
### Surface Materials

**Bookend**  
 • 6695 Midnight only

### Actual Dimensions

Depth	5¼"
Width	6"
Height	8"

## ADA Pull



### Product Details

**ADA pull** mounts to inside of bin door and makes it possible to close the bin from a seated position. ADA pull is ordered separately.

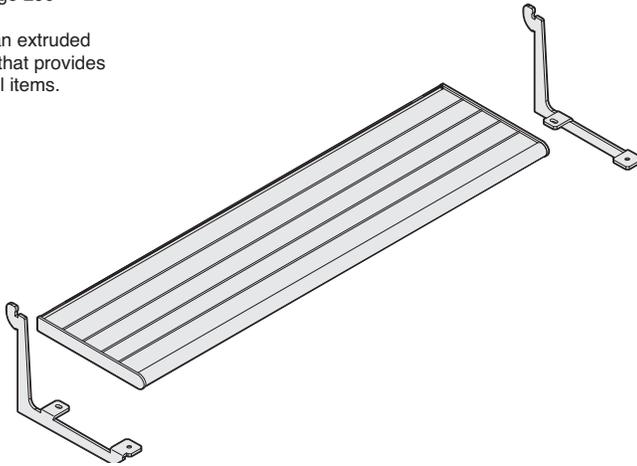
### Surface Materials

• 6695 Midnight only

# Slim Shelves

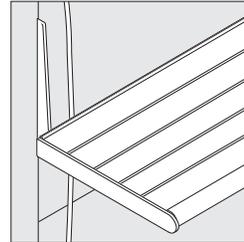
**Slim shelves** provide a panel-supported surface that attaches to Answer, Kick, Series 9000, Avenir, and Montage with panel-specific brackets.  
 ▶ Specifying, page 290

**Slim shelf** is an extruded aluminum shelf that provides storage for small items.

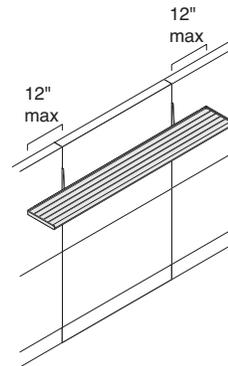


## Product Details

**Slim shelves** attach to Answer, Kick, Series 9000, Avenir, and Montage with panel-specific brackets.

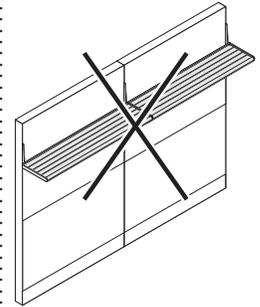


**Gap at back of slim shelf** allows routing of shelf light cord.



**Slim shelves** can be mounted off-module. No more than 12" overhang on either side of panel is recommended. Brackets attach on vertical seams of panel, while the shelf adjusts off-module on the brackets.

**Two attachment brackets** are included with shelves less than or equal to 48"W. Two attachment brackets and a mid-span support are included with shelves wider than 48"W.



**Answer will not support** two shelves installed end to end.

## Surface Materials

**Slim shelves**

- Paint

**Attachment brackets**

- Painted to match shelf

## Actual Dimensions

Depth	6 $\frac{3}{8}$ "
Width	24", 30", 36", 42", 48", 60", 72", 96"

# Universal One-High, 1.5-High, and Two Drawer Lateral Files

**One-High and Two Drawer lateral files**

serve a dual purpose as high-density storage and as an inviting space for guests. ▶ Specifying, page 292

**1.5-high lateral files**

provide multi-zone storage for binders, hanging folders, and piling surfaces at a height which allows for comfortable guest seating in collaborative environments. ▶ Specifying, page 292

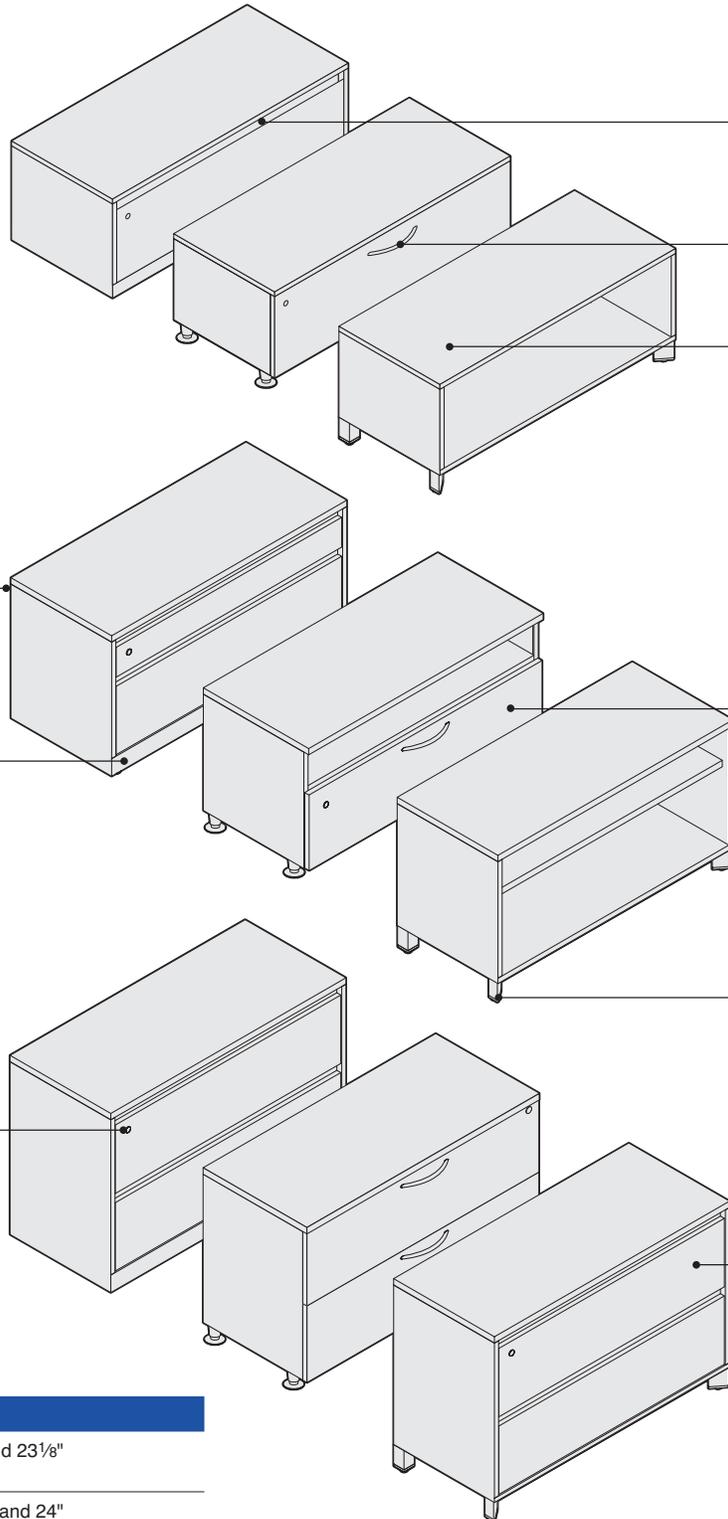
**Label holders** are

included with each drawer. Label holder fits inside the integral pull or can be affixed to the front of the drawer or door. Perforated labels are included and can be created using the template available on [www.steelcase.com/label](http://www.steelcase.com/label).

**Finished back** is standard.

**Three base options are available:** the universal 3" base, FrameOne foot, and c:scape glide. All three bases have the same overall height.

**Lock** is standard on lateral files and is located at top left corner of drawer. Locks are standard factory-installed, keyed random. ▶ *Lock and Keying*, page 374



**Pulls on flush-front lateral files** are full width and integral.

**Pulls on proud-front lateral files** are available in a variety of shapes.

**Top** is standard 1"H steel on units with steel fronts and standard 1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"H wood veneer on units with wood fronts. Other top options are available.

**Drawer fronts** are available in steel or wood veneer.

**Leveling glides** adjust up to <sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" for universal 3" base and up to 1" for c:scape glide and FrameOne foot base to install lateral file on uneven floors.

**Drawers** are standard 12"H and open full depth for total access to the contents.

**Actual Dimensions**

**Depth with flush steel or open front** 18" and 23<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"

**Depth with proud steel or wood front** 18<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" and 24"

**Width** 30", 36", and 42"

**Height** 16", 22", and 28"

**Product Details**

**Base options**



Universal 3" Base

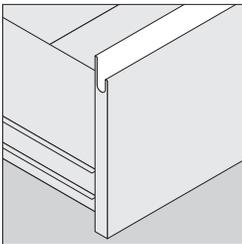


c:scape Glide Base



FrameOne Foot Base

*Tip: All base options have same overall height.*



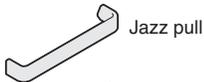
**Flush-front pull** is full width and integral with the drawer. Pull is available on steel drawers only.



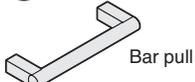
Contemporary pull



Handle pull



Jazz pull

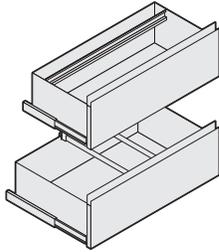


Bar pull

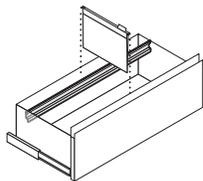


c:scape pull

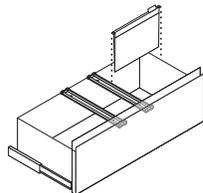
**Proud-front pulls** are available in the following styles—contemporary, handle, jazz, and bar. Each pull is 192 mm and available on steel or wood veneer drawers. c:scape pulls (200 mm) are available on steel only.



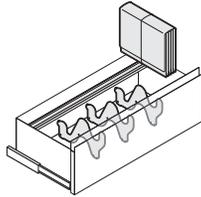
**Drawer interiors** include one hanging folder bar per drawer in each 18"D case and two rails per drawer in each 24"D case. Alternative interiors are available as options.



**Hanging folder bar** accommodates side-to-side filing of letter-, A4 international-, and legal-size hanging folders. Additional bars are available and must be specified separately. **▶** Page 328

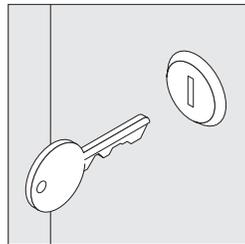


**Rails** accommodate front-to-back filing of letter-, A4 international-, and legal-size hanging folders. Rail packages accommodate two rows of letter-size files in 30"W and 36"W drawers and three rows of letter-size files in 42"W drawers. See *Storage Capacities* for additional details. Additional rails are available and must be specified separately. **▶** For interior dimensions, see *Storage Capacities and Dimensions* in the *Storage Specification Guide*.



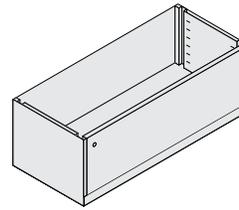
**Dividers** accommodate side-to-side filing of expandable folders and other objects. Divider packages include three dividers and one hanging folder bar per drawer. Additional dividers are available and must be specified separately. **▶** Page 329

**Safety interlock system** allows only one drawer to be opened at a time.

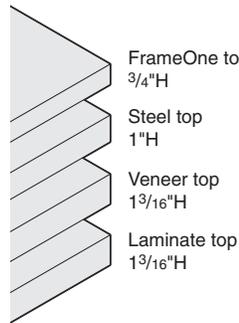


**Locks** are available factory- or field-installed. Factory-installed locks are standard and available keyed random only. Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately. **▶** *Lock and Keying*, page 374

**Individual drawer locks** are available as an option for an application that would limit access to each drawer. Lateral files include a security shield between drawers to prevent unauthorized access. Individual locking drawers are only available with field-installed locks. Consecutive, specific, and random keying are available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately. **▶** *Lock and Keying*, page 374

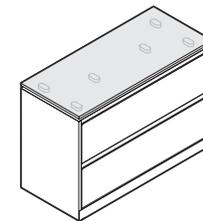


**No-top lateral files** are available for use with cushion top or beneath a common top shared among several lateral files. Hardware is included to attach case to worksurface. No-top option reduces height of file by 1".

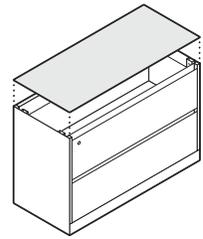


FrameOne top 3/4"H  
Steel top 1"H  
Veneer top 1 3/16"H  
Laminate top 1 3/16"H

**Laminate and wood veneer tops** with square-edge profiles are available in place of standard 1"H steel tops. Laminate and wood veneer tops are 3/16" taller than steel tops and will add that dimension to the overall height of the lateral file.



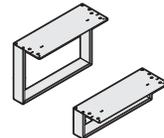
**FrameOne top** matches the height of a FrameOne bench. A 3/4"H wood or laminate top floats above a painted steel security top using six black plastic spacers. FrameOne top can be specified on 28"H files only, making the overall height 28 1/2"H.



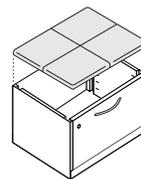
**Security top** is available as an option for installations where the file will be installed beneath a worksurface, but not physically attached. This steel top prevents unauthorized access to the contents of the cabinet. Security top is not structural and can be specified on 28"H files only. Security top reduces overall height of file to approximately 27"H.

**Counterweight packages** must be specified as an option for lateral files that are not ganged to another case or bolted to the floor or wall. Counterweights can also be ordered separately. **▶** Page 332

**Connections**

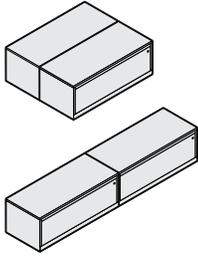


**Intermediate support** is used with Universal One-High or 1.5-High storage as a worksurface support allowing for nesting of low storage.

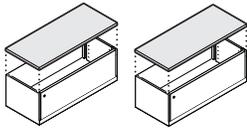


**Cushion top** is ordered separately for use on one-high lateral files without top.

Universal One-High, 1.5-High, and Two Drawer Lateral Files, continued

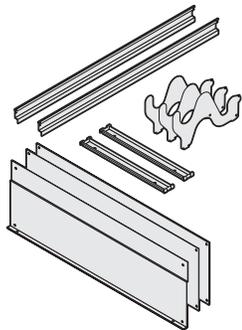


**Ganging hardware** is included to increase stability and maintain alignment by joining adjacent components side by side, back to back, or both. Lateral files can also be bolted to the floor or wall for stability.



Wood veneer with square edge profile      Laminate with square edge profile

**Field-installed tops** are available in two choices—wood veneer with square edge profile or laminate with square edge profile. Tops can be used on an individual lateral file, or larger tops can be used to connect files to make a credenza.  
▶ Page 323

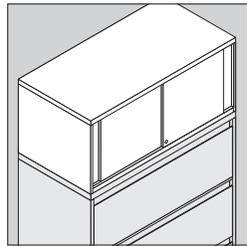


**Field-installed accessories** are available, including drawer accessories and counterweight packages.  
▶ Page 327

**Anchor bracket** secures file, cabinet, or tower to floor in seismic zones to reduce the risk of hazards during earthquakes. Four bracket packages are required for each cabinet.

*Note: Local seismic requirements vary. Compliance with local code requirements is the responsibility of the customer or their authorized agent. For a California Office of Statewide Health Planning and Development (OSHPD) approved anchor bracket, contact Specials.*

*Tip: Anchor bracket cannot be used with pedestals.*  
▶ Page 332



**Overfile cabinets** are separate components that are field installed on top of lateral files, combination cabinets, storage cabinets, and wardrobe cabinets to provide space for additional files, ring binders, or miscellaneous storage.  
▶ See *Storage Specification Guide*

**Surface Materials**

**Lateral, including steel top, fixed shelf, and integral pulls**

- Paint

**Contemporary, handle, jazz, and bar pulls**

- 0835 Black
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

**icscape pull**

- 4140 Arctic White Gloss
- 4144 Black Gloss
- 4799 Platinum Metallic

**Wood veneer top, lift-up door, and drawer fronts**

- Wood veneer—Open pore finishes
  - Customiz stain (option)
  - Full-fill finish (option) is available on field-installed wood veneer tops only.
- Tip: Specify file with no top option.*

**Laminate top**

- Laminate
- Open Line laminate (option)

**Lock**

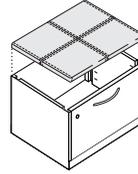
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9250 Ember Chrome (option)

**Drawer bodies, hanging folder bars, rails, and dividers**

- Black

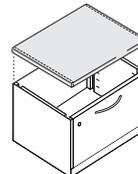
**Cushion top**

- Fabric
- Leather



**Cushion top** will be manufactured in a four seam pattern in all standard solid color seating upholstery, leather, vinyls, COM leathers, and COM vinyls. These upholsteries are:

- Brisa
- Buzz2
- Chainmail
- Cogent: Connect
- Cricket
- Elmosoft Leather
- Gaja—C2C
- Hampstead
- Leather
- Stand In
- Vinyl



**Cushion top** will be manufactured in a two seam pattern for all approved standard patterned seating upholstery, leather, vinyl, COM leathers, and COM vinyls. All approved standard textured upholsteries will also be manufactured in a two seam pattern including leather, vinyl, COM leathers, and COM vinyls.

**Application Topics**

**Storage Capacities and Dimensions**

▶ See *Storage Specification Guide*

**Shipping**

**Lateral files** are normally shipped in heavy-duty, recyclable stretch wrap to reduce the amount of corrugated board needed.

**Counterweight packages** ship separately from case and must be field-installed.



# Universal Towers and Workstation Verticals

**Towers** provide storage of a variety of work and personal items for an individual, including paper, binders, books, and coats.

► Specifying, pages 298—317

**Finished back** is standard.

**Interior of tower** is available in a variety of configurations combining coat storage, fixed and adjustable shelves, and file drawers.

**Pull on flush-front tower** is integral and full height on doors and full width on drawers.

**Locks** are standard on door and drawers. Locks are standard factory-installed, keyed random. Door and drawer locks are keyed alike.

► *Lock and Keying*, page 374

**Three base options are available:** the universal 3" base, FrameOne foot, and c:scape glide. All three bases have the same overall height. All other universal towers are available with the universal 3" base only.

**Drawers** open their full depth for total access to the contents.

**Leveling glides** adjust up to 3/4" for universal 3" base and up to 1" for c:scape glide and FrameOne foot base to install tower on uneven floors.

**Top** is standard 1"H steel. Other top options are available.

**Door** is available in steel or wood veneer. Hinges are European-style and allow doors to open to 110° for full access to the interior. Door is available hinged on left or right.

**Locker space** is 9" wide and standard with a coat rod.

**Pull on proud-front tower** is available in a variety of shapes.

**Drawer fronts** are available in steel or wood veneer.

## Product Details

### Base options



Universal 3" Base



c:scape Glide Base

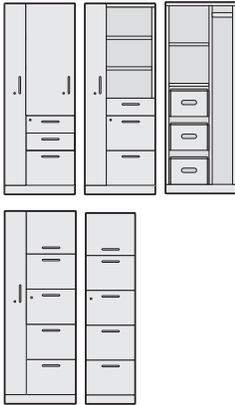


FrameOne Foot Base

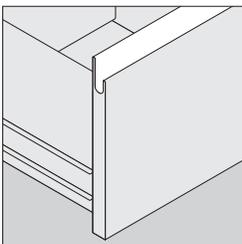
**All base options** have same overall height. FrameOne foot base and c:scape glide base are only available on 18"D and 24"D open side towers.

## Actual Dimensions

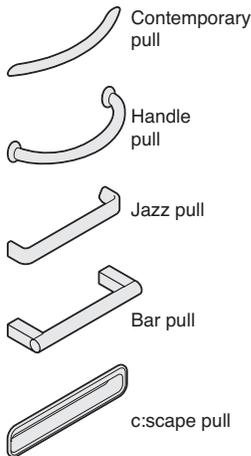
Depth with flush steel front	18", 23 1/8", and 29 1/8"
Depth with proud steel or wood front	18 7/8", 24", and 30"
Width	24"
Height	47 1/2", 52", and 65 1/2"



**Interior of tower** combines coat storage, box and file drawers, fixed and adjustable shelves.



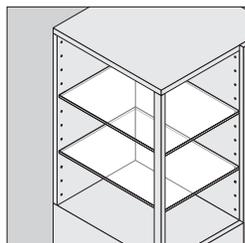
**Flush-front pull** is integral and full height on the door and full width on the drawers. Pull is available on steel doors and drawers only.



**Proud-front pulls** are available in the following styles—contemporary, handle, jazz, and bar. Door pull is 192 mm and drawer pulls are 128 mm. Proud-front pulls are available on steel or wood veneer doors and drawers. c:scape pulls (200 mm) are available on steel only.

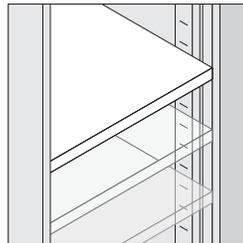
**Lift-up door** is standard on 65½"H vertical drawer towers and workstation verticals, and includes a fixed shelf. Lift-up door recedes into the case and proud-front door lifts above case.

**Adjustable shelves on 52"H and 65½"H open side towers** are recessed from the front and side of the tower. Shelves adjust in 2½" vertical increments. Opening on 47½"H tower is 13½"H and does not come with an adjustable shelf.

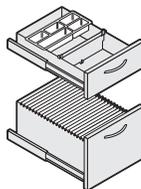


**Frosted glass** adjustable shelves are available as an option on open side towers. *Tip: If glass shelves are selected, they will replace all steel shelves in the unit.*

**Post on open side towers** supports adjustable shelves and is painted to match the case.

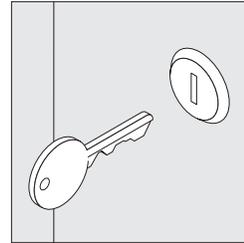


**Adjustable shelves in dual door and full front towers** can be positioned in the interior of the tower in ¾" vertical increments using a reversible bracket. The first shelf above a file drawer is a fixed shelf.



**Drawer accessories** include one divider and one pencil tray in each box drawer. File drawers can accommodate front-to-back filing of letter-size hanging folders without the use of additional accessories.

**Safety interlock system** allows only one drawer to be opened at a time.



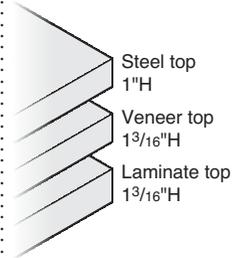
**Locks** are available factory- or field-installed. Factory-installed locks are standard and available keyed random only. Door and drawer locks are keyed alike. Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately. **► Lock and Keying, page 374**

**Drawer lock in open side tower** is located in the top file drawer.

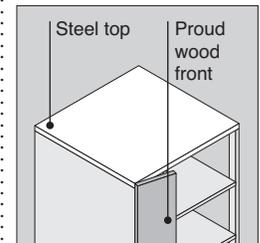
**Drawer lock in dual door tower, full front tower, and workstation vertical tower** is located approximately 36" from the floor and also secures the lift-up door on 65½"H units.

**Individual drawer locks** are available as an option on workstation verticals for applications where you want to limit access to each drawer. Workstation verticals include a security shield above each drawer to prevent unauthorized access. In 65½"H towers, the lift-up door is controlled by the lock in the drawer directly below. Individual locking drawers are only available with field-installed locks. Consecutive, specific, and random keying options are available. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately. **► Lock and Keying, page 374**

*Exception: Individual drawer locks are not available on towers with 6"H drawers.*



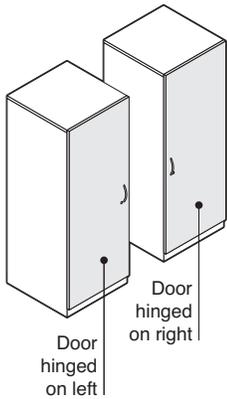
**Laminate and wood veneer tops** with square-edge profiles are available in place of standard 1"H steel tops. Laminate and wood veneer tops are ¾" taller than steel tops and will add that dimension to the overall height of the tower.



**Top** will default to steel on towers with proud wood fronts since the door overlaps and partially conceals the top. Wood top is available as an option.

**Counterweight packages** must be specified for certain towers that are not ganged to another tower, or bolted to the floor or wall. Counterweights can also be ordered separately. **► Page 332**

Universal Towers and Workstation Verticals, continued

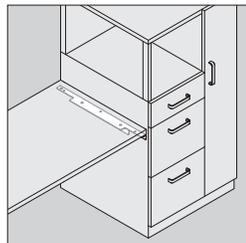


**Door on full front towers** is full height and can be hinged on the left or right. Coat storage space is always located on the same side as the door hinge.

**Connections**



**Ganging hardware** is included to increase stability and maintain alignment by joining adjacent components side by side, back to back, or both. Towers can also be bolted to the floor or wall for stability.

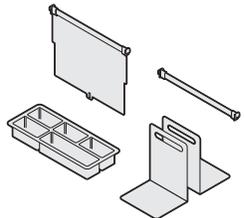


**Worksurface to tower connector** eliminates the need for other worksurface supports such as legs or end supports next to the tower. ▶ See page 322



**Worksurface to tower connector** eliminates the need for other worksurface supports such as legs or end supports next to the tower. ▶ See page 322

**Worksurface to tower alignment.** Proud front towers align with 23½"D, 24"D, 29½"D, and 30"D worksurfaces. Flush front towers extend 7/8" beyond 24"D and 30"D worksurfaces, and 1/8" beyond 23½"D and 29½"D worksurfaces.



**Field-installed accessories** are available, including drawer accessories and shelf bookends. ▶ Page 327

**Anchor bracket** secures file, cabinet, or tower to floor in seismic zones to reduce the risk of hazards during earthquakes. Four bracket packages are required for each cabinet.

**Note: Local seismic requirements vary.** Compliance with local code requirements is the responsibility of the customer or their authorized agent. For a California Office of Statewide Health Planning and Development (OSHPD) approved anchor bracket, contact Specials. *Tip: Anchor bracket cannot be used with pedestals.* ▶ Page 332

**Surface Materials**

**Tower, including steel top, hinged door, integral pulls, drawer fronts, and adjustable shelves**

- Paint

**Post**

- Paint to match tower (default)

**Contemporary, handle, jazz, and bar pulls**

- 0835 Black
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

**c:scape pull**

- 4140 Arctic White Gloss
- 4144 Black Gloss
- 4799 Platinum Metallic

**Wood veneer top, hinged doors, and drawer fronts**

- Wood veneer—  
Open pore finishes
- Customiz stain (option)

**Laminate top**

- Laminate
- Open Line laminate (option)

**Glass adjustable shelves**

- Frosted tempered glass

**Lock**

- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9250 Ember Chrome (option)

**Drawer bodies, pencil tray, and box drawer divider**

- Black

**Coat rod**

- Black with black supports

**Application Topics**

**Storage Capacities and Dimensions**

▶ See *Storage Specification Guide*

**Shipping**

**Towers** are normally shipped in heavy-duty, recyclable stretch wrap to reduce the amount of corrugated board needed.

**Counterweight packages** ship separately from case and must be field installed.



# Universal Lateral Files

**Lateral files** are ideal for high-density paper storage.  
 ▶ Specifying, page 318

**Finished back** is standard.

**Lock** is standard on lateral files and secures all drawers and lift-up door. On 52"H and 65½"H files, lock is located at top left corner of drawer that is third from the bottom. On 28"H and 40"H files, lock is located at top left corner of top drawer. Locks are standard factory-installed, keyed random.  
 ▶ Lock and Keying, page 374

**Base** is 3"H and is integral to the case.

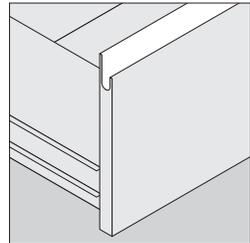
**Leveling glides** adjust up to ¾" for universal 3" base and up to 1" for c:scape glide and FrameOne foot base to install lateral file on uneven floors.

**Drawer and lift-up door fronts** are available in steel or wood veneer.

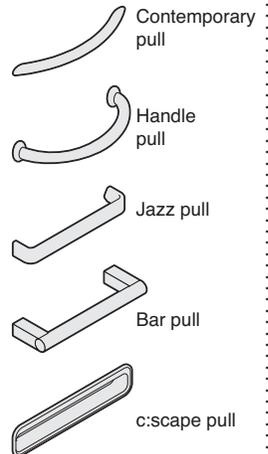
**Pulls on proud-front lateral files** are available in a variety of shapes. Pulls are located at the top of a drawer and at the bottom of a lift-up door.

**Top** is standard 1"H steel on units with steel fronts and standard 1¾"H wood veneer on units with wood fronts. Other top options are available.

## Product Details



**Flush-front pull** is full width and integral with the drawer. Pull is available on steel drawers only.



**Proud-front pulls** are available in the following styles—contemporary, handle, jazz, and bar. Each pull is 192 mm and available on steel or wood veneer doors and drawers. c:scape pulls (200 mm) are available on steel only.

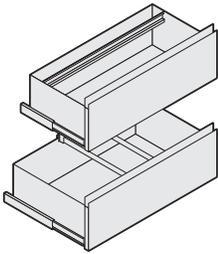
**Drawers** open their full depth for total access to the contents are standard 12"H.

**Label holders** are included with each drawer. Label holder fits inside the integral pull or can be affixed to the front of the drawer or door. Perforated labels are included and can be created using the template available on [www.steelcase.com/label](http://www.steelcase.com/label).

**Pull on flush-front lateral file** is full width and integral.

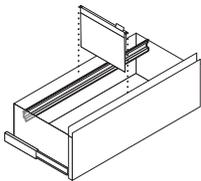
## Actual Dimensions

Depth with flush steel front	18" and 23⅛"
Depth with proud steel or wood front	18⅞" and 24"
Width	36", and 42"
Height	40", 52", and 65½"



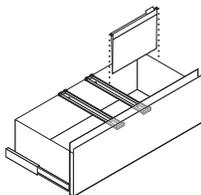
**Drawer interiors** include one hanging folder bar per drawer in each 18"D case and two rails per drawer in each 24"D case. Alternative interiors are available as options.

*Tip: Your specification for optional drawer interiors will apply to all the drawers within a single lateral file.*



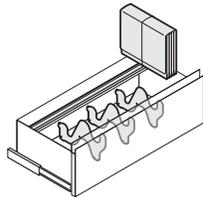
**Hanging folder bar** accommodates side-to-side filing of letter-, A4 international-, and legal-size hanging folders. Additional bars are available and must be specified separately.

► Page 328



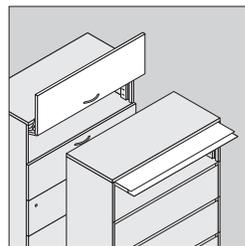
**Rails** accommodate front-to-back filing of letter-, A4 international-, and legal-size hanging folders. Rail packages accommodate two rows of letter-size files in 30"W and 36"W drawers and three rows of letter-size files in 42"W drawers. See *Storage Capacities* for additional details. Additional rails are available and must be specified separately.

► For interior dimensions, see *Storage Capacities and Dimensions* in the *Storage Specification Guide*.

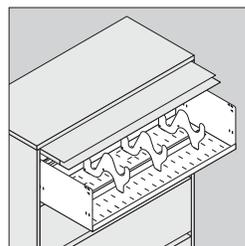


**Dividers** accommodate side-to-side filing of expandable folders and other objects. Divider packages include three dividers and one hanging folder bar per drawer. Additional dividers are available and must be specified separately.

► Page 329

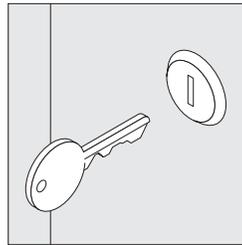


**Lift-up door with fixed shelf** is standard in the top position of 65½"H cases. Door is 13½"H to accommodate standard-height binders. Door on lateral files with flush-front recesses inside the case; door on proud-front case lifts up above the case.



**Lift-up door on flush-front cases** is available with an optional roll-out shelf in place of the standard fixed shelf. Roll-out shelf includes three dividers and one hanging file folder bar to function as a backstop.

**Safety interlock system** allows only one drawer or roll-out shelf to be opened at a time.

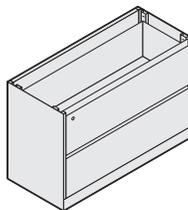


**Locks** are available factory- or field-installed. Factory-installed locks are standard and available keyed random only. Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.

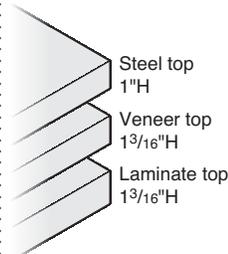
► *Lock and Keying*, page 374

**Individual drawer locks** are available as an option for applications where you want to limit access to each drawer. Lateral files include a security shield above each drawer to prevent unauthorized access. In 65½"H cases, the lock in the drawer below controls the lift-up door in the top position. Individual locking drawers are only available with field-installed locks. Consecutive, specific, and random keying options are available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.

► *Lock and Keying*, page 374



**No-top lateral files** are available for installations where cases will be installed under a worksurface or beneath a common top shared among several lateral files. Hardware is included to attach case to worksurface. No-top option reduces height of file by 1".

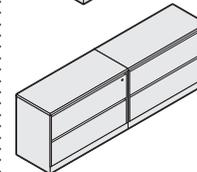
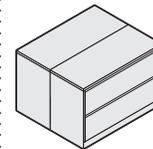


**Laminate and wood veneer tops** with square-edge profiles are available in place of standard 1"H steel tops. Laminate and wood veneer tops are 3/16" taller than steel tops and will add that dimension to the overall height of the lateral file.

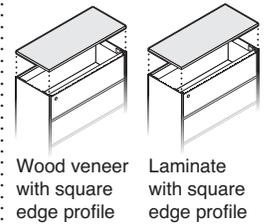
**Counterweight packages** must be specified as an option for lateral files that are not ganged to another case, attached to a worksurface or bolted to the floor or wall. Counterweights can also be ordered separately.

► Page 332

### Connections



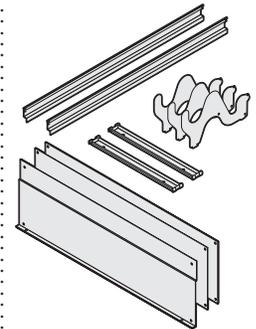
**Ganging hardware** is included to increase stability and maintain alignment by joining adjacent components side by side, back to back, or both. Lateral files can also be bolted to the floor, or attached to a worksurface or wall for stability.



Wood veneer with square edge profile  
Laminate with square edge profile

**Field-installed tops** are available in two choices—wood veneer with square edge profile or laminate with square edge profile. Tops can be used on an individual lateral file, or larger tops can be used to connect files to make a credenza.

► Page 323



**Field-installed accessories** are available, including drawer accessories and counterweight packages.

► Page 327

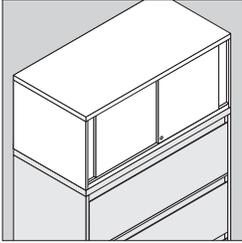
**Anchor bracket** secures file, cabinet, or tower to floor in seismic zones to reduce the risk of hazards during earthquakes. Four bracket packages are required for each cabinet.

*Note: Local seismic requirements vary. Compliance with local code requirements is the responsibility of the customer or their authorized agent. For a California Office of Statewide Health Planning and Development (OSHPD) approved anchor bracket, contact Specials.*

*Tip: Anchor bracket cannot be used with pedestals.*

► Page 332

Universal Lateral Files, continued



**Overfile cabinets** are separate components that are field installed on top of lateral files, combination cabinets, storage cabinets, and wardrobe cabinets to provide space for additional files, ring binders, or miscellaneous storage.  
 ▶ See *Storage Specification Guide*

**Surface Materials**

**Lateral file, including steel top, drawer fronts, lift-up door, fixed shelf, and integral pulls**

- Paint

**Contemporary, handle, jazz, and bar pulls**

- 0835 Black
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

**c:scape pull**

- 4140 Arctic White Gloss
- 4144 Black Gloss
- 4799 Platinum Metallic

**Wood veneer top, lift-up door, and drawer fronts**

- Wood veneer—
  - Open pore finishes
  - Customiz stain (option)
- Full-fill finish (option) is available on field-installed wood veneer tops only.

*Tip: Specify file with no top option.*

**Laminate top**

- Laminate
- Open Line laminate (option)

**Lock**

- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9250 Ember Chrome (option)

**Drawer bodies, roll-out shelves, hanging folder bars, rails, and dividers**

- Black

**Application Topics**

**Storage Capacities and Dimensions**

▶ See *Storage Specification Guide*

**Shipping**

**Lateral files** are normally shipped in heavy-duty, recyclable stretch wrap to reduce the amount of corrugated board needed.

**Counterweight packages** ship separately from case and must be field-installed.

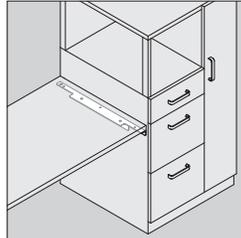
# Connectors

## Worksurface-to-Tower Connectors



► Specifying page 322

### Product Details



**Connects** worksurface to tower eliminating the need for other worksurface supports such as legs or end supports next to the tower.

*Tip: When using the worksurface-to-tower connector, the depth of the worksurface must match the depth of the tower.*

### Surface Materials

**Connector**  
• Paint

### Actual Dimensions

Depth: 20", 26"



---

# Understanding Wiring and Cabling

**All Answer electrical components** are listed by Underwriters Laboratory (UL) and certified by the Canadian Standards Association (CSA).



## **Statement of Line** **138**



### **Product Details**

**Wiring Schematics** **140**

**How to Calculate Power Needs** **141**

**Power and Data Thought Starters for Answer Freestanding Applications** **142**

#### **Interface Products**

Multipurpose Power Infeed **146**

Modular Connector Faceplates **146**

#### **Distribution Products**

Modular Harness **147**

Three-Way Branching Connectors **147**

#### **Access Product**

Power and Data Strip **148**

#### **Accessories**

Power Spheres **149**

Power and Communication Spheres **149**

Communication Sphere **149**

Power and Communication Port **149**

Power/Data Boxes **151**

Field-Installed Round Grommet **151**

Universal Worksurface Wire Manager **151**

Vertebral Cable Riser and Extension **152**

Skeleton Bone Wire Manager **152**

Cable and Fiber Reel **153**

Termination Plate **154**

Cord Reels **155**

Cable Storage Tray **155**

Wire Guide Clips **155**

Wire Clips **155**

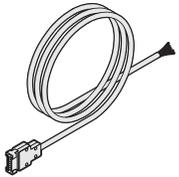
Velcro Wire Clip **155**

Vertical Wire Manager **155**

# Statement of Line

## Interface Products

**The interface** is the point at which the utilities within a panel connect to a building's power and communication network. All power components are field installed.



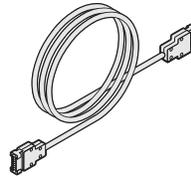
### Multipurpose Power Infeed

Understanding  
▶ Page 146  
Specifying  
▶ Page 336



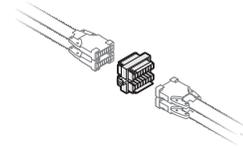
### Modular Connector Faceplate

Understanding  
▶ Page 146  
Specifying  
▶ Page 336



### Modular Harness

Understanding  
▶ Page 147  
Specifying  
▶ Page 337

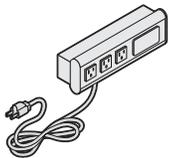


### Three-Way Branching Connector

Understanding  
▶ Page 147  
Specifying  
▶ Page 337

## Access Product

**Access to power and communication networks** is accommodated by power receptacles and communication outlets installed in a panel.



### Power and Data Strip

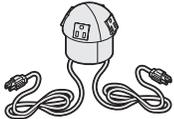
Understanding  
▶ Page 148  
Specifying  
▶ Page 338

## Distribution Products

**Distribution** refers to the way that power and communication networks are routed through a panel.

## Accessories

**Accessories** are used to help customize your wiring and cabling needs.



### Power Spheres

Understanding  
 ▶ Page 149  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 339



### Power and Communication Spheres

Understanding  
 ▶ Page 149  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 339



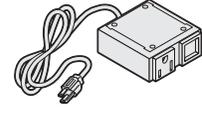
### Communication Sphere

Understanding  
 ▶ Page 149  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 340



### Power and Communication Port

Understanding  
 ▶ Page 149  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 340



### Power/Data Boxes

Understanding  
 ▶ Page 151  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 341



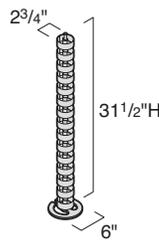
### Field-Installed Round Grommet

Understanding  
 ▶ Page 151  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 341



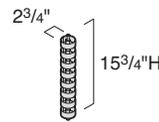
### Universal Worksurface Wire Manager

Understanding  
 ▶ Page 151  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 342



### Vertebral Cable Riser

Understanding  
 ▶ Page 152  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 342



### Vertebral Cable Riser Extension

Understanding  
 ▶ Page 152  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 342



### Skeleton Bone Wire Manager

Understanding  
 ▶ Page 152  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 343



### Cable and Fiber Reel

Understanding  
 ▶ Page 153  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 343



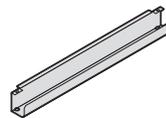
### Termination Plate

Understanding  
 ▶ Page 154  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 343



### Cord Reels

Understanding  
 ▶ Page 155  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 344



### Cable Storage Trays

Understanding  
 ▶ Page 155  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 344



### Wire Guide Clips

Understanding  
 ▶ Page 155  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 344



### Wire Clips

Understanding  
 ▶ Page 155  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 345



### Velcro Wire Clip

Understanding  
 ▶ Page 155  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 345



### Vertical Wire Manager

Understanding  
 ▶ Page 155  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 345

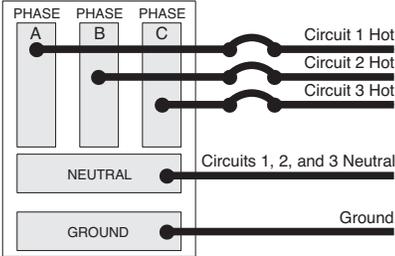
# Wiring Schematics

Details for the Electrician

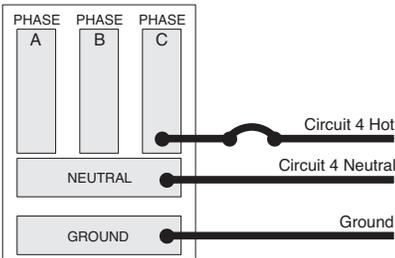
**Answer Freestanding** is available in the four-circuit 3 + 1 wiring schematic.

## Four-Circuit, 3+1

Circuit Panel 1

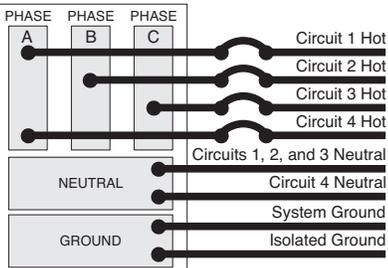


Circuit Panel 2



**In the four-circuit 3+1 schematic,** circuits 1, 2, and 3 are distributed from the first circuit panel and are supported with one shared neutral and one shared ground. Circuit 4 is distributed from a second circuit panel and is supported with a separate neutral and ground.

Single 3-Phase  
Circuit Panel



**On a single 3-phase circuit panel,** all four circuits are distributed as shown.

# How to Calculate Power Needs

Use This to Determine How Many Power-Ins You'll Need

When planning a power network, you must calculate the amperage requirements of all your electrical components so you can provide sufficient electricity to power them.

**If your usage is not known in advance:**

The National Electrical Code (NEC) allows a maximum of 13 receptacles on each 20-amp circuit. This provides up to 30 receptacles for each 3-circuit power-in and 40 receptacles for each 4-circuit power-in.

These numbers refer to receptacles, not outlets. All Answer receptacles are duplex and include two outlets.

**If your usage is known in advance:**

Add up the amperage used by each piece of equipment in the workstation. Whenever you reach 60 amps (20 amps times 3 circuits) or 80 amps (20 amps times 4 circuits) from items that are likely to be used at the same time, you have reached the limit for a single power-in. Specify another power-in and continue until all equipment is powered.

If the circuits will normally be subject to a continuous load (three or more hours of continuous use, such as lights or computers), the NEC requires that circuit capacity be "de-rated" by 20 percent. Therefore, treat circuits used for continuous loads as if they were rated at 16 amps instead of the regular 20 amps.

Try to anticipate future increases in power requirements and build some excess capacity into your plan.

▶ See table at right for typical and actual amperage usages for components.

To calculate amperage when the wattage of a device is known, divide watts by 120.

Some appliances, such as large copiers, coffee makers, or space heaters require most of the current available on a 20-amp circuit. It is recommended that such devices be supplied with their own receptacle/circuit, directly from the building. This leaves the capacity of the furniture circuits available for the more dynamic requirements of the office equipment.

Local electrical codes vary. Consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for the proper planning of electrical circuits in your locale.

**Requirements of Office Equipment in Amps**

**General Equipment (Typical Amperage)**

A.C. adapter	0.05
Adding machine	0.05
Answering machine	0.08
Calculator	0.025
Clock	0.03
Coffee pot	10.00
Copy machine	15.00
Desk-top copiers	7.00 to 10.00
Electric eraser	0.25
Fan	0.50
Manuscript holder	0.75
Microwave	8.00 to 12.00
Pencil sharpener	0.25
Radio	0.05
Space heater, 1000 watts	8.50
Space heater, 1500 watts	12.50
Stand-alone copiers	15.00

**Electronic Equipment (Typical Amperage)**

Desk-top memory storage devices	0.08 to 0.15
Desk-top printers	1.20 to 2.00
DVD players	0.13 to 0.20
Flat-panel screens	3.50
Laptops	3.50 to 5.00
Modems	0.15
Stand-alone printers	1.50 to 2.50
VDTs and PCs	0.08 to 4.80

**Steelcase Lighting (Actual Amperage)**

<i>Shelf lights</i>	
24" wide, 17 watts	0.20
36" wide, 25 watts	0.30
48" wide, 32 watts	0.30

# Power and Data Thought Starters for Answer Freestanding Applications

Trying to figure out how to route power and data in an Answer Freestanding application can be difficult. The images and tips on this page should give you some ideas when planning your applications.

## Interface

Interfacing with the building can happen in several different ways. If you are utilizing a hardwire or modular solution a floor monument(s) or core(s) will need to be drilled in the floor in the proper location for your application. If you are utilizing a cord and plug solution you should access a nearby receptacle.

## Distribution

Power can be distributed through the application utilizing harnesses and branching connectors. 43" and 80" harnesses are available in the Answer Solutions Specification Guide with several other lengths available in the Post and Beam Specification Guide.

## Access

There are two main products used for accessing power and data in a freestanding application

1. Power and data access door and tray which is available in modular, corded, or hardwire versions.
2. Power and data strip which attaches with brackets to the Universal worksurface.

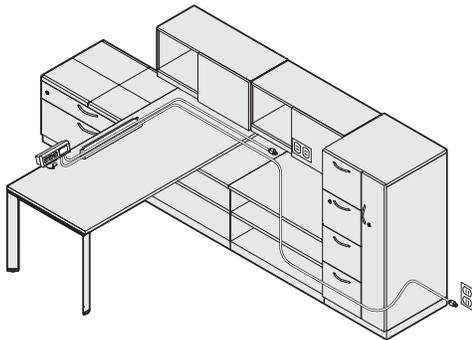
## Accessories

There are several products available for managing extra wires including:

- 98768 - Cable Storage Tray
- 32WCP - Wire Guide Clips
- TSSLEGCLP - Velcro Wire Clips

## Private Office

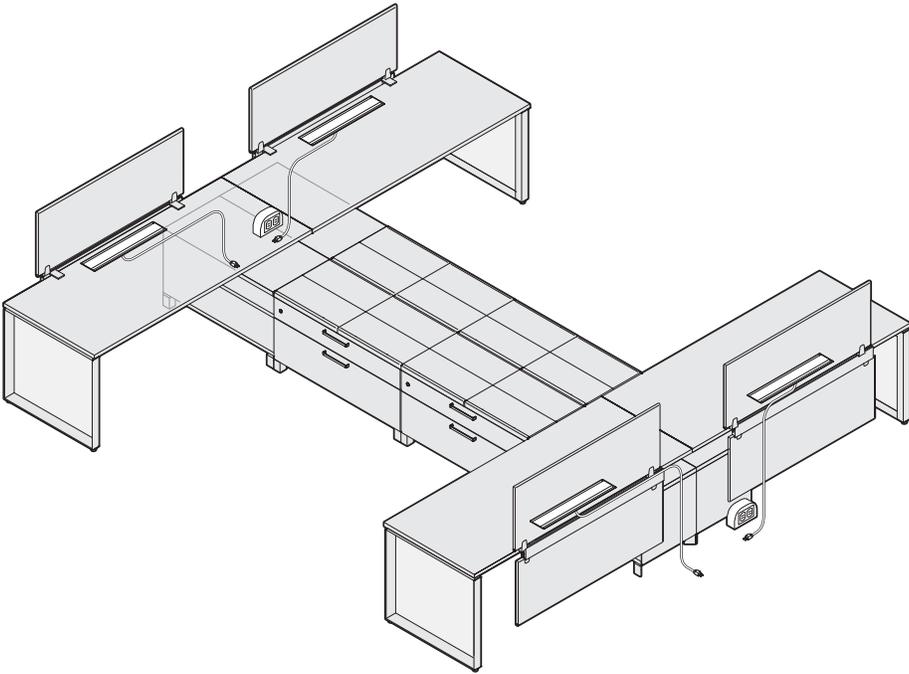
### Cord and Plug



Quantity	Style Number	Description
1	98768	Cable Storage Tray
1	BPDSWSPL	Power and Data Strip

*Tip: Accessing power in this application would require a receptacle in the proper height or in the base of the wall.*

**Collaborative 4 Pack**  
Cord and Plug Version

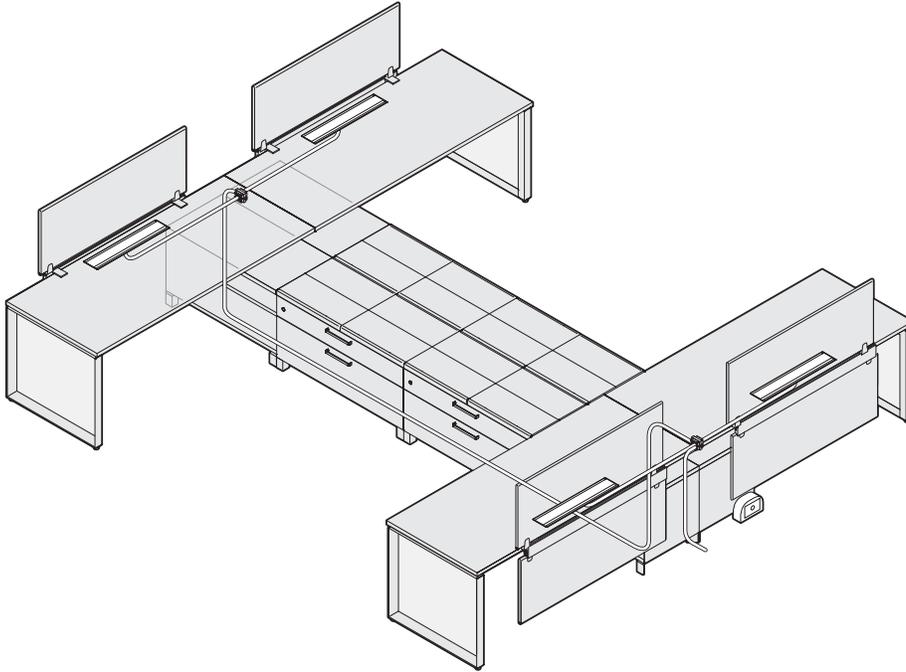


Quantity	Style Number	Description
2	32WCP	Wire Guide Clips (if necessary)
2	TS5LEGCLP	Velcro Wire Clips (if necessary)
4	UTTRC	Power and Data Access Door and Tray

*Tip: Accessing power for this application would require two core or two floor monuments to be drilled (two workstations would share one core or floor monument).*

*Note: Power and data strip could be used in place of the power and data access door and tray.*

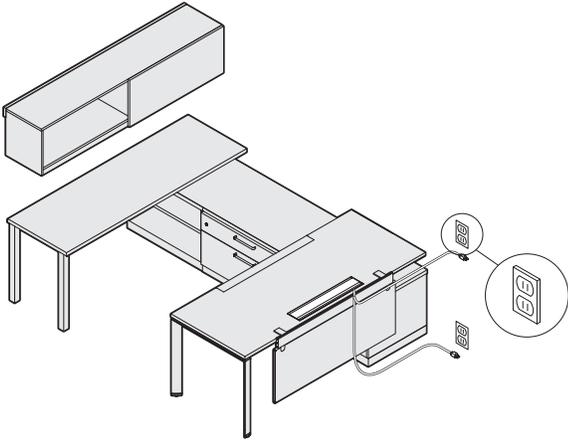
**Modular**



Quantity	Style Number	Description
2	GQTUHC (X, Y, or Z)	Branching Connector
2	TS712UPHX	Multipurpose Power Infeed (12')
4	UTTRHWN	Power and Data Access Door and Tray
1	TS743MHX	Harness

*Tip: Accessing power for this application would require two core or two floor monuments to be drilled (two workstations would share one core or floor monument).*

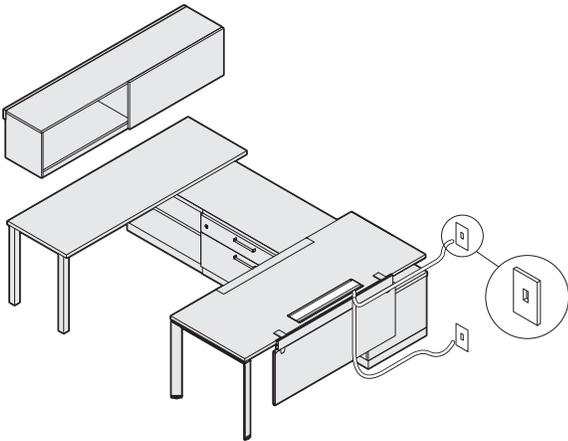
**Traditional Manager Workstation**  
Cord and Plug Version



Quantity	Style Number	Description
1	UTTRC	Power and Data Access Door and Tray

*Tip: Accessing power for this application would require a receptacle in the wall at the proper height or in the base of the wall. Note: Power and data strip could be used in place of the power and data access door and tray.*

**Modular**

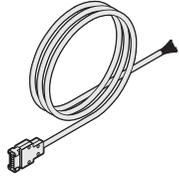


Quantity	Style Number	Description
1	UTTRM	Power and Data Access Door and Tray
1	GAPFCMX	Modular Connector Faceplate

*Tip: Accessing power in this application would require a core or floor monument to be drilled. Note: Power and data strip could be used in place of the power and data access door and tray.*

# Interface Products

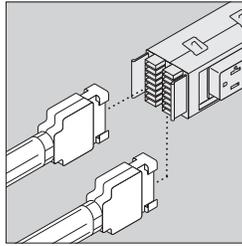
## Multipurpose Power Infeed



► Specifying, page 336

### Product Details

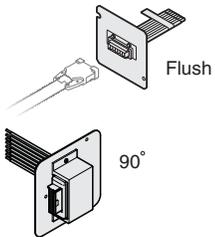
**Multipurpose power infeed** is shielded to allow power and communication routing side by side. Available in 12' and 24' lengths.



**Multipurpose power infeeds** may be specified in a non-PVC version. For those trying to gain the LEED Innovation in Design credit, non-PVC should be selected.

**Multipurpose power infeeds** bring power into the workstation and make a modular connection to a power and data strip or power and data access door and tray.

## Modular Connector Faceplates



► Specifying, page 336

### Product Details

**Modular connection faceplate** provides a way to add a modular connection to a junction box. Faceplate available with a flush or 90° connection.

### Connections

**Faceplate** is attached to junction box with screws. Hardwire connection to power source within conventional 4" x 4" junction box is completed by electrician in the field. Modular extension harness can be connected or disconnected from faceplate as needed.

### Surface Materials

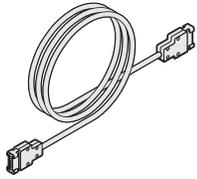
**Faceplate** is zinc-plated steel. Modular connector is black plastic for 3+1, brown plastic for 2+2, and rust plastic for 3 circuits with separate neutrals.

### Actual Dimensions

Depth	4 <sup>11</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "
Width	4 <sup>11</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "
Height	6"

# Distribution Products

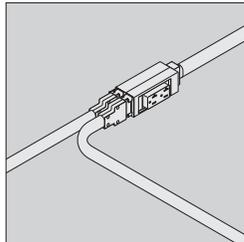
## Modular Harness



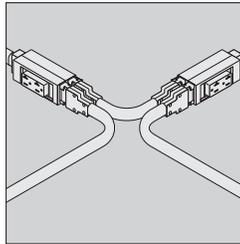
► Specifying, page 337

### Product Details

**Modular harness** may be specified in a non-PVC version.



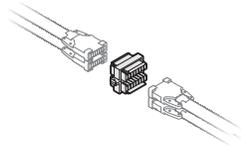
**T-connection** is formed by connecting two harnesses to a three-way branching connector.



**X-connection** is formed by connecting two harnesses to two three-way branching connectors.

**Modular harness** may be specified in a non-PVC version. For those trying to gain the LEED Innovation in Design credit, non-PVC should be selected.

## Three-Way Branching Connectors



► Specifying, page 337

### Product Details

**Three-way branching connector** has one power-infeed and three modular connection points for power distribution.

### Connections

**Three-way branching connector** can route power to daisy chain power components such as floor boxes.

### Surface Materials

**Three-way branching connector** is concealed beneath Architectural Solutions Low-Profile Floor when it is properly installed.

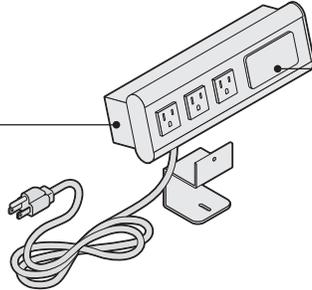
### Actual Dimensions

Depth	2 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "
Width	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "
Height	1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "

# Access Product

## Power and Data Strip

**Powerstrip with cord and worksurface bracket**



**Powerstrip includes** three simplex receptacles and space for customer-supplied voice/data outlets.

### Product Details

**Power and data strip** provides additional electrical and voice and data receptacles.

**Power and data strips** are field-installed on either a worksurface or on slatwall. Specify appropriate attachment bracket depending on application.

**Power and data strip worksurface bracket** attaches to worksurfaces  $5\frac{9}{64}$ " to  $1\frac{5}{8}$ " thick.

### Wiring & Cabling

**Available** with an 8'-long cord with plug.

**Chicago, New York City, and Los Angeles** have special requirements.

**Underwriters Laboratory (UL) listed.** These products have been designed to meet U.S. and Canadian national electrical and energy codes and most local building codes. Local electrical codes vary, so consult with your local authority having jurisdiction as they have final say if the products as installed are compliant with local code. Consult a qualified electrician or electrical engineer for proper installation of all electrical equipment.

### Surface Materials

**Power and data strip**

- 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum cover with black faceplate

**Attachment brackets**

- 4799 Platinum paint only

### Actual Dimensions

Depth	2¼"
Width	10¼"
Height	3"

# Accessories

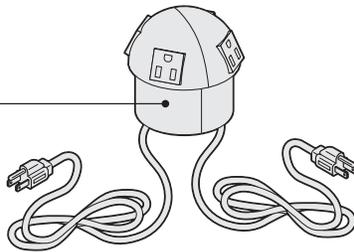
## Power and Communication Spheres and Port

### Power and communication spheres and port

provide convenient desktop access to power outlets and data jacks. Spheres and ports are field installed only.

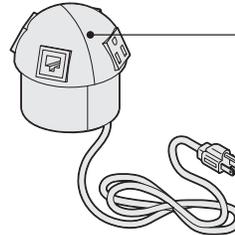
**Power spheres** have four electrical outlets and two 6' cords with plug or conduit for hardwired applications.

▶ Specifying, page 339



**Power and communication spheres** provide two electrical outlets, faceplates for two customer-supplied voice/data jacks, and a 6' cord with plug or conduit.

▶ Specifying, page 339



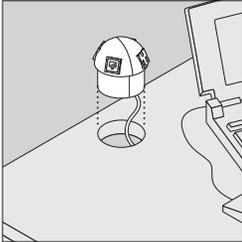
### Communication sphere

includes face plate for four customer-supplied voice/data jacks.

▶ Specifying, page 340



**Product Details**

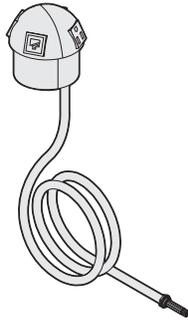


**Power and communication spheres** are field installed. Use a 3"-diameter drill to cut mounting hole at desired location.

**Power and communication port** contains an opening in one side of lower port that allows excess wire and cable cords to drop beneath the worksurface, leaving the port clear.

**Wiring and Cabling**

**6' power cord** is included on power and communication spheres and port.



**Hardwired version of power and communication sphere** is available with 6' Greenfield conduit.

*Tip: Hardwiring must be done by a licensed electrician.*

**Chicago, New York City, and Los Angeles** have special requirements.

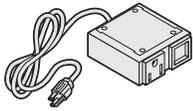
**Underwriters Laboratory (UL) listed.** These products have been designed to meet U.S. and Canadian national electrical and energy codes and most local building codes. Local electrical codes vary, so consult with your local authority having jurisdiction as they have final say if the products as installed are compliant with local code. Consult a qualified electrician or electrical engineer for proper installation of all electrical equipment.

**Surface Materials**

**Power and communication ports**

- Black plastic only

**Power/Data Boxes**



► Specifying, page 341

**Product Details**

**Power data boxes**, ordered separately, provide additional electrical outlets and voice and data receptacles where needed. Power/power, power/data, and data/data versions are available. Boxes are field-installed and can be mounted to the underside of worksurface anywhere access to power and data is needed.

**Surface Materials**

**Box**  
 • Black paint

**Actual Dimensions**

Depth	3"
Width	3"
Height	1"

**Field-Installed Round Grommet**



► Specifying, page 341

**Product Details**

**Field-installed round grommet**, ordered separately, provides wire and cable management for worksurfaces.

**Surface Materials**

**Round grommet**  
 • Black paint  
 • 9201 Polished Chrome (option)  
 • 9211 Nickel (option)

**Actual Dimensions**

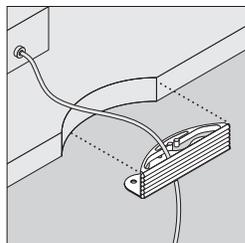
Depth	2½"
Width	2½"

**Universal Worksurface Wire Manager**



► Specifying, page 342

**Product Details**



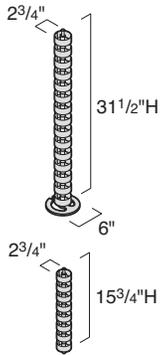
**Worksurface wire managers** are available to convert cable scallops into grommets in freestanding applications. They are included with wood veneer worksurfaces. Wire managers can be used with Universal worksurfaces.

**Surface Materials**

**Universal worksurface wire manager**  
 • 6000 Black  
 • 6009 Arctic White  
 • 6052 Milk  
 • 6053 Seagull  
 • 6249 Platinum Solid  
 • 6654 Sand  
 • 6695 Midnight  
 • 6697 Fog

Accessories, continued

**Vertebral Cable Riser and Extension**



► Specifying, page 342

**Product Details**

**Vertebral cable riser**, ordered separately, attaches to underside of worksurface to accommodate wires vertically. Extension can be added for increased wire management. Extension does not include attachment hardware or floor plate.

**Surface Materials**

- Riser**
- Black plastic
- Floor plate**
- Metallic Aluminum only

**Actual Dimensions**

Length	31 1/2"
Extension length	15 3/4"

**Skeleton Bone Wire Manager**



► Specifying, page 343

**Product Details**

**Skeleton bone wire manager**, ordered separately, attaches to underside of worksurface to accommodate wires vertically. Extension can be added for increased wire management.

**Surface Materials**

- Wire manager**
- Black plastic

**Actual Dimensions**

Depth	1 1/2"
Width	1 3/8"
Height	36" or 38"

## Cable and Fiber Reel

### Cable and fiber reel

is available to store excess fiber-optic cable lengths. It is also suitable for storing power cables.

► Specifying, page 343

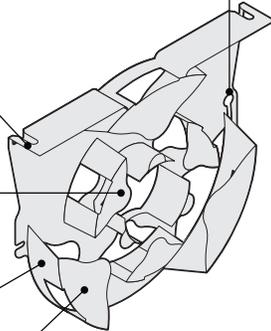
**Key-shaped mounting hole** allows quick installation and removal of reel mounted horizontally to underside of worksurface.

**Mounting slots** allow installation of reel vertically beneath worksurface.

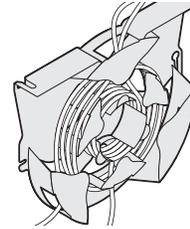
**Inner reel** accommodates copper wire and other cables that can be wound tightly.

**Outer reel** accommodates the preferred bend radius of fiber-optic cables.

**Tabs** prevent cables from slipping off reel.

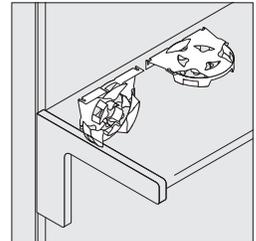


### Product Details



**Capacity of reel** is approximately 12' of standard power or communication cable on outer reel and 18' of telephone-type cord on inner reel depending on the specific cable used. Neatness of installation can affect capacities. In critical situations, you should conduct a test using the specific cable types your installation requires.

### Connections



**Reel** can be field installed vertically or horizontally in the kneespace of freestanding desks or panel-supported worksurfaces.

### Wiring and Cabling

**Chicago, New York City, and Los Angeles** have special requirements.

**Local electrical codes vary.** Consult a qualified electrician or electrical engineer for the proper installation of electrical equipment.

### Surface Materials

#### Reel

- Black plastic only

### Actual Dimensions

Depth	1 1/4"
Width	8"
Height	8 5/16"

## Termination Plate

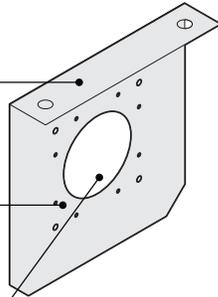
**Termination plate** is available for field installation to accommodate junction boxes for connections of fiber-optic cables and other cable types.

► Specifying, page 343

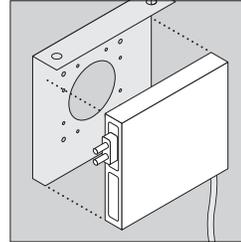
**Bracket** allows termination plate to be connected to worksurface.

**NEMA standard** hole pattern allows virtually all conventional boxes and termination devices to be connected.

**Opening** provides access to a termination device.



### Product Details



**Faceplates and junction boxes** can be added to support fiber-optic or ordinary voice/data networks.

### Wiring and Cabling

**Chicago, New York City, and Los Angeles** have special requirements.

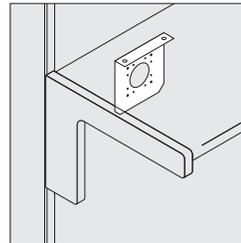
**Local electrical codes vary.** Consult a qualified electrician or electrical engineer for the proper installation of electrical equipment.

### Surface Materials

**Termination plate**

- Black plastic only

### Connections

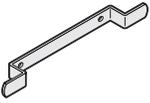


**Termination plate** is field installed beneath the worksurface in any position needed. Usually, it is located at the back of the worksurface so it doesn't obstruct kneespace.

### Actual Dimensions

Depth	3/4"
Width	7 1/8"
Height	7 1/8"
Center opening	2 3/4" diameter

**Cord Reels**



► Specifying, page 344

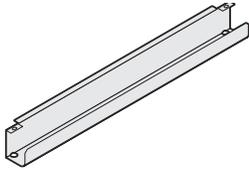
**Product Details**

**Cord reels**, field installed under the worksurface, take up excess cord or cable.

**Surface Materials**

**Cord reel**  
• Black paint

**Cable Storage Trays**



► Specifying, page 344

**Product Details**

**Cable storage trays**, field installed under the worksurface, hold cables out of the way.

**Surface Materials**

**Cable storage tray**  
• Black paint

**Wire Guide Clips and Wire Clips**



► Specifying, pages 344

**Product Details**

**Wire guide clips and wire clips** can be used under a worksurface for routing and managing cords.

**Surface Materials**

**Wire guide clips and wire clips**  
• Black plastic

**Velcro Wire Clip**



► Specifying, page 345

**Product Details**

**Velcro wire clip**, ordered separately, attaches with a screw to underside of worksurface to bundle wires horizontally.

**Surface Materials**

**Velcro wire clip**  
• Black plastic

**Actual Dimensions**

Depth	1 1/2"
Width	8"
Height	1/2"

**Vertical Wire Manager**



► Specifying, page 345

**Product Details**

**Wire manager**, ordered separately, organizes cables routed vertically or horizontally beneath the worksurface. It can be cut on site as needed.

**Surface Materials**

**Wire manager**  
• Black plastic

**Actual Dimensions**

Depth	1"
Width	3/4"
Height	25"



---

# Understanding Lighting



**Statement of Line and Comparison** **158**



**Product Details**

Shelf Lights **162**

LED Shelf Lights **166**

LED Personal Task Lights **168**

**Application Topics**

Daisy Chaining **170**

**Related Products**

Vertical Wire Manager **172**

**Underwriters Laboratory (UL) and Canadian Standards Association (CSA) listed.** These lights have been designed to meet U.S. and Canadian national electrical and energy codes and most local building codes. Local electrical codes vary, so you should consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for proper installation of all electrical equipment.

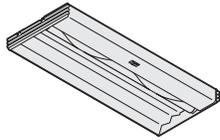
# Statement of Line and Comparison

**Shelf lights** mount into the recessed bottom of storage shelves and bins to illuminate the worksurface. Five types of shelf lights are available to control the quality of light for specific applications. Each type is compatible with Steelcase systems furniture and all major competitive furniture lines.

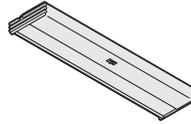
## Shelf Lights

### Storage-Mounted Lights

#### Standard Shelf Light



#### Utility2 Shelf Light



#### Mounting Options

- Universal mounting package (standard)
- Flush mount
- Competitive mounting package

- Universal and flush mounting package (standard)

Understanding  
▶ Page 162  
Specifying  
▶ Page 348

Understanding  
▶ Page 162  
Specifying  
▶ Page 350

#### Depth

9 1/4"

6 7/8"

#### Width

25", 37", or 49"

25", 37", or 49"

#### Color Temperature

3500K

3500K

#### Description

The right choice for the majority of people in today's workplace who switch frequently from task to task throughout the day.

Designed for use in display areas, service centers, under transaction tops, and other applications where glare control is not a primary consideration.

#### Optics

Faceted, white reflector

Silver reflector

Contrast sleeve that can be manually rotated to vary light

Prismatic lens— flat acrylic diffuser intensity

#### Ballasts

- Electronic ballast
- High power factor

- Electronic ballast
- High power factor
- Normal-power-factor ballast

#### Electronic Dimmer

- Not available

- Not available

#### Lens Options

None

- Batwing lens option

#### Average Rated Lamp Life

- 20,000 hours

- 20,000 hours

#### Warranty

- Ballast - 5 years
- Fixture - 12 years

- Ballast - 5 years
- Fixture - 12 years

**Shelf lights** offer end users added control and adjustability to place the proper amount of shelf lighting to create a holistic work setting. Ideally suited for recessed mount applications to bottom of bin or shelf.

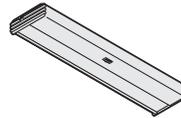
## Shelf Lights

### Storage-Mounted Lights

#### Underline Light



#### Bottomline Light



<b>Mounting</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Standard includes universal spring bracket for recessed mount or screw-in for flush mount (tool free clips for New York applications).</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Standard includes universal spring bracket for recessed mount or screw-in for flush mount (tool free clips for New York applications).</li> </ul>
	Understanding ▶ Page 164 Specifying ▶ Page 352	Understanding ▶ Page 164 Specifying ▶ Page 354
<b>Depth</b>	4¾"	4½"
<b>Width</b>	22"	23¼", 35", or 46¾"
<b>Height</b>	¾"	1¼"
<b>Weight</b>	2.7 lb	4.02 lb, 4.95 lb, or 6.9 lb
<b>Color Temperature</b>	3500K	3500K
<b>Description</b>	¾ of an inch slim profile along with environmentally friendly technology provides an even distribution of light on the worksurface. Ideal under shelves and bins.	Designed to be environmentally friendly providing 15% more light with an even distribution of light on the worksurface. Ideally suited for recessed mount applications to bottom of bin or shelf.
<b>Finish Options</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Paint: Black (0835), Pewter (7018), or Dark Champagne (7021)</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Paint: Black (0835), Pewter (7018), or Dark Champagne (7021)</li> </ul>
<b>Optics</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Aluminum reflector with batwing lens</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Mylar reflector with batwing lens</li> </ul>
<b>Ballasts</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Energy saving electronic ballast</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Energy saving electronic ballast</li> </ul>
<b>Electronic Dimmer</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Available</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Not available</li> </ul>
<b>Average Rated Lamp Life</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>10,000 hrs.</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>20,000 hrs.</li> </ul>
<b>Warranty</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Ballast - 5 years</li> <li>Fixture - 12 years</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Ballast - 5 years</li> <li>Fixture - 12 years</li> </ul>

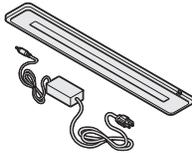
Statement of Line and Comparison, continued

**Shelf lights** offer end users added control and adjustability to place the proper amount of task lighting to create a holistic work-setting. Ideally suited for recessed mount applications to bottom of bin or shelf.

**LED Shelf Light**

Storage-Mounted Lights

**LED Shelf Light**



**Mounting**

- Standard includes magnetic mount for steel bins and shelves. Optional fastener kit for wood and aluminum shelves are available.

- Understanding
  - ▶ Page 166
  - Specifying
    - ▶ Page 355

**Depth**

2½"

**Width**

18"

**Color Temperature**

3500K

**Description**

The most environmentally-friendly light in the portfolio. Consumes only 11 watts of power, contains no harmful metals (mercury), and has a useful life of over 50,000 hours. Ideally suited for recessed mount applications to bottom of bin or shelf.

**Finish Options**

- Bottom surface clear anodized aluminum only. Plastic cover Arctic White (6009) or Black (6000).

**Optics**

- Polycarbonate matte film

**Ballasts**

- Energy saving low-voltage power supply

**Electronic Dimmer**

- Standard on all lights

**Average Rated Lamp Life**

- 50,000 hrs.

**Warranty**

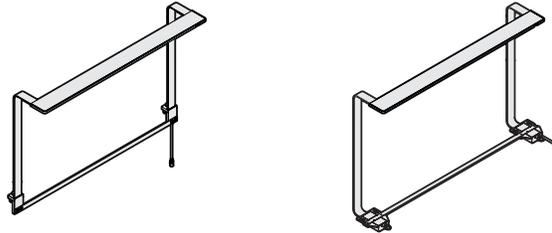
- Power supply - 5 years
- Fixture - 12 years

**Personal task lights** offer end users added control and adjustability to place the proper amount of personal lighting to create a holistic worksetting. Ideally suited for rail-mount, desk, or freestanding applications.

## LED Lights

Rail-Mounted and Non Rail-Mounted

### LED Personal Task Lights



#### Mounting

- Rail-mounted attaches directly to rail systems in c:scape, FrameOne, Elective Elements, Impact, Turnstone Campfire Big Table, and Details SOTO Rail. The non rail-mounted version attaches to most freestanding desks and tables.

*Tip: Non rail-mounted LED personal task lights will not work on worksurfaces with knife edge that is longer than 1/4", or with modesty panels or modesty screens closer than 6" from the back edge.*

Understanding

- ▶ Page 168  
Specifying
- ▶ Page 356

#### Depth

6"

#### Width

30"

#### Color Temperature

3500K

#### Description

Intended to be a primary light source, LED personal task light covers the user's active work zone with a smartly-designed array of light. The light is specifically designed to direct light where it is needed. Energy efficient at only 14 watts, LED personal task light is engineered to have a useful life of over 50,000 hours. It attaches directly to the rail systems of c:scape, FrameOne, Impact, Elective Elements, Turnstone Big Table, and Details SOTO Rail. A non-rail-mounted version attaches to freestanding desks and tables.

#### Finish Options

- Fixture and stanchions, paint: 4799 Platinum Metallic, 4231 Arctic White, 4710 Low Gloss Black. Plastic cover Arctic White (6009) only.

#### Optics

- Polycarbonate matte film

#### Ballasts

- Energy saving low-voltage power supply

#### Electronic Dimmer

- Standard on all lights

#### Average Rated Lamp Life

- 50,000 hrs.

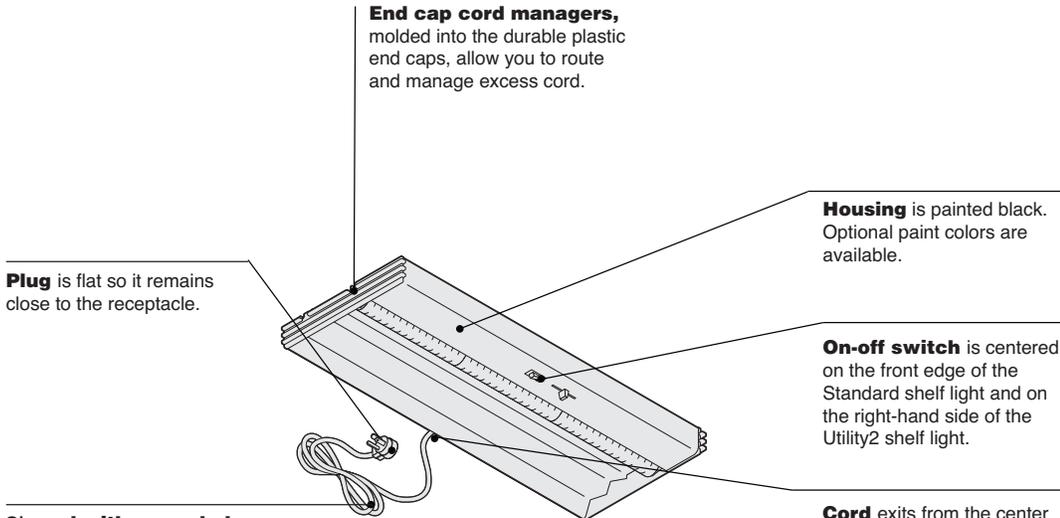
#### Warranty

- Power supply - 5 years
- Fixture - 12 years

# Shelf Lights

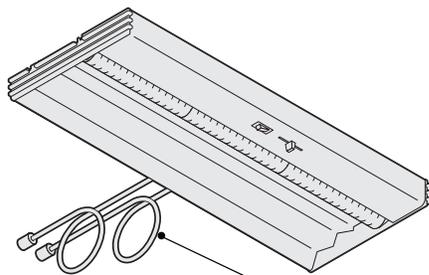
## Standard and Utility2

► Specifying, pages 348–351



**Plug** is flat so it remains close to the receptacle.

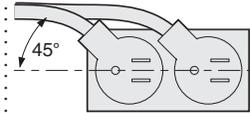
**9' cord with grounded plug** is factory installed. Length is maximum allowed by U.S. National Electrical Code. Cord with circuit breaker is available to meet the requirements of the Chicago code.



**Daisy chain cords** have modular connectors to link Standard shelf lights together. 78" daisy chain jumper cord is standard with select Utility2 lights.

### Product Details

**Shelf light** includes the lamp, ballast, and either a 9' cord with three-prong plug or daisy-chain cords.

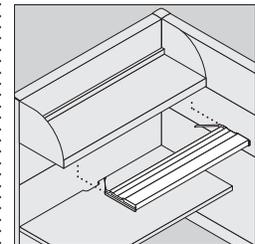


**Plug configuration** allows two Standard shelf lights to engage adjacent outlets in one receptacle.

**Energy-saving T8 lamps** have triphosphor coating for balanced color and pleasing light.

### Connections

**Shelf light mounts recessed or flush** depending on design of overhead storage bin or shelf. Installation is done in the field.



**Universal bracket** allows shelf light to be installed without tools under most metal overhead storage bins and shelves.



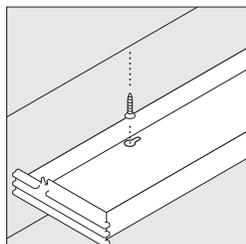
**Daisy chain starter cord** must be ordered separately when used with Standard shelf lights in a daisy chain application.

**Daisy chain starter light with cord** must be ordered when Utility2 shelf lights are used in a daisy chain application.

### Actual Dimensions

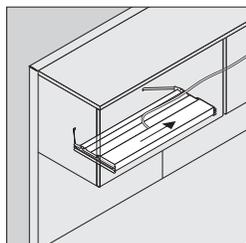
	Standard	Utility2
Depth	9 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " (235 mm)	6 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " (175 mm)
Width	24 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> ", 36 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> ", or 48 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " (625 mm, 930 mm, or 1235 mm)	24 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> ", 36 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> ", or 48 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " (617 mm, 922 mm, or 1227 mm)
Height	1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " (44 mm)	1 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " (41 mm)

Width	Lamp width	Lamp wattage	Replacement lamps
24 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	24"	17 watts	F17T8-TL735
36 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	36"	25 watts	F25T8-TL735
48 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	48"	32 watts	F32T8-TL735



**Keyhole slots** in housing of fixture allow shelf light to be mounted beneath wood or laminate overhead storage bins and shelves using screws provided. Keyhole slots are also used to mount lights to overhead storage bins and shelves manufactured prior to August 1991.

**Standard shelf competitive mounting package** provides attachment hardware to mount Steelcase shelf lights on all major competitive furniture lines. Package includes screws and installation instructions.



**Shelf light** can be mounted anywhere from side to side beneath over-head storage bin or shelf. The cord length is the only limitation.

**Wiring & Cabling**

**Power** drawn is approximately 1/2 amp.

**Daisy chaining** permits interconnecting up to six Standard shelf lights from a single power outlet. Utility2 light daisy chaining allows up to 10 fixtures.  
▶ Page 170

**Starter cord** for Standard and starter light for Utility2 powers first light in a daisy chain and allows you to convert any daisy chain light for independent operation.

**Electronic high-power-factor ballast** that is roughly 45% more efficient than a normal-power-factor ballast is available on Standard and Utility2.

**Normal-power-factor electronic ballasts** are available on Utility2 shelf lights.

**Batwing lens** is available as an option on Utility2 shelf lights for applications where moderate improvement to light distribution is needed.

**Surface Materials**

**Housing**

- Black paint (standard)
- Paint colors (option)

**Reflector**

- White on Standard and silver on Utility2 shelf lights

**Cord**

- Black plastic only

**End cap cord manager**

- Black plastic only

**Photometric Data**

**Standard**

Initial horizontal footcandles for LSM24K  
Worksurface rear

3"	88	85	78	67	55	42	31	22
6"	93	90	82	70	57	43	31	23
9"	91	88	81	69	56	41	30	21
12"	82	80	72	62	50	38	28	20
15"	69	67	61	53	43	33	24	18
18"	56	55	49	43	36	28	21	16
21"	41	40	37	32	27	22	17	13
24"	29	28	26	23	19	16	13	10
27"	19	19	18	16	14	12	10	8
30"	13	13	12	11	10	9	7	6

CL	3"	6"	9"	12"	15"	18"	21"
----	----	----	----	-----	-----	-----	-----

Worksurface front

**Utility2**

Initial horizontal footcandles for LSB24K2  
Worksurface rear

3"	113	109	98	84	65	49	36	25
6"	129	123	112	93	73	53	37	26
9"	135	129	117	96	75	53	38	26
12"	127	119	107	89	68	49	36	25
15"	104	99	89	74	58	43	32	22
18"	78	76	68	56	44	34	26	19
21"	55	51	48	41	34	26	21	15
24"	36	36	31	29	24	18	15	11
27"	25	24	21	19	17	14	11	9
30"	17	16	15	13	11	10	8	7

CL	3"	6"	9"	12"	15"	18"	21"
----	----	----	----	-----	-----	-----	-----

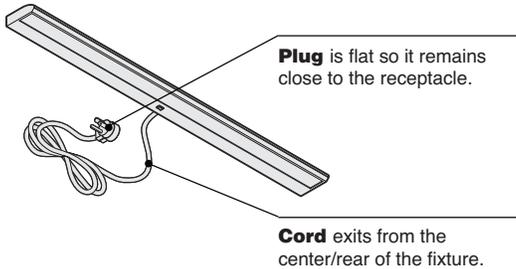
Worksurface front

# Shelf Lights

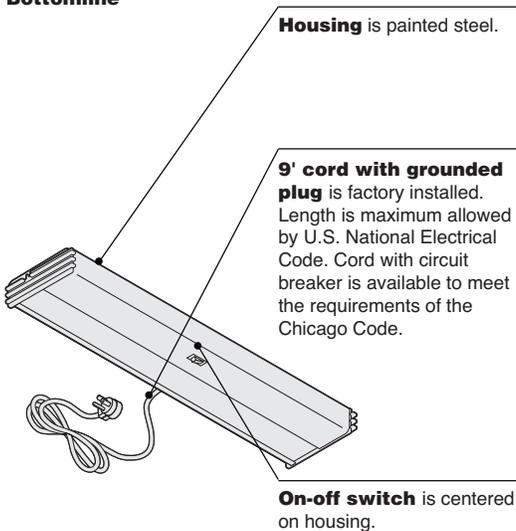
## Underline and Bottomline

► Specifying, pages 352-354

### Underline

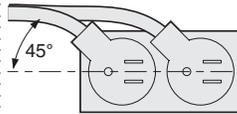


### Bottomline



### Product Details

**Shelf light** includes the lamp, ballast, and either a 9' cord with a three-prong plug or a Chicago plug.



**Plug configuration** allows two task lights to engage adjacent outlets in one receptacle.

**Optics:** **Underline** includes an aluminum reflector with batwing lens.

**Bottomline** includes a batwing lens with mylar reflector that provides low glare and broad distribution of light.

### Connections

**Shelf light** mounts recessed or flush depending on the design of the overhead storage bin or shelf. Standard with universal spring brackets for recessed mount or screw-in for flush mount.

Width	Lamp width	Lamp wattage	Replacement lamps
<b>Underline</b>			
24"	23.3"	13 watts	FM13-835
<b>Bottomline</b>			
24"	23.3"	14 watts	F14T5-835
36"	35.1"	21 watts	F21T5-835
48"	46.8"	28 watts	F28T5-835

### Wiring & Cabling

**Power** drawn is approximately 1/2 amp.

**Daisy chaining** permits interconnecting up to six shelf lights from a single power outlet. ► Page 170

**Daisy chaining** allows for independent operation of lights.

**Electronic ballast** is more energy efficient than T8 electronic ballasts.

**Electronic dimming control** features touch switch, which allows dimming from 100% to 50% light output (Underline only).

### Surface Materials

#### Housing

- Paint
- 0835 Black
- 7018 Pewter
- 7021 Dark Champagne

#### Reflector

- **Underline** - Aluminum reflector with batwing lens
- **Bottomline** - Mylar reflector with batwing lens - flat acrylic diffuser

#### Cord

- Black plastic only

#### End caps

- Molded to match housing

### Actual Dimensions

	Underline	Bottomline
Depth	4 3/4"	4 1/2"
Width	22"	23 1/4", 35", 46 3/4"
Height	3/4"	1 1/4"
Weight	2.7 lb	4.02 lb, 4.95 lb, 6.9 lb

**Photometric Data****Underline**Initial horizontal footcandles for LT2  
Worksurface rear

3"	67	62	57	52	45	37	28	23
6"	85	79	72	66	56	44	34	27
9"	102	96	85	76	63	49	38	29
12"	110	103	93	82	67	52	39	29
15"	102	98	90	80	67	53	40	30
18"	75	72	67	63	57	48	37	29
21"	49	49	47	45	43	38	31	25
24"	33	32	30	30	30	28	24	19
27"	21	20	21	21	21	20	17	15
30"	15	15	15	15	15	14	13	11
CL	3"	6"	9"	12"	15"	18"	21"	

Worksurface front

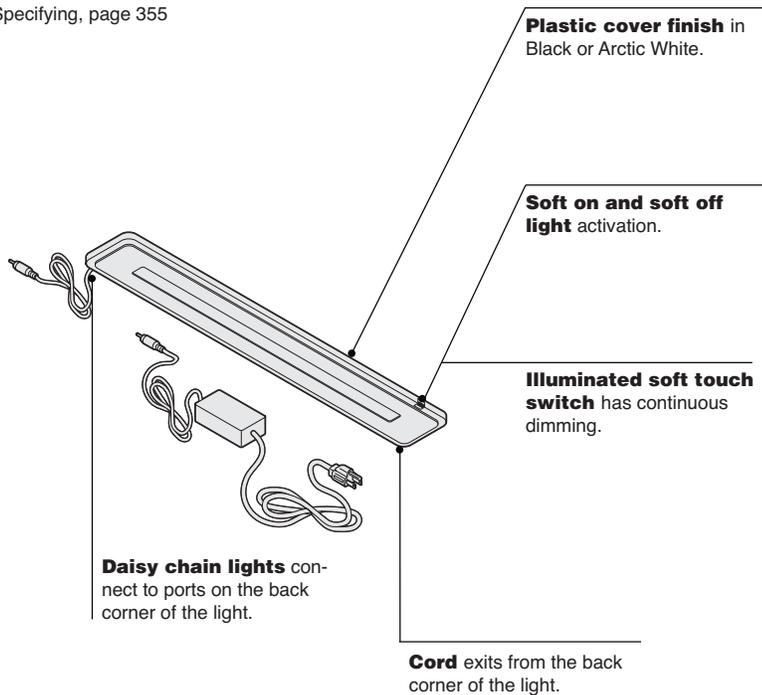
**Bottomline**Initial horizontal footcandles for L42FT  
Worksurface rear

3"	56	54	50	45	41	34	28	22
6"	74	71	66	58	50	40	31	24
9"	93	88	80	68	57	44	33	25
12"	105	101	91	80	64	50	36	28
15"	115	111	100	88	72	56	40	29
18"	109	106	96	85	72	56	40	30
21"	75	78	71	68	61	50	37	27
24"	47	48	44	44	42	36	29	23
27"	26	28	27	27	27	25	21	17
30"	15	15	16	16	17	16	15	13
CL	3"	6"	9"	12"	15"	18"	21"	

Worksurface front

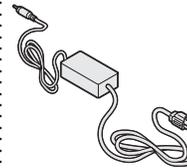
# LED Shelf Lights

► Specifying, page 355



## Product Details

**Shelf light** includes the lamp and power supply with cord set. Daisy chain primary light includes lamp and larger power supply to support up to three lights. Daisy chain secondary light includes lamp and daisy chain cord set.

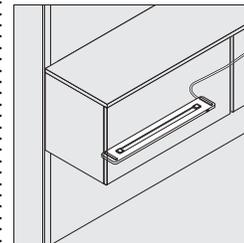
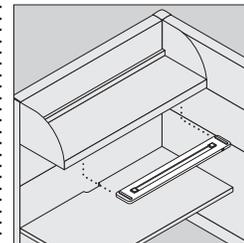


**Power supply for LED daisy chain starter light** uses a 60 watt modular cord with standard two prong plug, an integrated low voltage cord, and a connector to attach to light. A 15 watt power supply is used on the LED standard light, it is 9' long with a two prong driver plug.

*Tip: Energy saving mini-LEDs greatly reduce power use.*

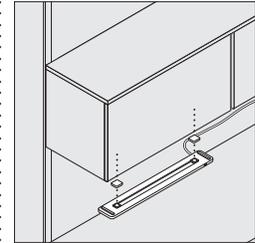
## Connections

**Shelf light** mounts recessed or flush depending on design of overhead storage bin or shelf. Installation is done in the field.



## Magnetic mounting

allows shelf light to be installed without tools under most metal overhead storage bins and shelves. This mounting allows the light to be mounted to most competitive steel bins and shelves.



**Optional fastener kit** allows shelf light to be mounted to wood or aluminum shelves.

## Wiring & Cabling

**Shelf light** includes the lamp and power supply with cord set. Daisy chain starter light includes lamp and larger power supply to support up to three lights. Daisy chain secondary light includes lamp and daisy chain cord set.

## Power supply for LED daisy chain starter light

uses a 60 watt modular cord with standard two prong plug, an integrated low voltage cord, and a connector to attach to light. A 15 watt power supply is used on the LED standard light, it is 9' long with a two prong driver plug.

*Tip: Daisy chain starter light comes with a 60 watt power supply to support up to three lights. Daisy chain secondary lights do not come with a power supply, but instead come with a daisy chain cord set.*

## Surface Materials

### Housing

- 6000 Black
- 6009 Arctic White

### Reflector

- Clear anodized aluminum only

### Cord

- Black plastic only

## Actual Dimensions

Depth 2<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"

Width 18<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"

Height 1/2"

Power Supply 60 Watt Cord Set (11')

-Line voltage cord: 6'

-Low voltage cord: 5'

Power Supply 15 Watt Cord

-9' with two prong driver plug

**Photometric Data**

**LED Shelf Light**

Initial horizontal footcandles for LSL18  
Worksurface rear

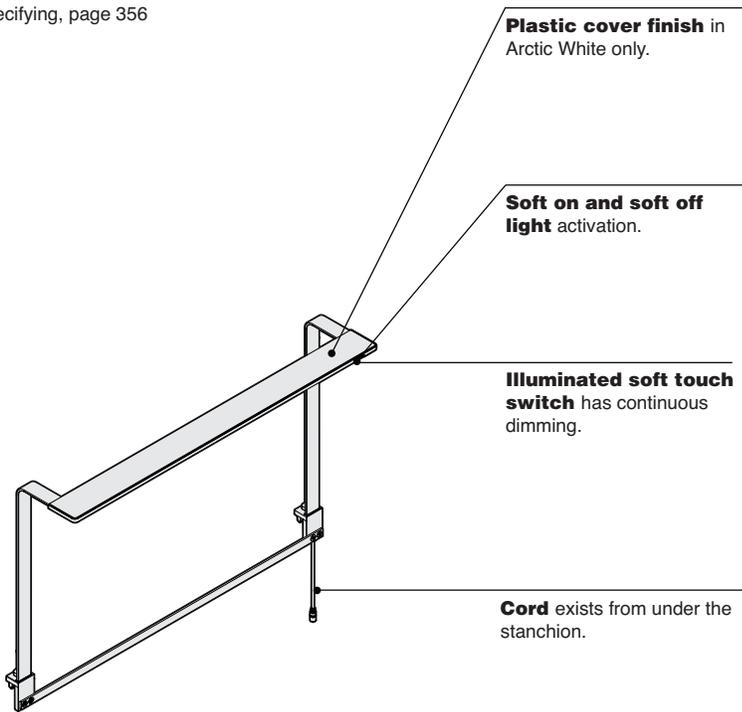
3"	83	80	71	58	45	32	23	17
6"	94	90	78	64	48	34	24	18
9"	98	94	81	65	49	35	25	17
12"	93	89	75	61	46	34	24	17
15"	78	74	63	53	40	30	22	15
18"	59	57	50	43	32	25	18	14
21"	40	41	36	32	25	19	15	11
24"	28	27	24	22	18	14	11	9
27"	18	17	16	14	12	10	8	7
30"	11	10	10	9	8	7	6	5

CL      3"      6"      9"      12"      15"      18"      21"

Worksurface front

# LED Personal Task Lights

► Specifying, page 356



**Plastic cover finish** in Arctic White only.

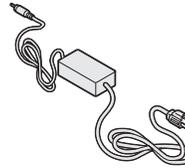
**Soft on and soft off light activation.**

**Illuminated soft touch switch** has continuous dimming.

**Cord** exists from under the stanchion.

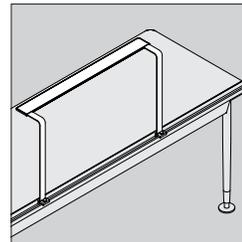
## Product Details

**Personal task light** includes the lamp and power supply with cord set. Rail-mounted version includes rail brackets. Non rail-mounted version includes Universal Mounting brackets.

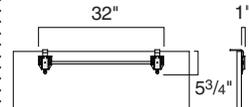
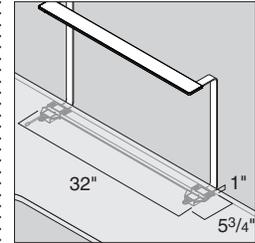


**Power supply** uses a modular cord with standard two prong plug, an integrated low voltage cord, an a connector to attach to light.  
*Tip: Energy saving mini-LEDs greatly reduce power use.*

## Connections



**LED personal task light** mounts directly to the rail systems of c:scape, Frame-One, Elective Elements, Impact, Turnstone Campfire Big Table, and Details SOTO rail.



**Non rail-mounted LED personal task lights** will not work on worksurfaces with knife edge that is longer than 1 1/4", or with modesty panels or modesty screens closer than 6" from the back edge.

## Wiring & Cabling

**Personal task light** includes the lamp and power supply with cord set.

**Power supply** uses a modular cord with standard two prong plug, an integrated low voltage cord, and a connector to attach to light.

## Surface Materials

### Housing

- 6009 Arctic White plastic only

### Fixture and Stanchions

- 4231 Arctic White
- 4710 Low Gloss Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic

### Cord

- Black plastic only

## Actual Dimensions

Depth 6"

Width 30"

Height 17"

Power Supply Cord Set (12')

-Line voltage cord: 6'

-Low voltage cord: 6'

**Photometric Data**

**LED Personal Task Lights**

Initial horizontal footcandles for LPTL30 and LPTL30NR  
 Worksurface rear

0"	15	14	13	12	11	9	6	6	5	4	3	2	2
3"	21	20	18	17	15	13	11	8	6	5	3	3	2
6"	31	31	29	26	23	19	15	12	9	7	5	3	2
9"	51	50	46	42	36	29	23	18	13	9	6	4	3
12"	82	79	73	64	53	43	32	23	16	11	7	5	3
15"	109	105	96	83	68	53	39	27	19	12	8	6	4
18"	105	102	93	81	66	51	37	27	18	12	9	6	4
21"	76	75	69	59	50	39	30	22	16	11	7	5	4
24"	48	47	44	39	33	27	21	16	12	9	6	5	3
27"	29	28	27	24	21	17	14	11	9	7	5	4	3
30"	18	18	17	16	14	12	10	8	7	5	4	3	2
	CL	3"	6"	9"	12"	15"	18"	21"	24"	27"	30"	33"	36"

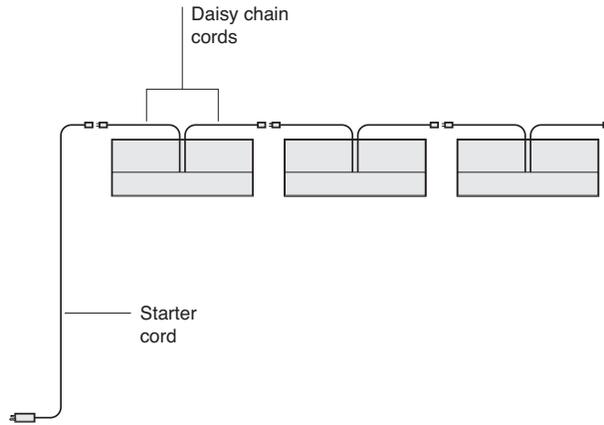
Worksurface front

# Daisy Chaining

For Standard, Utility2, and Bottomline Lights

**Daisy chaining shelf lights** together extends power from one fixture to another within workstations to help keep receptacles clear for other uses.

**For Standard shelf lights**, starter cord is required with daisy chain cords to bring power to the first shelf light in a daisy chain so there's no need to designate where each fixture will be used within the chain.

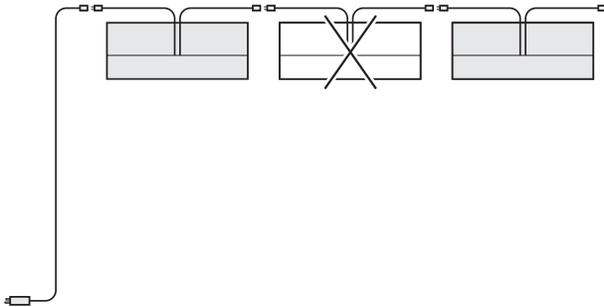


*Tip: Daisy chaining is not allowed in Chicago. Local electrical codes vary, so you should consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for proper installation of all electrical equipment.*

*Tip: Overhead cabinets and shelves provide a recessed area for shelf lights. They are not designed to conceal cords when daisy chaining.*

*Tip: When using upmount brackets with overhead storage and daisy chaining lights, use the open design upmount bracket for better cord management.*

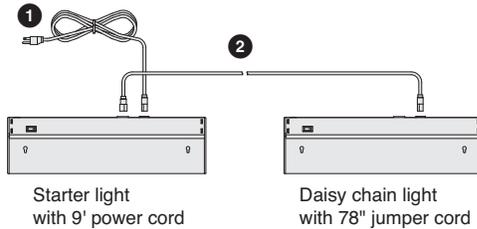
**Power will not be interrupted** in a chain even if one of the shelf lights is turned off or its lamp has burned out. That's because the path of power through the chain doesn't pass through the lamps or switches.



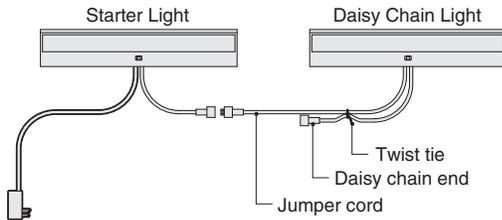
**For Utility2 lights**, connect the power cord **1** between the first light and the wall receptacle. Connect the jumper cord **2** between the lights. Maximum distance between receptacles for 78" jumper is 74".

*Tip: Connect up to 10 fixtures maximum. Voltage and current rating of fixture is 120 volt, .75 amps.*

Starter light is required with daisy chain lights to bring power to the first light in the daisy chain.



**For Bottomline lights**, starter light is required with daisy chain lights to bring power to the first light in the daisy chain.



# Daisy Chaining

## For Underline Lights

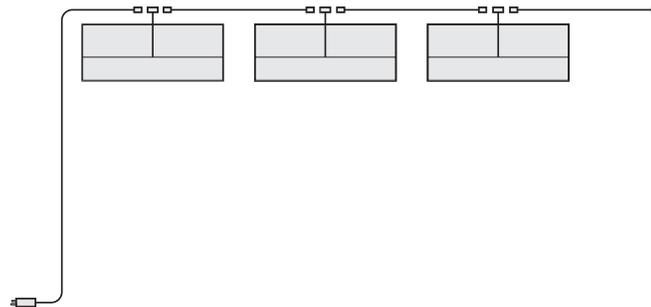
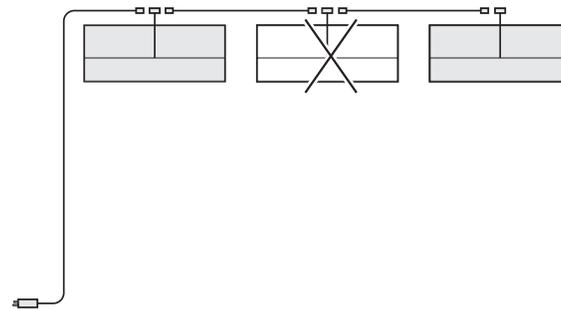
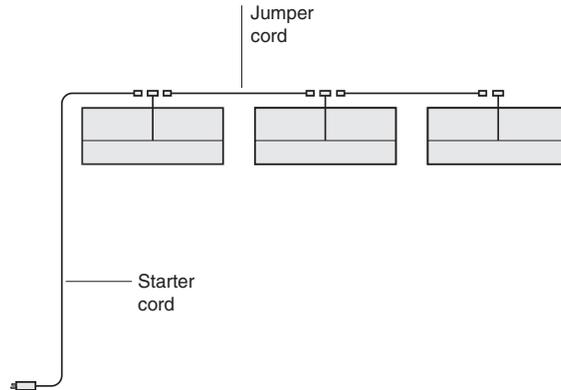
**Daisy chaining lights together** extends power from one shelf lights to another within workstations to help keep receptacles clear for other uses.

**Starter cord** is required on shelf lights with daisy chain cords to bring power to the first shelf light in a daisy chain so there's no need to designate where each fixture will be used within the chain.

**Jumper cord** is required to connect daisy chain lights.

**Power will not be interrupted** in a chain, even if one of the shelf lights is turned off or its lamp has burned out; because the path of power through the chain does not pass through the lamps or switches.

**Additions** to a chain are possible at any time by adding a jumper cord.



*Tip: Daisy chaining is not allowed in Chicago. Local electrical codes vary, so you should consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for proper installation of all electrical equipment.*

*Tip: Overhead bins and full-height shelves provide a recessed area for shelf lights. They are not designed to conceal cords when daisy chaining.*

*Tip: When using upmount brackets with overhead storage and daisy chaining lights, use the open design upmount bracket for better cord management.*

# Vertical Wire Manager

## Vertical wire manager

conceals cords and cables that are routed vertically outside of the panels.

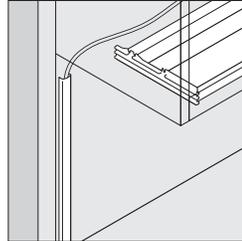
► Specifying, page 357

**Cover** conceals cords or cables.

**Hooks** fit into vertical wall channel.

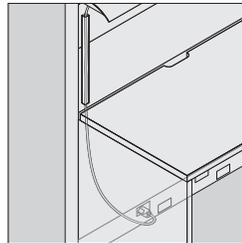


## Product Details



**Wire manager** is available for use between the bottom of a shelf or overhead storage bin and a worksurface. Wire manager can be cut in the field to suit specific application.

**Wire manager** can also be used below the worksurface.



**Power cords and cables** can be routed from the wire manager and the 1/2" gap along the back edge of the worksurface.

## Connections

**Snaps** into the slotted channel of the junction.

## Surface Materials

### Cover

- 6000 Black
- 6009 Arctic White
- 6249 Platinum Solid
- 6652 Titanium
- 6654 Sand
- 6697 Fog

## Actual Dimensions

Depth	1" (25 mm)
Width	1 5/8" (41 mm)
Height	48" (1219 mm)

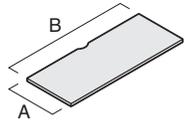
---

# Specifying Universal Systems Worksurfaces

<b>Worksurfaces</b>	
Straight Worksurfaces	<b>174</b>
Straight Worksurfaces with Soft Edge Profile	<b>178</b>
Transition Worksurfaces	<b>180</b>
Tapered Worksurfaces	<b>182</b>
Tapered Worksurfaces with Soft Edge Profile	<b>183</b>
Taper-Flat Worksurfaces	<b>184</b>
Single-Tapered Worksurfaces	<b>185</b>
Corner, Flat-Front Worksurfaces	<b>186</b>
Dual Corner, Flat-Front Worksurfaces	<b>187</b>
Corner, Straight-Front Worksurfaces	<b>188</b>
Corner, Curved-Front Worksurfaces	<b>189</b>
Extended Corner, Straight-Front Worksurfaces	<b>190</b>
Extended Corner, Curved-Front Worksurfaces	<b>192</b>
Corner, 120° Worksurfaces	<b>194</b>
Spanner Worksurfaces	<b>195</b>
Bullet Peninsula Worksurfaces	<b>196</b>
Angled Peninsula Worksurfaces	<b>197</b>
Jetty Worksurfaces	<b>198</b>
Bubble Jetty Worksurfaces	<b>200</b>
Visitor Worksurfaces	<b>202</b>
<b>Power and Data Access Door &amp; Tray</b>	<b>204</b>
<b>Personal Caddy</b>	<b>206</b>
<b>Connectors</b>	<b>207</b>
<b>Filler Package – Data</b>	<b>208</b>
<b>Universal Systems Worksurface Supports</b>	<b>209</b>
<b>FrameOne Legs and Supports for Universal Worksurfaces</b>	<b>212</b>
<b>Infills for FrameOne Legs for Universal Worksurfaces</b>	<b>213</b>
<b>Legs and Columns for Universal Systems Worksurfaces</b>	<b>214</b>

# Straight Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer



Tip: Supports for freestanding applications must be specified separately.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 22	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate or wood veneer</li> <li>• Laminate worksurface:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>–Plastic 3 mm edge profile or P-edge profile on front edge</li> <li>–Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Wood worksurface:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>–Wood 3 mm edge profile on front edge</li> <li>–Matching veneer flat profile on side and back edges</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Cable scallop on back edge</li> <li>• Wire manager for wood veneer worksurfaces, if selected: black</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix</li> <li>2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for worksurface</li> <li>3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface, if selected</li> <li>4 Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol> <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 360.</p>

### Premium Wood Pricing:

For Premium wood 2 or Premium wood 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Long worksurface spans may require additional support, reinforcing channels allow for unsupported spans greater than 54".

▶ See understanding section for details, page 23

Tip: Worksurfaces with personal caddy do not require an additional reinforcing channel but may require additional support for longer spans.

▶ See page 26

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For all other edge profiles, add a suffix to the style number. (For example, US1830 becomes US1830SW for wood with square edge profile.)

Tip: Power and data access door and tray is ordered separately to be used with cutout.

▶ See page 204

▶ See page 26 for worksurface size availability matrix.

Tip: Personal caddy is ordered separately to be used with cutout.

▶ See page 26

Exception: 48"W worksurface with soft edge used with FrameOne post leg has some limitations.

▶ See page 27 for connections.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b>	<b>High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces</b>		
	• Open Line laminate	+\$67 plus cost of laminate	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	<b>Wood veneer worksurfaces</b>		
	• Premium wood 2	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number.
	• Premium wood 3	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 3 finish number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> .
	• Full-fill finish	Prices at right	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify full-fill finish number.
<b>Scallop</b>	• Omit scallop	No cost	Specify <i>omit scallop</i> .
<b>Cutout for Power and Data Access Door and Tray</b>	• Cutout	No cost	Specify with <i>cutout for power and data access door</i> .
<b>Cutout for Personal Caddy</b>	• Cutout	No cost	Specify with <i>cutout left-hand</i> . Specify with <i>cutout right-hand</i> .
<b>Related Products</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Universal Systems worksurface supports</li> <li>• Reinforcing channel</li> <li>• Legs and supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces</li> <li>• Worksurface screens</li> <li>• Wiring and cabling</li> <li>• Personal caddy</li> </ul>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Page 209</li> <li>▶ Page 210</li> <li>▶ Page 214</li> <li>▶ Page 263</li> <li>▶ Page 335</li> <li>▶ Page 206</li> </ul>

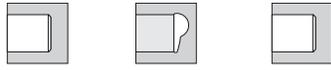
Exception: Worksurfaces with personal caddy have leg restrictions.

▶ See page 26 for connections

Tip: Personal caddy is available on worksurfaces with 3 mm, soft or wood square edges, 24"D or 30"D. Caddy is available on worksurfaces 54"W and wider (if only with caddy), 66"W and wider (if with tray and caddy), 72"W and wider (if with soft edge and caddy).

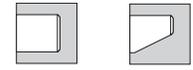
**Specification Information**

**U.S. Base Prices  
High-Pressure Laminate Wood**



Dimensions A B	Style Number	Plastic 3 mm Edge	Plastic P-Edge	Wood Square Edge	Option (Add \$ to Base Price)
		No Suffix	Suffix P	Suffix SW	Full-Fill Finish

**U.S. Base Prices  
High-Pressure Laminate**



Dimensions A B	Style Number	Plastic 3 mm Edge	Plastic Knife Edge
		No Suffix	Suffix K

**With 1/2" Cord Drop**

18 3/8"	24"	<b>US1824</b>	\$161	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
18 3/8"	30"	<b>US1830</b>	\$175	\$207	\$ 651	+\$36
18 3/8"	36"	<b>US1836</b>	\$188	\$220	\$ 664	+\$37
18 3/8"	42"	<b>US1842</b>	\$203	\$249	\$ 758	+\$42
18 3/8"	48"	<b>US1848</b>	\$244	\$290	\$ 799	+\$43
18 3/8"	54"	<b>US1854</b>	\$261	\$307	\$ 816	+\$45
18 3/8"	60"	<b>US1860</b>	\$281	\$333	\$ 936	+\$48
18 3/8"	66"	<b>US1866</b>	\$327	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
18 3/8"	72"	<b>US1872</b>	\$365	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
18 3/8"	78"	<b>US1878</b>	\$466	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
18 3/8"	84"	<b>US1884</b>	\$493	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
18 3/8"	90"	<b>US1890</b>	\$521	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
18 3/8"	96"	<b>US1896</b>	\$546	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
23 1/2"	24"	<b>US2424</b>	\$180	\$212	\$ 656	+\$36
23 1/2"	30"	<b>US2430</b>	\$193	\$225	\$ 669	+\$36
23 1/2"	36"	<b>US2436</b>	\$203	\$235	\$ 679	+\$37
23 1/2"	42"	<b>US2442</b>	\$219	\$265	\$ 774	+\$42
23 1/2"	48"	<b>US2448</b>	\$260	\$306	\$ 815	+\$43
23 1/2"	54"	<b>US2454</b>	\$278	\$324	\$ 833	+\$45
23 1/2"	60"	<b>US2460</b>	\$295	\$347	\$ 950	+\$48
23 1/2"	66"	<b>US2466</b>	\$332	\$384	\$ 987	+\$49
23 1/2"	72"	<b>US2472</b>	\$370	\$422	\$1025	+\$51
23 1/2"	78"	<b>US2478</b>	\$495	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
23 1/2"	84"	<b>US2484</b>	\$548	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
23 1/2"	90"	<b>US2490</b>	\$569	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
23 1/2"	96"	<b>US2496</b>	\$608	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.

**With Full Depth**

18 7/8"	24"	<b>WS1824</b>	\$161	\$240
18 7/8"	30"	<b>WS1830</b>	\$175	\$254
18 7/8"	36"	<b>WS1836</b>	\$188	\$267
18 7/8"	42"	<b>WS1842</b>	\$203	\$301
18 7/8"	48"	<b>WS1848</b>	\$244	\$342
18 7/8"	54"	<b>WS1854</b>	\$261	\$359
18 7/8"	60"	<b>WS1860</b>	\$281	\$400
18 7/8"	66"	<b>WS1866</b>	\$327	\$446
18 7/8"	72"	<b>WS1872</b>	\$365	\$484
18 7/8"	78"	<b>WS1878</b>	\$466	\$594
18 7/8"	84"	<b>WS1884</b>	\$493	\$621
18 7/8"	90"	<b>WS1890</b>	\$521	\$649
18 7/8"	96"	<b>WS1896</b>	\$546	\$674
24"	24"	<b>WS2424</b>	\$180	\$259
24"	30"	<b>WS2430</b>	\$193	\$272
24"	36"	<b>WS2436</b>	\$203	\$282
24"	42"	<b>WS2442</b>	\$219	\$317
24"	48"	<b>WS2448</b>	\$260	\$358
24"	54"	<b>WS2454</b>	\$278	\$376
24"	60"	<b>WS2460</b>	\$295	\$414
24"	66"	<b>WS2466</b>	\$332	\$451
24"	72"	<b>WS2472</b>	\$370	\$489
24"	78"	<b>WS2478</b>	\$495	\$623
24"	84"	<b>WS2484</b>	\$548	\$676
24"	90"	<b>WS2490</b>	\$569	\$697
24"	96"	<b>WS2496</b>	\$608	\$736

► Specification Information, continued on next page



**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the  
Canadian price factor.  
► See page 1 for details.

Straight Worksurfaces, continued

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

**Specification Information**

• Dimensions		• Style Number	U.S. Base Prices High-Pressure Laminate		Wood	• Option (Add \$ to Base Price)	U.S. Base Prices High-Pressure Laminate		• Plastic 3 mm Edge	• Plastic Knife Edge
• A	• B		• Plastic 3 mm Edge	• Plastic P-Edge	• Wood Square Edge		• A	• B		
			No Suffix	Suffix P	Suffix SW	Full-Fill Finish			No Suffix	Suffix K

**With 1/2" Cord Drop**

29 1/2"	24"	<b>US3024</b>	\$254	\$286	\$ 730	+\$36
29 1/2"	30"	<b>US3030</b>	\$263	\$295	\$ 739	+\$37
29 1/2"	36"	<b>US3036</b>	\$281	\$313	\$ 757	+\$39
29 1/2"	42"	<b>US3042</b>	\$295	\$341	\$ 850	+\$43
29 1/2"	48"	<b>US3048</b>	\$336	\$382	\$ 891	+\$45
29 1/2"	54"	<b>US3054</b>	\$359	\$405	\$ 914	+\$46
29 1/2"	60"	<b>US3060</b>	\$382	\$434	\$1037	+\$49
29 1/2"	66"	<b>US3066</b>	\$416	\$468	\$1071	+\$51
29 1/2"	72"	<b>US3072</b>	\$456	\$508	\$ 1111	+\$52
35 1/2"	60"	<b>US3660</b>	\$416	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
35 1/2"	66"	<b>US3666</b>	\$450	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
35 1/2"	72"	<b>US3672</b>	\$489	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
:	:	:	:	:	:	:

**With Full Depth**

30"	24"	<b>WS3024</b>	\$254	\$333
30"	30"	<b>WS3030</b>	\$263	\$342
30"	36"	<b>WS3036</b>	\$281	\$360
30"	42"	<b>WS3042</b>	\$295	\$393
30"	48"	<b>WS3048</b>	\$336	\$434
30"	54"	<b>WS3054</b>	\$359	\$457
30"	60"	<b>WS3060</b>	\$382	\$501
30"	66"	<b>WS3066</b>	\$416	\$535
30"	72"	<b>WS3072</b>	\$456	\$575
:	:	:	:	:

Tip: 35 1/2"D worksurfaces can only be used in freestanding applications.



**For Canadian Pricing**

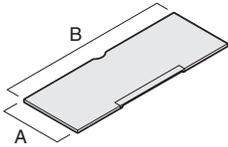
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.



# Straight Worksurfaces with Soft Edge Profile

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer



Tip: Supports for freestanding applications must be specified separately.

**Premium Wood Pricing:**

For Premium wood 2 or Premium wood 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools

Tip: Long work surface spans may require additional support, reinforcing channels allow for unsupported spans greater than 54".

▶ See understanding section for details, page 23

Tip: Worksurfaces with personal caddy do not require additional reinforcing channel but may require additional support for longer spans.

▶ See page 26

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For all other edge profiles, add a suffix to the style number. (For example, US2448S becomes US2448SWS for wood with square edge profile.)

Tip: Power and data access door and tray is ordered separately to be used with cutout.

▶ See page 26 for work surface size availability matrix.

Tip: Personal caddy is ordered separately to be used with cutout.

▶ See page 26

Exception: Worksurfaces with personal caddy have leg restrictions.

▶ See page 26 for connections

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 22</li> <li>• Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate or wood veneer</li> <li>• Laminate worksurface:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Plastic antimicrobial soft edge profile centered on worksurface</li> <li>- Plastic 3 mm edge profile on balance of front edge</li> <li>- Plastic flat profile on side and back edges</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Wood worksurface:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Wood 3 mm edge profile on front edge</li> <li>- Plastic antimicrobial soft edge centered on worksurface</li> <li>- Matching veneer flat profile on side and back edges</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Cable scallop on back edge</li> <li>• Wire manager for wood veneer worksurfaces, if selected: black</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>WS</b> Wood with square edge</li> <li>▶ See edge profiles below.</li> </ul> </li> <li>2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for worksurface</li> <li>3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface, if selected</li> <li>4 Options, if selected (see below)</li> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 360.</li> </ol>

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Open Line laminate +\$67 plus cost of laminate</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Wood veneer worksurfaces                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Premium wood 2 See information at left</li> <li>• Premium wood 3 See information at left</li> <li>• Customiz stain No cost</li> <li>• Full-fill finish Prices at right</li> </ul> </li> </ul>		▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
<b>Soft Edge</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Antimicrobial edge</li> <li>• No antimicrobial edge</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No cost</li> <li>No cost</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify with antimicrobial soft edge.</li> <li>Specify without antimicrobial soft edge.</li> </ul>
<b>Scallop</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Omit scallop</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with omit scallop.
<b>Cutout for Power and Data Access Door and Tray</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Cutout</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with cutout for power and data access door.
<b>Cutout for Personal Caddy</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Cutout</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with cutout left-hand. Specify with cutout right-hand.
<b>Related Products</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Universal Systems worksurface supports</li> <li>• Reinforcing channel</li> <li>• Legs and supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces</li> <li>• Worksurface screens</li> <li>• Wiring and cabling</li> <li>• Personal caddy</li> </ul>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Page 209</li> <li>▶ Page 210</li> <li>▶ Page 214</li> <li>▶ Page 263</li> <li>▶ Page 335</li> <li>▶ Page 206</li> </ul>

Tip: Personal caddy is available on worksurfaces with 3 mm, soft or wood square edges, 24"D or 30"D. Caddy is available on worksurfaces 54"W and wider (if only with caddy), 66"W and wider (if with tray and caddy), 72"W and wider (if with soft edge and caddy).



**For Canadian Pricing**

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

**Specification Information**

Dimensions		Style Number	U.S. Base Prices		Option (Add \$ to Base Price)	Dimensions		Style Number	U.S. Base Price	
A	B		High-Pressure Laminate	Wood		A	B		High-Pressure Laminate	
										
			Soft Edge Profile with Plastic 3 mm Edge	Soft Edge Profile with Wood Square Edge				Soft Edge Profile with Plastic 3 mm Edge		
			No Suffix	Suffix WS	Full-Fill Finish			No Suffix		

**With 1/2" Cord Drop**

**With Full Depth**

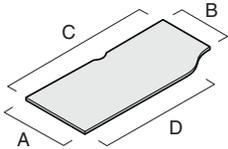
23 1/2"	48"	<b>US2448S</b>	\$578	\$1133	+\$43	24"	48"	<b>WS2448S</b>	\$578
23 1/2"	54"	<b>US2454S</b>	\$596	\$1151	+\$45	24"	54"	<b>WS2454S</b>	\$596
23 1/2"	60"	<b>US2460S</b>	\$613	\$1268	+\$48	24"	60"	<b>WS2460S</b>	\$613
23 1/2"	66"	<b>US2466S</b>	\$650	\$1305	+\$49	24"	66"	<b>WS2466S</b>	\$650
23 1/2"	72"	<b>US2472S</b>	\$688	\$1343	+\$51	24"	72"	<b>WS2472S</b>	\$688
23 1/2"	78"	<b>US2478S</b>	\$813	N.A.	N.A.	24"	78"	<b>WS2478S</b>	\$813
23 1/2"	84"	<b>US2484S</b>	\$866	N.A.	N.A.	24"	84"	<b>WS2484S</b>	\$866
23 1/2"	90"	<b>US2490S</b>	\$887	N.A.	N.A.	24"	90"	<b>WS2490S</b>	\$887
23 1/2"	96"	<b>US2496S</b>	\$926	N.A.	N.A.	24"	96"	<b>WS2496S</b>	\$926
29 1/2"	48"	<b>US3048S</b>	\$654	\$1209	+\$45	30"	48"	<b>WS3048S</b>	\$654
29 1/2"	54"	<b>US3054S</b>	\$677	\$1232	+\$46	30"	54"	<b>WS3054S</b>	\$677
29 1/2"	60"	<b>US3060S</b>	\$700	\$1355	+\$49	30"	60"	<b>WS3060S</b>	\$700
29 1/2"	66"	<b>US3066S</b>	\$734	\$1389	+\$51	30"	66"	<b>WS3066S</b>	\$734
29 1/2"	72"	<b>US3072S</b>	\$774	\$1429	+\$52	30"	72"	<b>WS3072S</b>	\$774



**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the  
Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.

# Transition Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer



Tip: Illustration above shows a left-hand worksurface.

Tip: Supports for freestanding applications must be specified separately.

**Premium Wood Pricing:**

For Premium wood 2 or Premium wood 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Long worksurface spans may require additional support, reinforcing channels allow for unsupported spans greater than 54".

▶ See understanding section for details, page 23

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For all other edge profiles, add a suffix to the style number. (For example, UT2136L becomes UT2136LSW for wood with square edge profile.)

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 22</li> <li>• Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate or wood veneer</li> <li>• Laminate worksurface:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>–Plastic 3 mm edge profile, plastic P-edge profile, or plastic knife profile on front edge</li> <li>–Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Wood worksurface:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>–Wood 3 mm edge profile on front edge</li> <li>–Matching veneer flat profile on side and back edges</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Cable scallop on back edge</li> <li>• Wire manager for wood veneer worksurfaces, if selected: black</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>K</b> Laminate with knife edge</li> <li><b>P</b> Laminate with plastic P-edge</li> <li><b>SW</b> Wood with square edge</li> </ul> </li> <li>▶ See edge profiles at right.</li> <li>2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for worksurface</li> <li>3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface, if selected</li> <li>4 Options, if selected (see below)</li> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 360.</li> </ol>

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<p><b>Surface Materials</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Open Line laminate</li> </ul>	<p><b>High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces</b></p> <p>+\$67 plus cost of laminate</p> <hr/> <p><b>Wood veneer worksurfaces</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Premium wood 2 See information at left</li> <li>• Premium wood 3 See information at left</li> <li>• Customiz stain No cost</li> </ul> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Full-fill finish Prices at right</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.</li> </ul> <hr/> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify Premium wood 2 finish number.</li> <li>Specify Premium wood 3 finish number.</li> <li>Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i>.</li> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.</li> <li>Specify full-fill finish number.</li> </ul>
<p><b>Scallop</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Omit scallop</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify <i>omit scallop</i> .
<p><b>Related Products</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Universal Systems worksurface supports</li> <li>• Legs and supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces</li> <li>• Worksurface screens</li> <li>• Wiring and cabling</li> </ul>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Page 209</li> <li>▶ Page 214</li> <li>▶ Page 263</li> <li>▶ Page 335</li> </ul>



**For Canadian Pricing**

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

Specification Information

U.S. Base Prices  
High-Pressure Laminate Wood

		
• <b>Plastic 3 mm Edge</b>	• <b>Plastic P-Edge</b>	• <b>Wood Square Edge</b>
No Suffix	Suffix P	Suffix SW

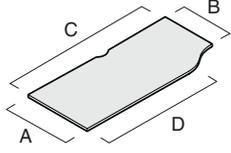
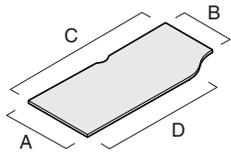
U.S. Base Price  
High-Pressure Laminate


• <b>Plastic 3 mm Edge</b>
No Suffix

• Dimensions				• Style Number
A	B	C	D	

• Option
(Add \$ to Base Price)
Full-Fill Finish

• Dimensions				• Style Number	• Plastic 3 mm Edge
A	B	C	D		

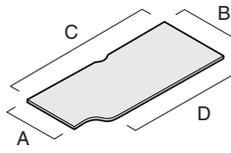
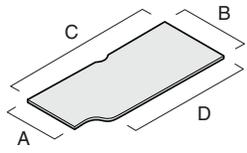


Left-Hand With 1/2" Cord Drop

23 1/2"	18 3/8"	36"	14"	<b>UT2136L</b>	\$336	\$382	\$ 991	+\$37
23 1/2"	18 3/8"	42"	20"	<b>UT2142L</b>	\$356	\$408	\$1011	+\$42
23 1/2"	18 3/8"	48"	26"	<b>UT2148L</b>	\$414	\$466	\$1069	+\$43
23 1/2"	18 3/8"	54"	32"	<b>UT2154L</b>	\$443	\$495	\$1098	+\$45
23 1/2"	18 3/8"	60"	38"	<b>UT2160L</b>	\$472	\$532	\$1127	+\$48
29 1/2"	23 1/2"	36"	14"	<b>UT3236L</b>	\$398	\$444	\$1053	+\$42
29 1/2"	23 1/2"	42"	20"	<b>UT3242L</b>	\$417	\$469	\$1072	+\$43
29 1/2"	23 1/2"	48"	26"	<b>UT3248L</b>	\$487	\$539	\$1142	+\$45
29 1/2"	23 1/2"	54"	32"	<b>UT3254L</b>	\$522	\$574	\$1177	+\$48
29 1/2"	23 1/2"	60"	38"	<b>UT3260L</b>	\$554	\$614	\$1209	+\$52

Left-Hand With Full Depth

30"	24"	36"	18"	<b>WT3236</b>	\$398
30"	24"	42"	24"	<b>WT3242</b>	\$417
30"	24"	48"	30"	<b>WT3248</b>	\$487
30"	24"	54"	36"	<b>WT3254</b>	\$522
30"	24"	60"	42"	<b>WT3260</b>	\$554



Right-Hand With 1/2" Cord Drop

18 3/8"	23 1/2"	36"	14"	<b>UT1236R</b>	\$336	\$382	\$ 991	+\$37
18 3/8"	23 1/2"	42"	20"	<b>UT1242R</b>	\$356	\$408	\$1011	+\$42
18 3/8"	23 1/2"	48"	26"	<b>UT1248R</b>	\$414	\$466	\$1069	+\$43
18 3/8"	23 1/2"	54"	32"	<b>UT1254R</b>	\$443	\$495	\$1098	+\$45
18 3/8"	23 1/2"	60"	38"	<b>UT1260R</b>	\$472	\$532	\$1127	+\$48
23 1/2"	29 1/2"	36"	14"	<b>UT2336R</b>	\$398	\$444	\$1053	+\$42
23 1/2"	29 1/2"	42"	20"	<b>UT2342R</b>	\$417	\$469	\$1072	+\$43
23 1/2"	29 1/2"	48"	26"	<b>UT2348R</b>	\$487	\$539	\$1142	+\$45
23 1/2"	29 1/2"	54"	32"	<b>UT2354R</b>	\$522	\$574	\$1177	+\$48
23 1/2"	29 1/2"	60"	38"	<b>UT2360R</b>	\$554	\$614	\$1209	+\$52

Right-Hand With Full Depth

24"	30"	36"	18"	<b>WT2336</b>	\$398
24"	30"	42"	24"	<b>WT2342</b>	\$417
24"	30"	48"	30"	<b>WT2348</b>	\$487
24"	30"	54"	36"	<b>WT2354</b>	\$522
24"	30"	60"	42"	<b>WT2360</b>	\$554

# Tapered Worksurfaces

## High-Pressure Laminate

Tip: Supports for freestanding applications must be specified separately.

Tip: Long worksurface spans may require additional support, reinforcing channels allow for unsupported spans greater than 54".

▶ See understanding section for details, page 23

Tip: Power and data access door and tray is ordered separately to be used with cutout.

▶ See page 204

Exception: Power and data access door and tray only fits on tapered worksurfaces that are 24" to 30" and 30" to 24" deep.

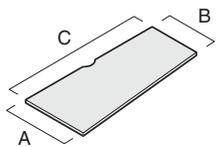
Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 22	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate</li> <li>• Laminate worksurface:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>–Plastic 3 mm edge profile on front edge</li> <li>–Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Cable scallop on back edge</li> </ul>	1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix <b>K</b> Laminate with knife edge ▶ See edge profiles below. 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface 3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 360.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b> • High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces • Open Line laminate	+\$67 plus cost of laminate	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
<b>Scallop</b> • Omit scallop	No cost	Specify <i>omit scallop</i> .
<b>Cutout for Power and Data Access Door and Tray</b> • Cutout	No cost	Specify <i>with cutout for power and data access door</i> .
<b>Related Products</b> • Universal Systems worksurface supports • Legs and supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces • Worksurface screens • Wiring and cabling		▶ Page 209 ▶ Page 214 ▶ Page 263 ▶ Page 335

### Specification Information

U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate			U.S. Base Prices High-Pressure Laminate			
Dimensions A B C	Style Number	Plastic 3 mm Edge	Dimensions A B C	Style Number	Plastic 3 mm Edge	Plastic Knife Edge
		No Suffix			No Suffix	Suffix K

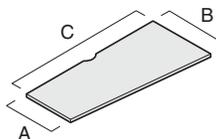


#### Left-Hand With 1/2" Cord Drop

23 1/2"	18 3/8"	48"	<b>UTT2148</b>	\$414
23 1/2"	18 3/8"	60"	<b>UTT2160</b>	\$472
23 1/2"	18 3/8"	72"	<b>UTT2172</b>	\$528
29 1/2"	23 1/2"	48"	<b>UTT3248</b>	\$487
29 1/2"	23 1/2"	60"	<b>UTT3260</b>	\$554
29 1/2"	23 1/2"	72"	<b>UTT3272</b>	\$620

#### Left-Hand With Full Depth

24"	18 7/8"	48"	<b>WTT2148</b>	\$414	\$466
24"	18 7/8"	60"	<b>WTT2160</b>	\$472	\$532
24"	18 7/8"	72"	<b>WTT2172</b>	\$528	\$588
30"	24"	48"	<b>WTT3248</b>	\$487	\$539
30"	24"	60"	<b>WTT3260</b>	\$554	\$614
30"	24"	72"	<b>WTT3272</b>	\$620	\$680



#### Right-Hand With 1/2" Cord Drop

18 3/8"	23 1/2"	48"	<b>UTT1248</b>	\$414
18 3/8"	23 1/2"	60"	<b>UTT1260</b>	\$472
18 3/8"	23 1/2"	72"	<b>UTT1272</b>	\$528
23 1/2"	29 1/2"	48"	<b>UTT2348</b>	\$487
23 1/2"	29 1/2"	60"	<b>UTT2360</b>	\$554
23 1/2"	29 1/2"	72"	<b>UTT2372</b>	\$620

#### Right-Hand With Full Depth

18 7/8"	24"	48"	<b>WTT1248</b>	\$414	\$466
18 7/8"	24"	60"	<b>WTT1260</b>	\$472	\$532
18 7/8"	24"	72"	<b>WTT1272</b>	\$528	\$588
24"	30"	48"	<b>WTT2348</b>	\$487	\$539
24"	30"	60"	<b>WTT2360</b>	\$554	\$614
24"	30"	72"	<b>WTT2372</b>	\$620	\$680

 **For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

# Tapered Worksurfaces with Soft Edge Profile

## High-Pressure Laminate

Tapered Worksurfaces with Soft Edge Profile

Tip: Supports for freestanding applications must be specified separately.

Tip: Long worksurface spans may require additional support, reinforcing channels allow for unsupported spans greater than 54".

▶ See understanding section for details, page 23

Tip: Power and data access door and tray is ordered separately to be used with cutout.

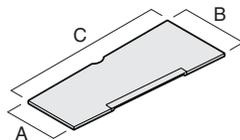
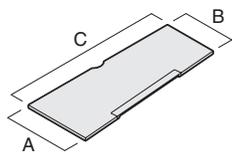
▶ See page 204

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
▶ Need help? Product details, page 22	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate</li> <li>• Laminate worksurface:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Plastic antimicrobial soft edge profile centered on worksurface</li> <li>- Plastic 3 mm edge profile on balance of front edge</li> <li>- Plastic flat profile on side and back edges</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Cable scallop on back edge</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface</li> <li>3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface</li> <li>4 Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol>	▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 360.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify	
<b>Surface Materials</b>	<b>High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces</b>	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .	
• Open Line laminate	+\$67 plus cost of laminate		
<b>Soft Edge</b>	• Antimicrobial edge • No antimicrobial edge	No cost No cost	Specify with antimicrobial soft edge. Specify without antimicrobial soft edge.
<b>Scallop</b>	• Omit scallop	No cost	Specify with omit scallop.
<b>Cutout for Power and Data Access Door and Tray</b>	• Cutout	No cost	Specify with cutout for power and data access door.
<b>Related Products</b>	• Universal Systems worksurface supports • Legs and supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces • Worksurface screens		▶ Page 209 ▶ Page 214 ▶ Page 263

### Specification Information



U.S. Base Price					U.S. Base Price				
Dimensions			Style Number	Soft Edge Profile	Dimensions			Style Number	Soft Edge Profile
A	B	C			A	B	C		
<b>Left-Hand With 1/2" Cord Drop</b>									
29 1/2"	23 1/2"	48"	<b>UTT3248S</b>	\$805	30"	24"	48"	<b>WTT3248S</b>	\$805
29 1/2"	23 1/2"	60"	<b>UTT3260S</b>	\$872	30"	24"	60"	<b>WTT3260S</b>	\$872
29 1/2"	23 1/2"	72"	<b>UTT3272S</b>	\$938	30"	24"	72"	<b>WTT3272S</b>	\$938
<b>Right-Hand With 1/2" Cord Drop</b>									
23 1/2"	29 1/2"	48"	<b>UTT2348S</b>	\$805	24"	30"	48"	<b>WTT2348S</b>	\$805
23 1/2"	29 1/2"	60"	<b>UTT2360S</b>	\$872	24"	30"	60"	<b>WTT2360S</b>	\$872
23 1/2"	29 1/2"	72"	<b>UTT2372S</b>	\$938	24"	30"	72"	<b>WTT2372S</b>	\$938
<b>Left-Hand With Full Depth</b>									
<b>Right-Hand With Full Depth</b>									

 **For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.

# Taper-Flat Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate

Tip: Supports for freestanding applications must be specified separately.

Tip: Long worksurface spans may require additional support, reinforcing channels allow for unsupported spans greater than 54".

▶ See understanding section for details, page 23

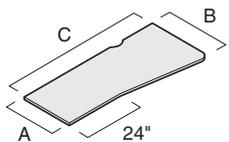
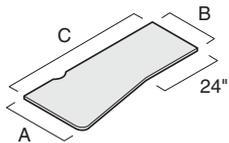
Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
▶ Need help? Product details, page 22	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate</li> <li>• Laminate worksurface:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>–Plastic 3 mm edge profile on front edge</li> <li>–Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Cable scalloped on back edge</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface</li> <li>3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface</li> <li>4 Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol>	▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 360.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify	
<b>Surface Materials</b>	<b>High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces</b>	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .	
• Open Line laminate	+\$67 plus cost of laminate		
<b>Scalloped</b>	• Omit scallop	No cost	Specify <i>omit scallop</i> .
<b>Related Products</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Universal Systems worksurface supports</li> <li>• Legs and supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces</li> <li>• Worksurface screens</li> <li>• Wiring and cabling</li> </ul>	▶ Page 209	▶ Page 214
		▶ Page 263	▶ Page 335

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required.

Specification Information									
			U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate				U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate		
• Dimensions			• Plastic 3 mm Edge	• Dimensions			• Plastic 3 mm Edge		
A	B	C		A	B	C			
• Style Number			No Suffix	• Style Number			No Suffix		
<b>Left-Hand With 1/2" Cord Drop</b>				<b>Left-Hand With Full Depth</b>					
23 1/2"	18 3/8"	60"	<b>UTTF2160</b>	\$472	24"	18 7/8"	60"	<b>WTTTF2160</b>	\$472
23 1/2"	18 3/8"	72"	<b>UTTF2172</b>	\$528	24"	18 7/8"	72"	<b>WTTTF2172</b>	\$528
29 1/2"	18 3/8"	60"	<b>UTTF3160</b>	\$554	30"	18 7/8"	60"	<b>WTTTF3160</b>	\$554
29 1/2"	18 3/8"	72"	<b>UTTF3172</b>	\$620	30"	18 7/8"	72"	<b>WTTTF3172</b>	\$620
29 1/2"	23 1/2"	60"	<b>UTTF3260</b>	\$554	30"	24"	60"	<b>WTTTF3260</b>	\$554
29 1/2"	23 1/2"	72"	<b>UTTF3272</b>	\$620	30"	24"	72"	<b>WTTTF3272</b>	\$620
<b>Right-Hand With 1/2" Cord Drop</b>				<b>Right-Hand With Full Depth</b>					
18 3/8"	23 1/2"	60"	<b>UTTF1260</b>	\$472	18 7/8"	24"	60"	<b>WTTTF1260</b>	\$472
18 3/8"	23 1/2"	72"	<b>UTTF1272</b>	\$528	18 7/8"	24"	72"	<b>WTTTF1272</b>	\$528
18 3/8"	29 1/2"	60"	<b>UTTF1360</b>	\$554	18 7/8"	30"	60"	<b>WTTTF1360</b>	\$554
18 3/8"	29 1/2"	72"	<b>UTTF1372</b>	\$620	18 7/8"	30"	72"	<b>WTTTF1372</b>	\$620
23 1/2"	29 1/2"	60"	<b>UTTF2360</b>	\$554	24"	30"	60"	<b>WTTTF2360</b>	\$554
23 1/2"	29 1/2"	72"	<b>UTTF2372</b>	\$620	24"	30"	72"	<b>WTTTF2372</b>	\$620



 **For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.

# Single-Tapered Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate

Single-Tapered Worksurfaces

*Tip: Supports for freestanding applications must be specified separately.*

*Tip: Long worksurface spans may require additional support, reinforcing channels allow for unsupported spans greater than 54".*

▶ See understanding section for details, page 23

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
▶ Need help? Product details, page 22	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate</li> <li>• Laminate worksurface:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>–Plastic 3 mm edge profile on front edge</li> <li>–Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Cable scallop on back edge</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface</li> <li>3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface</li> <li>4 Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol>	▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 360.

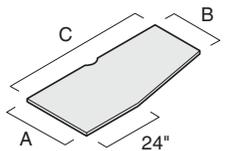
  

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify	
<b>Surface Materials</b>	<b>High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces</b>	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .	
• Open Line laminate	+\$67 plus cost of laminate		
<b>Scallop</b>	• Omit scallop	No cost	Specify <i>omit scallop</i> .
<b>Related Products</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Universal Systems worksurface supports</li> <li>• Legs and supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces</li> <li>• Worksurface screens</li> <li>• Wiring and cabling</li> </ul>	▶ Page 209	▶ Page 214 ▶ Page 263 ▶ Page 335

*Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required.*

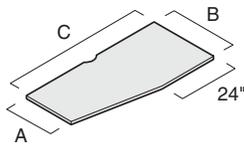
## Specification Information

U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate			U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate		
Dimensions	Style Number	Plastic 3 mm Edge	Dimensions	Style Number	Plastic 3 mm Edge
A B C		No Suffix	A B C		No Suffix



Left-Hand With 1/2" Cord Drop					
23 1/2"	18 3/8"	60"	<b>UST2160</b>	\$472	
23 1/2"	18 3/8"	72"	<b>UST2172</b>	\$528	
29 1/2"	23 1/2"	60"	<b>UST3260</b>	\$554	
29 1/2"	23 1/2"	72"	<b>UST3272</b>	\$620	
⋮	⋮	⋮	⋮	⋮	⋮

Left-Hand With Full Depth					
24"	18 7/8"	60"	<b>WST2160</b>	\$472	
24"	18 7/8"	72"	<b>WST2172</b>	\$528	
30"	24"	60"	<b>WST3260</b>	\$554	
30"	24"	72"	<b>WST3272</b>	\$620	
⋮	⋮	⋮	⋮	⋮	⋮



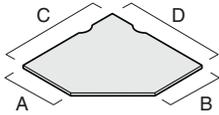
Right-Hand With 1/2" Cord Drop					
18 3/8"	23 1/2"	60"	<b>UST1260</b>	\$472	
18 3/8"	23 1/2"	72"	<b>UST1272</b>	\$528	
23 1/2"	29 1/2"	60"	<b>UST2360</b>	\$554	
23 1/2"	29 1/2"	72"	<b>UST2372</b>	\$620	
⋮	⋮	⋮	⋮	⋮	⋮

Right-Hand With Full Depth					
18 7/8"	24"	60"	<b>WST1260</b>	\$472	
18 7/8"	24"	72"	<b>WST1272</b>	\$528	
24"	30"	60"	<b>WST2360</b>	\$554	
24"	30"	72"	<b>WST2372</b>	\$620	
⋮	⋮	⋮	⋮	⋮	⋮

 **For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

# Corner, Flat-Front Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate



Tip: Supports must be specified separately.

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 22</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>–Plastic 3 mm edge profile on front edge</li> <li>–Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Cable scallops on back edges</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface</li> <li>3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface</li> <li>4 Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol> <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 360.</p>

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Open Line laminate</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	+\$67 plus cost of laminate	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
<b>Scallops</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Omit scallops</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify <i>omit scallops</i> .
<b>Related Products</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Universal Systems worksurface supports</li> <li>• Legs and supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces</li> <li>• Worksurface screens</li> <li>• Wiring and cabling</li> </ul>		▶ Page 209 ▶ Page 214 ▶ Page 263 ▶ Page 335

## Specification Information

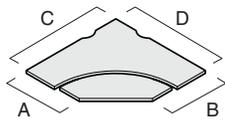
				U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate						U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate	
• Dimensions				• Style Number	• Plastic 3 mm Edge	• Dimensions				• Style Number	• Plastic 3 mm Edge
A	B	C	D			A	B	C	D		
<b>With 1/2" Cord Drop</b>						<b>With Full Depth</b>					
23 1/2"	23 1/2"	35 1/2"	35 1/2"	<b>UCF223636</b>	\$354	24"	24"	36"	36"	<b>WCF223636</b>	\$354
23 1/2"	23 1/2"	41 1/2"	41 1/2"	<b>UCF224242</b>	\$387	24"	24"	42"	42"	<b>WCF224242</b>	\$387
23 1/2"	23 1/2"	47 1/2"	47 1/2"	<b>UCF224848</b>	\$440	24"	24"	48"	48"	<b>WCF224848</b>	\$440
29 1/2"	29 1/2"	41 1/2"	41 1/2"	<b>UCF334242</b>	\$425	30"	30"	42"	42"	<b>WCF334242</b>	\$425
29 1/2"	29 1/2"	47 1/2"	47 1/2"	<b>UCF334848</b>	\$482	30"	30"	48"	48"	<b>WCF334848</b>	\$482

 **For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

# Dual Corner, Flat-Front Worksurfaces

Dual Corner, Flat-Front Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate



Tip: Supports must be specified separately.

Tip: Keyboard surface adjusts 6" higher or 5" lower than work surface height.

Tip: Dual corner, flat-front work surfaces must be panel hung.

Tip: 23 1/2" D dual corner, flat-front work surfaces must be supported with a center support on each side.

Tip: 29 1/2" D dual corner, flat-front work surfaces can be supported with a cantilever or center support.

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 22</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate</li> <li>• Laminate work surface:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>–Plastic 3 mm edge profile on front edge of keyboard surface</li> <li>–Plastic default flat profile on all other edges</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Cable scallops on back edges</li> <li>• Keyboard mechanism</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for work surface</li> <li>3 Plastic color number for edges on laminate work surface</li> <li>4 Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 360.</li> </ul>

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• High-Pressure Laminate work surfaces</li> <li>• Open Line laminate</li> </ul>	+\$67 plus cost of laminate	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.</li> </ul>
<b>Scallops</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Omit scallops</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify <i>omit scallops</i> .
<b>Related Products</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Universal Systems work surface supports</li> <li>• Legs and supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces</li> <li>• Work surface screens</li> <li>• Wiring and cabling</li> </ul>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Page 209</li> <li>▶ Page 214</li> <li>▶ Page 263</li> <li>▶ Page 335</li> </ul>

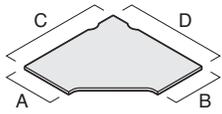
## Specification Information

				U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate							U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate		
Dimensions				Style Number	Plastic 3 mm Edge	Dimensions				Style Number	Plastic 3 mm Edge		
A	B	C	D			A	B	C	D				
<b>With 1/2" Cord Drop</b>						<b>With Full Depth</b>							
23 1/2"	23 1/2"	41 1/2"	41 1/2"	<b>UDC224242</b>	\$ 966	24"	24"	42"	42"	<b>WDC224242</b>	\$ 966		
23 1/2"	23 1/2"	47 1/2"	47 1/2"	<b>UDC224848</b>	\$1017	24"	24"	48"	48"	<b>WDC224848</b>	\$1017		
29 1/2"	29 1/2"	47 1/2"	47 1/2"	<b>UDC334848</b>	\$1058	30"	30"	48"	48"	<b>WDC334848</b>	\$1058		

 **For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

# Corner, Straight-Front Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate



Tip: Supports must be specified separately.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 22</li> <li>• Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>–Plastic 3 mm edge profile or plastic P-edge profile on front edge</li> <li>–Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Cable scallops on back edges</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ <b>P</b> Laminate with plastic P-edge</li> <li>▶ See edge profiles below.</li> </ul> </li> <li>2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface</li> <li>3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface</li> <li>4 Options, if selected (see below)</li> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 360.</li> </ol>

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b> • High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces • Open Line laminate	+\$67 plus cost of laminate	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
<b>Scallops</b> • Omit scallops	No cost	Specify <i>omit scallops</i> .
<b>Related Products</b> • Universal Systems worksurface supports • Legs and supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces • Worksurface screens • Wiring and cabling		▶ Page 209 ▶ Page 214 ▶ Page 263 ▶ Page 335

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For all other edge profiles, add a suffix to the style number. (For example, UC114242 becomes UC114242P for laminate with P-edge profile.)

Specification Information				U.S. Base Prices High-Pressure Laminate	
					
• Dimensions				• Plastic	
A	B	C	D	3 mm Edge	P-Edge
• Style Number				No Suffix	Suffix P

### With 1/2" Cord Drop

Dimensions A	Dimensions B	Dimensions C	Dimensions D	Style Number	U.S. Price (3 mm Edge)	U.S. Price (P-Edge)
18"	18"	42"	42"	<b>UC114242</b>	\$371	\$426
18 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	41 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	41 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	<b>UC124242</b>	\$408	\$463
23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	18 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	41 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	41 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	<b>UC214242</b>	\$408	\$463
23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	35 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	35 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	<b>UC223636</b>	\$354	\$409
23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	41 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	41 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	<b>UC224242</b>	\$387	\$442
23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	47 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	47 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	<b>UC224848</b>	\$440	\$495
23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	59 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	59 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	<b>UC226060</b>	\$813	\$922
29 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	29 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	41 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	41 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	<b>UC334242</b>	\$425	\$480
29 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	29 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	47 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	47 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	<b>UC334848</b>	\$482	\$537

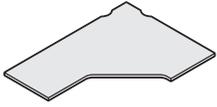


**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.



# Extended Corner, Straight-Front Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate



Tip: Illustration above shows a left-hand worksurface.

Tip: Supports must be specified separately.

Tip: Long worksurface spans may require additional support, reinforcing channels allow for unsupported spans greater than 54".

▶ See understanding section for details, page 23

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 22</li> <li>• Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate</li> <li>• Laminate worksurface:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>–Plastic 3 mm edge profile or plastic P-edge profile on front edge</li> <li>–Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Cable scallops on back edges</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ <b>P</b> Laminate with plastic P-edge</li> <li>▶ See edge profiles below.</li> </ul> </li> <li>2 High-Pressure Laminate number for worksurface</li> <li>3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface</li> <li>4 Options, if selected (see below)                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 360.</li> </ul> </li> </ol>

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces</b></li> <li>• Open Line laminate</li> </ul>	+\$67 plus cost of laminate	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
<b>Scallops</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Omit scallops</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify <i>omit scallops</i> .
<b>Related Products</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Universal Systems worksurface supports</li> <li>• Reinforcing channel</li> <li>• Legs and supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces</li> <li>• Worksurface screens</li> <li>• Wiring and cabling</li> </ul>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Page 209</li> <li>▶ Page 210</li> <li>▶ Page 214</li> <li>▶ Page 263</li> <li>▶ Page 335</li> </ul>



**For Canadian Pricing**

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

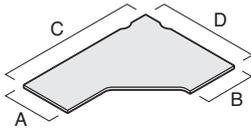
Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For all other edge profiles, add a suffix to the style number. (For example, UE2202L becomes UE2202LP for laminate with P-edge profile.)

**Specification Information**

**U.S. Base Prices  
High-Pressure Laminate**

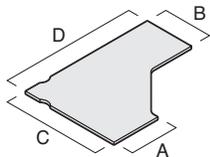


• Dimensions				• Style Number	• U.S. Base Prices	
A	B	C	D		• Plastic 3 mm Edge	• Plastic P-Edge
					No Suffix	Suffix P



**Left-Hand With 1/2" Cord Drop**

23 1/2"	23 1/2"	59 1/2"	41 1/2"	<b>UE2202L</b>	\$672	\$ 767
23 1/2"	23 1/2"	65 1/2"	41 1/2"	<b>UE2262L</b>	\$734	\$ 829
23 1/2"	23 1/2"	71 1/2"	41 1/2"	<b>UE2222L</b>	\$795	\$ 890
23 1/2"	23 1/2"	59 1/2"	47 1/2"	<b>UE2208L</b>	\$690	\$ 785
23 1/2"	23 1/2"	65 1/2"	47 1/2"	<b>UE2268L</b>	\$748	\$ 843
23 1/2"	23 1/2"	71 1/2"	47 1/2"	<b>UE2228L</b>	\$808	\$ 903
23 1/2"	29 1/2"	59 1/2"	47 1/2"	<b>UE2308L</b>	\$753	\$ 848
23 1/2"	29 1/2"	65 1/2"	47 1/2"	<b>UE2368L</b>	\$813	\$ 908
23 1/2"	29 1/2"	71 1/2"	47 1/2"	<b>UE2328L</b>	\$878	\$ 973
29 1/2"	23 1/2"	59 1/2"	47 1/2"	<b>UE3208L</b>	\$753	\$ 848
29 1/2"	23 1/2"	65 1/2"	47 1/2"	<b>UE3268L</b>	\$813	\$ 908
29 1/2"	23 1/2"	71 1/2"	47 1/2"	<b>UE3228L</b>	\$878	\$ 973
29 1/2"	29 1/2"	59 1/2"	47 1/2"	<b>UE3308L</b>	\$788	\$ 883
29 1/2"	29 1/2"	65 1/2"	47 1/2"	<b>UE3368L</b>	\$852	\$ 947
29 1/2"	29 1/2"	71 1/2"	47 1/2"	<b>UE3328L</b>	\$911	\$1006



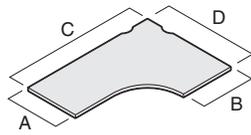
**Right-Hand With 1/2" Cord Drop**

23 1/2 "	23 1/2 "	41 1/2 "	59 1/2 "	<b>UE2220R</b>	\$672	\$ 767
23 1/2 "	23 1/2 "	41 1/2 "	65 1/2 "	<b>UE2226R</b>	\$734	\$ 829
23 1/2 "	23 1/2 "	41 1/2 "	71 1/2 "	<b>UE2222R</b>	\$795	\$ 890
23 1/2 "	23 1/2 "	47 1/2 "	59 1/2 "	<b>UE2280R</b>	\$690	\$ 785
23 1/2 "	23 1/2 "	47 1/2 "	65 1/2 "	<b>UE2286R</b>	\$748	\$ 843
23 1/2 "	23 1/2 "	47 1/2 "	71 1/2 "	<b>UE2282R</b>	\$808	\$ 903
23 1/2 "	29 1/2 "	47 1/2 "	59 1/2 "	<b>UE2380R</b>	\$753	\$ 848
23 1/2 "	29 1/2 "	47 1/2 "	65 1/2 "	<b>UE2386R</b>	\$813	\$ 908
23 1/2 "	29 1/2 "	47 1/2 "	71 1/2 "	<b>UE2382R</b>	\$878	\$ 973
29 1/2 "	23 1/2 "	47 1/2 "	59 1/2 "	<b>UE3280R</b>	\$753	\$ 848
29 1/2 "	23 1/2 "	47 1/2 "	65 1/2 "	<b>UE3286R</b>	\$813	\$ 908
29 1/2 "	23 1/2 "	47 1/2 "	71 1/2 "	<b>UE3282R</b>	\$878	\$ 973
29 1/2 "	29 1/2 "	47 1/2 "	59 1/2 "	<b>UE3380R</b>	\$788	\$ 883
29 1/2 "	29 1/2 "	47 1/2 "	65 1/2 "	<b>UE3386R</b>	\$852	\$ 947
29 1/2 "	29 1/2 "	47 1/2 "	71 1/2 "	<b>UE3382R</b>	\$911	\$1006

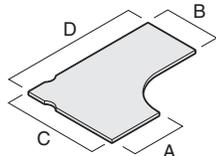
 **For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.

# Extended Corner, Curved-Front Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer



Left-Hand



Right-Hand

▶ Need help? Product details, page 22

### Standard Includes

- Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate or wood veneer
- Laminate worksurface:
  - Plastic 3 mm edge profile or plastic P-edge profile on front edge
  - Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges
- Wood worksurface:
  - Wood 3 mm edge profile on front edge
  - Matching veneer flat profile on side and back edges
- Cable scallops on back edges
- Wire manager for wood veneer worksurfaces, if selected: black

### Required to Specify

- 1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix
  - P** Laminate with plastic P-edge
  - SW** Wood with square edge
- ▶ See edge profiles below.
- 2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for worksurface
- 3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface, if selected
- 4 Options, if selected (see below)
- ▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 360.

Tip: Supports must be specified separately.

#### Premium Wood Pricing:

For Premium wood 2 or Premium wood 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or *SmartTools*.

Tip: Long worksurface spans may require additional support, reinforcing channels allow for unsupported spans greater than 54".

▶ See understanding section for details, page 23

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For all other edge profiles, add a suffix to the style number. (For example, UEC2202L becomes UEC2202LP for laminate with P-edge profile.)

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b>	<b>High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces</b>		
	• Open Line laminate	+\$67 plus cost of laminate	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
<b>Scallops</b>	<b>Wood veneer worksurfaces</b>		
	• Premium wood 2	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number.
	• Premium wood 3	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 3 finish number.
<b>Related Products</b>	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> .
	• Full-fill finish	Prices at right	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify full-fill finish number.
	• Omit scallops	No cost	Specify <i>omit scallops</i> .
<b>Related Products</b>	• Universal Systems worksurface supports		▶ Page 209
	• Legs and supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces		▶ Page 214
	• Worksurface screens		▶ Page 263
	• Wiring and cabling		▶ Page 335



#### For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

**Specification Information**

• Dimensions A B C D				• Style Number	U.S. Base Prices			• Option (Add \$ to Base Price)  Full-Fill Finish	U.S. Base Price			
					High-Pressure Laminate		Wood		High-Pressure Laminate			
												
					• Plastic 3 mm Edge	• Plastic P-Edge	• Wood Square Edge		• Plastic 3 mm Edge			
					No Suffix	Suffix P	Suffix SW		No Suffix			

**Left-Hand With 1/2" Cord Drop**

Dimensions	Style Number	Plastic 3 mm Edge	Plastic P-Edge	Wood Square Edge	Option	Dimensions	Style Number	Plastic 3 mm Edge
23 1/2" 23 1/2" 59 1/2" 41 1/2"	<b>UEC2202L</b>	\$672	\$ 767	\$1449	+\$60	24" 24" 60" 42"	<b>WEC226042</b>	\$672
23 1/2" 23 1/2" 65 1/2" 41 1/2"	<b>UEC2262L</b>	\$734	\$ 829	\$1511	+\$76	24" 24" 72" 42"	<b>WEC227242</b>	\$795
23 1/2" 23 1/2" 71 1/2" 41 1/2"	<b>UEC2222L</b>	\$795	\$ 890	\$1572	+\$77	24" 24" 60" 48"	<b>WEC226048</b>	\$690
23 1/2" 23 1/2" 59 1/2" 47 1/2"	<b>UEC2208L</b>	\$690	\$ 785	\$1467	+\$76	24" 24" 72" 48"	<b>WEC227248</b>	\$808
23 1/2" 23 1/2" 65 1/2" 47 1/2"	<b>UEC2268L</b>	\$748	\$ 843	\$1525	+\$77	24" 30" 60" 42"	<b>WEC236042</b>	\$704
23 1/2" 23 1/2" 71 1/2" 47 1/2"	<b>UEC2228L</b>	\$808	\$ 903	\$1585	+\$80	24" 30" 72" 42"	<b>WEC237242</b>	\$833
23 1/2" 29 1/2" 59 1/2" 47 1/2"	<b>UEC2308L</b>	\$753	\$ 848	\$1530	+\$77	24" 30" 60" 48"	<b>WEC236048</b>	\$753
23 1/2" 29 1/2" 65 1/2" 47 1/2"	<b>UEC2368L</b>	\$813	\$ 908	\$1590	+\$80	24" 30" 72" 48"	<b>WEC237248</b>	\$878
23 1/2" 29 1/2" 71 1/2" 47 1/2"	<b>UEC2328L</b>	\$878	\$ 973	\$1655	+\$81	30" 24" 60" 42"	<b>WEC326042</b>	\$704
29 1/2" 23 1/2" 59 1/2" 47 1/2"	<b>UEC3208L</b>	\$753	\$ 848	\$1530	+\$77	30" 24" 72" 42"	<b>WEC327242</b>	\$833
29 1/2" 23 1/2" 65 1/2" 47 1/2"	<b>UEC3268L</b>	\$813	\$ 908	\$1590	+\$80	30" 24" 60" 48"	<b>WEC326048</b>	\$753
29 1/2" 23 1/2" 71 1/2" 47 1/2"	<b>UEC3228L</b>	\$878	\$ 973	\$1655	+\$81	30" 24" 72" 48"	<b>WEC327248</b>	\$878
29 1/2" 29 1/2" 59 1/2" 47 1/2"	<b>UEC3308L</b>	\$788	\$ 883	\$1565	+\$80	30" 30" 60" 42"	<b>WEC336042</b>	\$743
29 1/2" 29 1/2" 65 1/2" 47 1/2"	<b>UEC3368L</b>	\$852	\$ 947	\$1629	+\$81	30" 30" 72" 42"	<b>WEC337242</b>	\$868
29 1/2" 29 1/2" 71 1/2" 47 1/2"	<b>UEC3328L</b>	\$911	\$1006	\$1688	+\$83	30" 30" 60" 48"	<b>WEC336048</b>	\$788
						30" 30" 72" 48"	<b>WEC337248</b>	\$911

**With Full Depth**

**Right-Hand With 1/2" Cord Drop**

Dimensions	Style Number	Plastic 3 mm Edge	Plastic P-Edge	Wood Square Edge	Option	Dimensions	Style Number	Plastic 3 mm Edge
23 1/2" 23 1/2" 41 1/2" 59 1/2"	<b>UEC2220R</b>	\$672	\$ 767	\$1449	+\$60	24" 24" 42" 60"	<b>WEC224260</b>	\$672
23 1/2" 23 1/2" 41 1/2" 65 1/2"	<b>UEC2226R</b>	\$734	\$ 829	\$1511	+\$76	24" 24" 42" 72"	<b>WEC224272</b>	\$795
23 1/2" 23 1/2" 41 1/2" 71 1/2"	<b>UEC2222R</b>	\$795	\$ 890	\$1572	+\$77	24" 24" 48" 60"	<b>WEC224860</b>	\$690
23 1/2" 23 1/2" 47 1/2" 59 1/2"	<b>UEC2280R</b>	\$690	\$ 785	\$1467	+\$76	24" 24" 48" 72"	<b>WEC224872</b>	\$808
23 1/2" 23 1/2" 47 1/2" 65 1/2"	<b>UEC2286R</b>	\$748	\$ 843	\$1525	+\$77	24" 30" 42" 60"	<b>WEC234260</b>	\$704
23 1/2" 23 1/2" 47 1/2" 71 1/2"	<b>UEC2282R</b>	\$808	\$ 903	\$1585	+\$80	24" 30" 42" 72"	<b>WEC234272</b>	\$833
23 1/2" 29 1/2" 47 1/2" 59 1/2"	<b>UEC2380R</b>	\$753	\$ 848	\$1530	+\$77	24" 30" 48" 60"	<b>WEC234860</b>	\$753
23 1/2" 29 1/2" 47 1/2" 65 1/2"	<b>UEC2386R</b>	\$813	\$ 908	\$1590	+\$80	24" 30" 48" 72"	<b>WEC234872</b>	\$878
23 1/2" 29 1/2" 47 1/2" 71 1/2"	<b>UEC2382R</b>	\$878	\$ 973	\$1655	+\$81	30" 24" 42" 60"	<b>WEC324260</b>	\$704
29 1/2" 23 1/2" 47 1/2" 59 1/2"	<b>UEC3280R</b>	\$753	\$ 848	\$1530	+\$77	30" 24" 42" 72"	<b>WEC324272</b>	\$833
29 1/2" 23 1/2" 47 1/2" 65 1/2"	<b>UEC3286R</b>	\$813	\$ 908	\$1590	+\$80	30" 24" 48" 60"	<b>WEC324860</b>	\$753
29 1/2" 23 1/2" 47 1/2" 71 1/2"	<b>UEC3282R</b>	\$878	\$ 973	\$1655	+\$81	30" 24" 48" 72"	<b>WEC324872</b>	\$878
29 1/2" 29 1/2" 47 1/2" 59 1/2"	<b>UEC3380R</b>	\$788	\$ 883	\$1565	+\$80	30" 30" 42" 60"	<b>WEC334260</b>	\$743
29 1/2" 29 1/2" 47 1/2" 65 1/2"	<b>UEC3386R</b>	\$852	\$ 947	\$1629	+\$81	30" 30" 42" 72"	<b>WEC334272</b>	\$868
29 1/2" 29 1/2" 47 1/2" 71 1/2"	<b>UEC3382R</b>	\$911	\$1006	\$1688	+\$83	30" 30" 48" 60"	<b>WEC334860</b>	\$788
						30" 30" 48" 72"	<b>WEC334872</b>	\$911

# Corner, 120° Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer



Tip: Supports must be specified separately.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 22</li> <li>• Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate or wood veneer</li> <li>• Laminate worksurface:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>–Plastic 3 mm edge profile or plastic P-edge profile on front edge</li> <li>–Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Wood worksurface:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>–Wood 3 mm edge profile on front edge</li> <li>–Matching veneer flat profile on side and back edges</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Cable scallops on back edges</li> <li>• Wire manager for wood veneer worksurfaces, if selected: black</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>P</b> Laminate with plastic P-edge</li> <li><b>SW</b> Wood with square edge</li> </ul>                             ▶ See edge profiles below.                         </li> <li>2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for worksurface</li> <li>3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface, if selected</li> <li>4 Options, if selected (see below)                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 360.</li> </ul> </li> </ol>

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Open Line laminate</li> </ul>	<b>High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces</b> +\$67 plus cost of laminate	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Full-fill finish</li> </ul>	<b>Wood veneer worksurfaces</b> • Premium wood 2 See information at left • Premium wood 3 See information at left • Customiz stain No cost  Prices below	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number. Specify Premium wood 3 finish number. Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> . ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify full-fill finish number.
<b>Scallops</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Omit scallops</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify <i>omit scallops</i> .
<b>Related</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Universal Systems worksurface supports</li> <li>• Legs and supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces</li> <li>• Worksurface screens</li> <li>• Wiring and cabling</li> </ul>		▶ Page 209 ▶ Page 214 ▶ Page 263 ▶ Page 335

**Premium Wood Pricing:**  
 For Premium wood 2 or Premium wood 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For all other edge profiles, add a suffix to the style number. (For example, UB223636 becomes UB223636SW for wood with square edge profile.)

## Specification Information

				U.S. Base Prices			
				High-Pressure Laminate	Wood		
				Plastic 3 mm Edge	Plastic P-Edge	Wood Square Edge	Option
				No Suffix	Suffix P	Suffix SW	(Add \$ to Base Price)
							Full-Fill Finish
							Finish
• Dimensions							
A	B	C	D				
				• Style Number			

### Freestanding With 1/2" Cord Drop

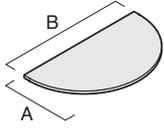
23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	35 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	35 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	<b>UB223636</b>	\$717	\$826	\$1426	+\$77
23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	41 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	41 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	<b>UB224242</b>	\$744	\$853	\$1453	+\$80
23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	47 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	47 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	<b>UB224848</b>	\$773	\$882	\$1482	+\$81
29 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	29 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	35 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	35 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	<b>UB333636</b>	\$744	\$853	\$1453	+\$80
29 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	29 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	41 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	41 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	<b>UB334242</b>	\$773	\$882	\$1482	+\$81
29 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	29 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	47 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	47 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	<b>UB334848</b>	\$800	\$909	\$1509	+\$83



**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

# Spanner Worksurfaces

## High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer



Tip: Supports for freestanding applications must be specified separately.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 22</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate or wood veneer</li> <li>• Laminate worksurface:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>–Plastic 3 mm edge profile or plastic P-edge profile on front edge</li> <li>–Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Wood worksurface:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>–Wood 3 mm edge profile on front edge</li> <li>–Matching veneer flat profile on side and back edges</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>P</b> Laminate with plastic P-edge</li> <li><b>SW</b> Wood with square edge</li> </ul> </li> <li>▶ See edge profiles below.</li> <li>2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for worksurface</li> <li>3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface, if selected</li> <li>4 Options, if selected (see below)</li> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 360.</li> </ol>

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Open Line laminate +\$67 plus cost of laminate</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Wood veneer worksurfaces                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Premium wood 2 See information at left</li> <li>• Premium wood 3 See information at left</li> <li>• Customiz stain No cost</li> <li>• Full-fill finish Prices below</li> </ul> </li> </ul>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.</li> <li>Specify Premium wood 2 finish number.</li> <li>Specify Premium wood 3 finish number.</li> <li>Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i>.</li> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.</li> <li>Specify full-fill finish number.</li> </ul>
<b>Related Products</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Universal Systems worksurface supports</li> <li>• Legs and supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces</li> <li>• Columns</li> <li>• Worksurface screens</li> <li>• Wiring and cabling</li> </ul>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Page 209</li> <li>▶ Page 214</li> <li>▶ Page 216</li> <li>▶ Page 263</li> <li>▶ Page 335</li> </ul>

**Premium Wood Pricing:**  
For Premium wood 2 or Premium wood 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For all other edge profiles, add a suffix to the style number. (For example, USPC47 becomes USPC47SW for wood with square edge profile.)

### Specification Information

U.S. Base Prices High-Pressure Laminate Wood							U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate			
Dimensions A B	Style Number	Plastic 3 mm Edge	Plastic P-Edge	Wood Square Edge	Option (Add \$ to Base Price)	Full-Fill Finish	Dimensions A B	Style Number	Plastic 3 mm Edge	No Suffix

### For Freestanding Applications without Panels With 1/2" Cord Drop

29 1/2"	47"	<b>USPC47</b>	\$400	\$455	\$1055	+\$59
35 1/2"	59"	<b>USPC59</b>	\$509	\$564	\$1164	+\$64

### Full Depth

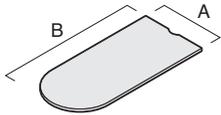
24"	48"	<b>WSPC4824</b>	\$400
30"	60"	<b>WSPC6030</b>	\$509



**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.

# Bullet Peninsula Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer



Tip: Supports for freestanding applications must be specified separately.

Tip: Long work surface spans may require additional support, reinforcing channels allow for unsupported spans greater than 54".

▶ See understanding section for details, page 23

### Premium Wood Pricing:

For Premium wood 2 or Premium wood 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Bullet peninsula worksurfaces are recommended for use with other curved-front shapes such as corner, curved-front worksurfaces.

▶ Page 189

Tip: The same bullet peninsula worksurfaces can be used with either worksurfaces with 1/2" cord drop or with full depth worksurfaces.

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For all other edge profiles, add a suffix to the style number. (For example, UPBC3060 becomes UPBC3060SW for wood with square edge profile.)

## Standard Includes

- ▶ Need help? Product details, page 22
- Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate or wood veneer
- Laminate worksurface:
  - Plastic 3 mm edge profile or plastic P-edge profile on front edge
  - Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges
- Wood worksurface:
  - Wood 3 mm edge profile on front edge
  - Matching veneer flat profile on side and back edges
- Cable scallop on back edge
- Wire manager for wood veneer worksurfaces, if selected: black

## Required to Specify

- 1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix
  - P** Laminate with plastic P-edge
  - SW** Wood with square edge
- ▶ See edge profiles below.
- 2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for worksurface
- 3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface, if selected
- 4 Options, if selected (see below)
- ▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 360.

## Options

Surface Materials	High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
	• Open Line laminate	+\$67 plus cost of laminate	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Wood veneer worksurfaces</b>		
• Premium wood 2	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number.
• Premium wood 3	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 3 finish number.
• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> .
• Full-fill finish	Prices below	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify full-fill finish number.

<b>Scallop</b>	• Omit scallop	No cost	Specify <i>omit scallop</i> .
----------------	----------------	---------	-------------------------------

<b>Related Products</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Universal Systems worksurface supports</li> <li>• Legs and supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces</li> <li>• Columns</li> <li>• Worksurface screens</li> <li>• Wiring and cabling</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Page 209</li> <li>▶ Page 214</li> <li>▶ Page 216</li> <li>▶ Page 263</li> <li>▶ Page 335</li> </ul>
-------------------------	--	--

## Specification Information

Dimensions A B	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices			Option (Add \$ to Base Price)
		High-Pressure Laminate	Wood	Option	
		Plastic 3 mm Edge No Suffix	Plastic P-Edge Suffix P	Wood Square Edge Suffix SW	Full-Fill Finish
24"	47 1/2"	<b>UPBC2448</b>	\$466	N.A.	N.A.
24"	59 1/2"	<b>UPBC2460</b>	\$475	N.A.	N.A.
24"	65 1/2"	<b>UPBC2466</b>	\$490	N.A.	N.A.
24"	71 1/2"	<b>UPBC2472</b>	\$499	N.A.	N.A.
30"	47 1/2"	<b>UPBC3048</b>	\$542	N.A.	N.A.
30"	59 1/2"	<b>UPBC3060</b>	\$552	\$625	\$1207 +\$56
30"	65 1/2"	<b>UPBC3066</b>	\$566	\$639	\$1221 +\$58
30"	71 1/2"	<b>UPBC3072</b>	\$576	\$649	\$1231 +\$60



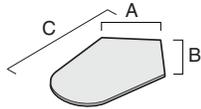
### For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

# Angled Peninsula Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate



Tip: Supports for freestanding applications must be specified separately.

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 22</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate</li> <li>• Laminate worksurface:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>–Plastic 3 mm edge profile on front edge</li> <li>–Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface</li> <li>3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface</li> <li>4 Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol> <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 360.</p>

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces</li> <li>• Open Line laminate</li> </ul>	+\$67 plus cost of laminate	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
<b>Related Products</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Universal Systems worksurface supports</li> <li>• Legs and supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces</li> <li>• Columns</li> <li>• Wiring and cabling</li> </ul>		▶ Page 209 ▶ Page 214 ▶ Page 216 ▶ Page 335

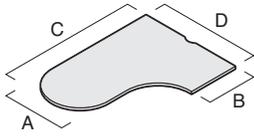
## Specification Information

U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate			U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate		
With 1/2" Cord Drop			With Full Depth		
Dimensions A B C	Style Number	Plastic 3 mm Edge	Dimensions A B C	Style Number	Plastic 3 mm Edge
23 1/2" 23 1/2" 48"	<b>UPA2448</b>	\$592	24" 24" 48"	<b>WPA2448</b>	\$592
23 1/2" 23 1/2" 60"	<b>UPA2460</b>	\$620	24" 24" 60"	<b>WPA2460</b>	\$620
29 1/2" 29 1/2" 48"	<b>UPA3048</b>	\$592	30" 30" 48"	<b>WPA3048</b>	\$592
29 1/2" 29 1/2" 60"	<b>UPA3060</b>	\$620	30" 30" 60"	<b>WPA3060</b>	\$620
.	.	.	.	.	.

 **For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

# Jetty Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer



Tip: Supports for freestanding applications must be specified separately.

Tip: Long worksurface spans may require additional support, reinforcing channels allow for unsupported spans greater than 54".

▶ See understanding section for details, page 23

**Premium Wood Pricing:**

For Premium wood 2 or Premium wood 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Jetty worksurfaces are recommended for use with other curved-front shapes such as corner, curved-front worksurfaces.  
▶ Page 189

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For all other edge profiles, add a suffix to the style number. (For example, UJC3268L becomes UJC3268LSW for wood with square edge profile.)

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 22</li> <li>• Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate or wood veneer</li> <li>• Laminate worksurface:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>–Plastic 3 mm edge profile or plastic P-edge profile on front edge</li> <li>–Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Wood worksurface:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>–Wood 3 mm edge profile on front edge</li> <li>–Matching veneer flat profile on side and back edges</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Cable scallop on back edge</li> <li>• Wire manager for wood veneer worksurfaces, if selected: black</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>P</b> Laminate with plastic P-edge</li> <li><b>SW</b> Wood with square edge</li> </ul>                             ▶ See edge profiles below.                         </li> <li>2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for worksurface</li> <li>3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface, if selected</li> <li>4 Options, if selected (see below)                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 360.</li> </ul> </li> </ol>

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<p><b>Surface Materials</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Open Line laminate</li> </ul>	<p><b>High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces</b></p> <p>+\$67 plus cost of laminate</p>	<p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.</p>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Premium wood 2</li> <li>• Premium wood 3</li> <li>• Customiz stain</li> </ul>	<p><b>Wood veneer worksurfaces</b></p> <p>See information at left See information at left No cost</p>	<p>Specify Premium wood 2 finish number. Specify Premium wood 3 finish number. Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i>. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>. Specify full-fill finish number.</p>
<p><b>Scallop</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Omit scallop</li> </ul>	<p>No cost</p>	<p>Specify <i>omit scallop</i>.</p>
<p><b>Related Products</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Universal Systems worksurface supports</li> <li>• Legs and supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces</li> <li>• Columns</li> <li>• Worksurface screens</li> <li>• Wiring and cabling</li> </ul>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Page 209</li> <li>▶ Page 214</li> <li>▶ Page 216</li> <li>▶ Page 263</li> <li>▶ Page 335</li> </ul>



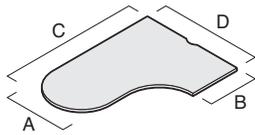
**For Canadian Pricing**

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

**Specification Information**

					U.S. Base Prices			U.S. Base Price						
					High-Pressure Laminate		Wood	High-Pressure Laminate						
														
• Dimensions		• Style			• Plastic	• Plastic	• Wood	• Option		• Dimensions	• Style	• Plastic		
A	B	C	D	Number	3 mm	P-Edge	Square	(Add \$ to	A	B	C	D	Number	3 mm
					Edge		Edge	(Base Price)						Edge
					No Suffix	Suffix P	Suffix SW	Full-Fill						No Suffix
								Finish						

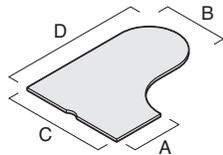


**Left-Hand With 1/2" Cord Drop**

30"	23 1/2"	65 1/2"	48"	<b>UJC3268L</b>	\$786	\$895	\$1441	+\$76
30"	23 1/2"	71 1/2"	48"	<b>UJC3228L</b>	\$813	\$922	\$1630	+\$79
30"	23 1/2"	77 1/2"	48"	<b>UJC3288L</b>	\$840	\$949	\$1687	+\$83
30"	29 1/2"	65 1/2"	48"	<b>UJC3368L</b>	\$812	\$921	\$1467	+\$76
30"	29 1/2"	71 1/2"	48"	<b>UJC3328L</b>	\$840	\$949	\$1657	+\$79
30"	29 1/2"	77 1/2"	48"	<b>UJC3388L</b>	\$870	\$979	\$1717	+\$83

**Left-Hand With Full Depth**

30"	24	66"	48"	<b>WJ326648L</b>	\$786
30"	24"	72"	48"	<b>WJ327248L</b>	\$813
30"	24"	78"	48"	<b>WJ327848L</b>	\$840
30"	30"	66"	48"	<b>WJ336648L</b>	\$812
30"	30"	72"	48"	<b>WJ337248L</b>	\$840
30"	30"	78"	48"	<b>WJ337848L</b>	\$870



**Right-Hand With 1/2" Cord Drop**

23 1/2"	30"	48"	65 1/2"	<b>UJC2386R</b>	\$786	\$895	\$1441	+\$76
23 1/2"	30"	48"	71 1/2"	<b>UJC2382R</b>	\$813	\$922	\$1630	+\$79
23 1/2"	30"	48"	77 1/2"	<b>UJC2388R</b>	\$840	\$949	\$1687	+\$83
29 1/2"	30"	48"	65 1/2"	<b>UJC3386R</b>	\$812	\$921	\$1467	+\$76
29 1/2"	30"	48"	71 1/2"	<b>UJC3382R</b>	\$840	\$949	\$1657	+\$79
29 1/2"	30"	48"	77 1/2"	<b>UJC3388R</b>	\$870	\$979	\$1717	+\$83

**Right-Hand With Full Depth**

24"	30"	48"	66"	<b>WJ234866R</b>	\$786
24"	30"	48"	72"	<b>WJ234872R</b>	\$813
24"	30"	48"	78"	<b>WJ234878R</b>	\$840
30"	30"	48"	66"	<b>WJ334866R</b>	\$812
30"	30"	48"	72"	<b>WJ334872R</b>	\$840
30"	30"	48"	78"	<b>WJ334878R</b>	\$870

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For all other edge profiles, add a suffix to the style number. (For example, UJC3268L becomes UJC3268LSW for wood with square edge profile.)



**For Canadian Pricing**

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

# Bubble Jetty Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer

Tip: Supports for freestanding applications must be specified separately.

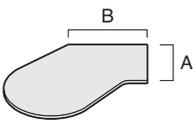
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 22</li> <li>• Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate or wood veneer</li> <li>• Laminate worksurface:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>–Plastic 3 mm edge profile or plastic P-edge profile on front edge</li> <li>–Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Wood worksurface:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>–Wood 3 mm edge profile on front edge</li> <li>–Matching veneer flat profile on side and back edges</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>P</b> Laminate with plastic P-edge</li> <li><b>SW</b> Wood with square edge</li> </ul> </li> <li>▶ See edge profiles below.</li> <li>2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface</li> <li>3 Plastic color number for front edge</li> <li>4 Options, if selected (see below)</li> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 360.</li> </ol>

**Premium Wood Pricing:**  
For Premium wood 2 or Premium wood 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Open Line laminate +\$67 plus cost of laminate</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Wood veneer worksurfaces                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Premium wood 2 See information at left</li> <li>• Premium wood 3 See information at left</li> <li>• Customiz stain No cost</li> <li>• Full-fill finish Prices below</li> </ul> </li> </ul>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.</li> <li>Specify Premium wood 2 finish number.</li> <li>Specify Premium wood 3 finish number.</li> <li>Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i>.</li> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.</li> <li>Specify full-fill finish number.</li> </ul>
<b>Related Products</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Universal Systems worksurface supports</li> <li>• Legs and supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces</li> <li>• Columns</li> <li>• Wiring and cabling</li> </ul>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Page 209</li> <li>▶ Page 214</li> <li>▶ Page 216</li> <li>▶ Page 335</li> </ul>

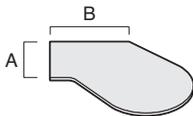
Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For all other edge profiles, add a suffix to the style number. (For example, UJBC2430L becomes UJBC2430LSW for wood with square edge profile.)

		U.S. Base Prices			
		High-Pressure Laminate		Wood	
Dimensions A B	Style Number				Option (Add \$ to Base Price) Full-Fill Finish
		Plastic 3 mm Edge No Suffix	Plastic P-Edge Suffix P	Wood Square Edge Suffix SW	



### Left-Hand With 1/2" Cord Drop

23 1/2" 30"	<b>UJBC2430L</b>	\$739	\$848	\$1394	+\$39
23 1/2" 36"	<b>UJBC2436L</b>	\$783	\$892	\$1438	+\$42
23 1/2" 42"	<b>UJBC2442L</b>	\$829	\$938	\$1484	+\$52
23 1/2" 48"	<b>UJBC2448L</b>	\$875	\$984	\$1530	+\$52
:	:	:	:	:	:



### Right-Hand With 1/2" Cord Drop

23 1/2" 30"	<b>UJBC2430R</b>	\$739	\$848	\$1394	+\$39
23 1/2" 36"	<b>UJBC2436R</b>	\$783	\$892	\$1438	+\$42
23 1/2" 42"	<b>UJBC2442R</b>	\$829	\$938	\$1484	+\$52
23 1/2" 48"	<b>UJBC2448R</b>	\$875	\$984	\$1530	+\$52
:	:	:	:	:	:



**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.



# Visitor Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer

Tip: Supports for freestanding applications must be specified separately.

**Premium Wood Pricing:**  
For Premium wood 2 or Premium wood 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Visitor worksurfaces are recommended for use with other curved-front shapes such as corner, curved-front worksurfaces.  
▶ Page 189

Tip: Scallops are available only on visitor worksurfaces 36"W and wider.

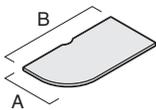
Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 22	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate or wood veneer</li> <li>• Laminate worksurface:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>–Plastic 3 mm edge profile or plastic P-edge profile on front edge</li> <li>–Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Wood worksurface:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>–Wood 3 mm edge profile on front edge</li> <li>–Matching veneer flat profile on side and back edges</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Cable scallop on back edge of visitor worksurfaces 36"W and wider</li> <li>• Wire manager for wood veneer worksurfaces with scallops, if selected: black plastic</li> </ul>	1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix <b>P</b> Laminate with plastic P-edge <b>SW</b> Wood with square edge ▶ See edge profiles at right. 2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for worksurface 3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface, if selected 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 360.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b> • High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces • Open Line laminate	+\$67 plus cost of laminate	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
<b>Wood veneer worksurfaces</b> • Premium wood 2 • Premium wood 3 • Customiz stain • Full-fill finish	See information at left See information at left No cost Prices below and at right	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number. Specify Premium wood 3 finish number. Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> . ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify full-fill finish number.
<b>Scallop</b> • Omit scallop	No cost	Specify <i>omit scallop</i> .
<b>Related Products</b> • Universal Systems worksurface supports • Legs and supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces		▶ Page 209 ▶ Page 214

## Specification Information

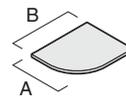
U.S. Base Prices High-Pressure Laminate Wood					U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate			
• Dimensions A B	• Style Number				• Option (Add \$ to Base Price)  • Full-Fill Finish	• Dimensions A B	• Style Number	
		• Plastic 3 mm Edge	• Plastic P-Edge	• Wood Square Edge				• Plastic 3 mm Edge
		No Suffix	Suffix P	Suffix SW				No Suffix



### Visitor Worksurfaces With 1/2" Cord Drop

#### Left-Hand Worksurfaces

Dimensions	Style Number	Price	Price	Price	Price
23 1/2" 24"	<b>UVC2424L</b>	\$383	\$438	\$1038	+\$36
23 1/2" 30"	<b>UVC2430L</b>	\$412	\$467	N.A.	N.A.
23 1/2" 36"	<b>UVC2436L</b>	\$441	\$496	N.A.	N.A.
23 1/2" 42"	<b>UVC2442L</b>	\$469	\$524	N.A.	N.A.
23 1/2" 48"	<b>UVC2448L</b>	\$494	\$549	N.A.	N.A.
29 1/2" 30"	<b>UVC3030L</b>	\$423	\$478	\$1092	+\$36



### With Full Depth

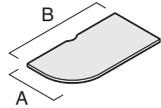
#### Left-Hand Worksurfaces

Dimensions	Style Number	Price
24" 24"	<b>WVC2424L</b>	\$383
24" 30"	<b>WVC2430L</b>	\$412
30" 30"	<b>WVC3030L</b>	\$423

▶ Specification Information, continued on next page

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information							
Dimensions		Style Number	U.S. Base Prices			U.S. Base Price	
A	B		High-Pressure Laminate	Wood	High-Pressure Laminate	Dimensions	Style Number
							
			• Plastic 3 mm Edge	• Plastic P-Edge	• Wood Square Edge	• Option (Add \$ to Base Price)	• Plastic 3 mm Edge
			No Suffix	Suffix P	Suffix SW	Full-Fill Finish	No Suffix

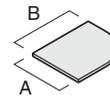
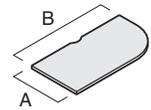


Visitor Worksurfaces With 1/2" Cord Drop, continued

With Full Depth

Left-Hand Worksurfaces

Dimensions	Style Number	High-Pressure Laminate	Wood	High-Pressure Laminate	Option
29 1/2" 36"	<b>UVC3036L</b>	\$456	\$511	N.A.	N.A.
29 1/2" 42"	<b>UVC3042L</b>	\$482	\$537	N.A.	N.A.
29 1/2" 48"	<b>UVC3048L</b>	\$511	\$566	N.A.	N.A.
:	:	:	:	:	:



Right-Hand Worksurfaces

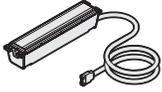
Dimensions	Style Number	High-Pressure Laminate	Wood	High-Pressure Laminate	Option
23 1/2" 24"	<b>UVC2424R</b>	\$383	\$438	\$1038	+\$36
23 1/2" 30"	<b>UVC2430R</b>	\$412	\$467	N.A.	N.A.
23 1/2" 36"	<b>UVC2436R</b>	\$441	\$496	N.A.	N.A.
23 1/2" 42"	<b>UVC2442R</b>	\$469	\$524	N.A.	N.A.
23 1/2" 48"	<b>UVC2448R</b>	\$494	\$549	N.A.	N.A.
29 1/2" 30"	<b>UVC3030R</b>	\$423	\$478	\$1092	+\$36
29 1/2" 36"	<b>UVC3036R</b>	\$456	\$511	N.A.	N.A.
29 1/2" 42"	<b>UVC3042R</b>	\$482	\$537	N.A.	N.A.
29 1/2" 48"	<b>UVC3048R</b>	\$511	\$566	N.A.	N.A.
:	:	:	:	:	:

Right-Hand Worksurfaces

Dimensions	Style Number	High-Pressure Laminate
24" 24"	<b>WVC2424R</b>	\$383
24" 30"	<b>WVC2430R</b>	\$412
30" 30"	<b>WVC3030R</b>	\$423
:	:	:

 **For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ► See page 1 for details.

# Power and Data Access Door & Tray



Tip: Remember to specify cutout for power and data tray on the worksurface style number.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 26</li> <li>• Door: paint</li> <li>• Door bezel: 6694 slate</li> <li>• Inner tray with six simplex receptacles: 7237 slate</li> <li>• Outer tray with end caps: 7237 slate and 6694 slate</li> <li>• Grommet (modular and hardwire only): plastic</li> <li>• Two cord clips or harness clips</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Paint color for door</li> <li>3 Plastic color for grommet</li> <li>4 Options, if selected (see below)</li> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 360.</li> </ul>

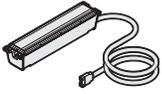
Surface Materials	Door	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paint</li> <li>• Anodized aluminum</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No cost</li> <li>+\$22</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify paint color.</li> <li>Specify with 8043 clear anodized aluminum.</li> </ul>
<b>Power Schematics, Line Options, and Ground Options</b>	<b>3+1</b>		
	• Line 1		
	- System ground	No cost	Specify with 3+1, line 1, system ground.
	- Isolated ground	No cost	Specify with 3+1, line 1, isolated ground.
	• Line 2		
	- System ground	No cost	Specify with 3+1, line 2, system ground.
	- Isolated ground	No cost	Specify with 3+1, line 2, isolated ground.
	• Line 3		
	- System ground	No cost	Specify with 3+1, line 3, system ground.
	- Isolated ground	No cost	Specify with 3+1, line 3, isolated ground.
	• Line 4		
	- System ground	No cost	Specify with 3+1, line 4, system ground.
- Isolated ground	No cost	Specify with 3+1, line 4, isolated ground.	
	<b>2+2</b>		
	• Line 1		
	- System ground	No cost	Specify with 2+2, line 1, system ground.
	- Isolated ground	No cost	Specify with 2+2, line 1, isolated ground.
	• Line 2		
	- System ground	No cost	Specify with 2+2, line 2, system ground.
	- Isolated ground	No cost	Specify with 2+2, line 2, isolated ground.
	• Line 3		
	- System ground	No cost	Specify with 2+2, line 3, system ground.
	- Isolated ground	No cost	Specify with 2+2, line 3, isolated ground.
	• Line 4		
	- System ground	No cost	Specify with 2+2, line 4, system ground.
- Isolated ground	No cost	Specify with 2+2, line 4, isolated ground.	
	<b>3SN</b>		
	• Line 1		
	- System ground	No cost	Specify with 3SN, line 1, system ground.
	- Isolated ground	No cost	Specify with 3SN, line 1, isolated ground.
	• Line 2		
	- System ground	No cost	Specify with 3SN, line 2, system ground.
	- Isolated ground	No cost	Specify with 3SN, line 2, isolated ground.
	• Line 3		
	- System ground	No cost	Specify with 3SN, line 3, system ground.
- Isolated ground	No cost	Specify with 3SN, line 3, isolated ground.	



**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

**Specification Information**

Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Style Number Non-PVC	U.S. Base Price
--------------	-----------------	-------------------------	-----------------



**Modular Power**

UTTRM	\$999	UTTRMN	\$1009
:	:	:	:



**Hardwire Power**

UTTRHW	\$999	UTTRHWN	\$1009
:	:	:	:



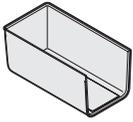
**Cord and Plug**

UTTRC	\$999	UTTRCN	\$1009
:	:	:	:



**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the  
Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.

# Personal Caddy



*Tips: Remember to specify cutout for personal caddy on the worksurface style number.*

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 26</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Caddy: plastic</li> <li>• Pad: 6615 Grey V5 plastic</li> <li>• Brace: black</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Plastic color for caddy:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>6009 Arctic White</li> <li>6249 Platinum Solid</li> <li>6695 Midnight</li> </ul> </li> <li>3 Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ul>

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Bracing</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Brace for 54"W and 60"W worksurface</li> <li>• Brace for 66"W worksurface and larger</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No cost</li> <li>No cost</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify <i>with brace for 54"W and 60"W worksurface.</i></li> <li>Specify <i>with brace for 66"W worksurface and larger.</i></li> </ul>

Specification Information	
Style Number	U.S. Price
UPC	\$620
.	.



**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

# Connectors



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 27</li> <li>• Connector: black plastic only</li> </ul>	Style number

### Specification Information

Description	Style Number	U.S. Price
-------------	--------------	------------

#### 4-Circuit, 3+1

Harness-to-harness	<b>BHHCX</b>	\$50
Branching harness-to-harness	<b>GQTUHCX</b>	\$65

#### 4-Circuit, 2+2

Harness-to-harness	<b>BHHCY</b>	\$50
Branching harness-to-harness	<b>GQTUHCY</b>	\$65

#### 3-Circuit, Separate Neutrals

Harness-to-harness	<b>BHHCZ</b>	\$50
Branching harness-to-harness	<b>GQTUHCZ</b>	\$65



**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

# Filler Package – Data



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 27</li> <li>• Package of 20 fillers: black</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Style number</li> </ul>

Specification Information	
• Style Number	• U.S. Price
FMVF	\$34
•	•

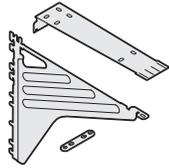


**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

# Universal Systems Worksurface Supports

For Use with Answer Freestanding

## Cantilevers



*Tip: 30"D straight and transition cantilevered worksurfaces require additional floor support along the front edge, such as a pedestal, end panel, post leg, side support bracket, or an adjacent return worksurface.*

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 23</li> <li>• Cantilever: paint</li> <li>• Tie plate</li> <li>• Attachment hardware</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Paint color number for cantilever</li> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 360.</li> </ul>

### Specification Information

• Style Number	• U.S. Price

### On-Module Cantilever

<b>UCANT</b>	\$102

## Support Plate



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 34</li> <li>• Support plate: black paint only</li> <li>• Attachment hardware</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Style number</li> </ul>

### Specification Information

• Dimensions	• Style Number	• U.S. Price
14"D	<b>TS714WSP</b>	\$66
20"D	<b>TS720WSP</b>	\$66

## Tie Plates



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 37</li> <li>• Package of six tie plates: black paint only</li> <li>• Attachment hardware</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Style number</li> </ul>

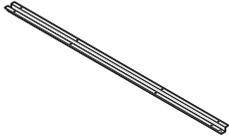
### Specification Information

• Dimensions	• Style Number	• U.S. Price
3¾"L	<b>TS7TIEPLATE</b>	\$96

 **For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.

Universal Systems Worksurface Supports  
for Use with Answer Freestanding, continued

**Reinforcing Channels**

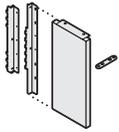


Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 71</li> <li>• Reinforcing channel: black paint only</li> <li>• Attachment hardware</li> </ul>	Style number

**Specification Information**

• Dimensions	• Style Number	• U.S. Price
39"W	<b>TS7WKSPT39</b>	\$48
57"W	<b>TS7WKSPT</b>	\$48
72"W	<b>TS7WKSPT72</b>	\$48

**Center Support Panels**



*Tip: Center support panel can be used in freestanding applications by connecting the attachment hardware to a wall-mount channel.*

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 23</li> <li>• Center support panel: paint price group 1</li> <li>• Tie plate</li> <li>• Attachment hardware</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Paint color number for center support panel</li> <li>3 Options, if selected (see below)</li> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 360.</li> </ul>

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paint price group 1</li> <li>• Paint price group 2</li> <li>• Paint price group 3</li> </ul>	No cost +\$12 +\$21	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.

**Specification Information**

• Dimensions	• Style Number	• U.S. Base Price
D    H		

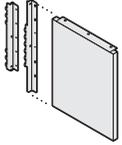
**On-Module Center Support Panel**

11"	28½"	<b>UCSP</b>	\$133
<b>Standing Height</b>			
11"	40⅞"	<b>UCSPS</b>	\$156



**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.

## End Panels



*Tip: End panels can be used in freestanding applications by connecting the attachment hardware to a wall-mount channel.*

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 22</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• End panel: paint price group 1</li> <li>• Attachment hardware</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Paint color number for end panel</li> <li>3 Options, if selected (see below)</li> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 360.</li> </ul>

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b>		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paint price group 1</li> <li>• Paint price group 2</li> <li>• Paint price group 3</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No cost</li> <li>+\$29</li> <li>+\$48</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify paint color number.</li> <li>Specify paint color number.</li> <li>Specify paint color number.</li> </ul>

### Specification Information

Dimensions D H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
-------------------	-----------------	-----------------------

#### On-Module End Panel

24"	28½"	<b>UEP24</b>	\$364
30"	28½"	<b>UEP30</b>	\$414

#### Standing Height

24"	40⅞"	<b>UEP24S</b>	\$431
30"	40⅞"	<b>UEP30S</b>	\$484

 **For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.

# FrameOne Legs and Supports for Universal Worksurfaces

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 30</li> <li>• Legs and intermediate support: paint</li> <li>• Attachment hardware</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Paint color number for legs and support</li> <li>3 Options, if selected (see below)</li> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 360.</li> </ul>

Surface Materials	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
	<b>For legs</b>		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paint price group 1</li> <li>• Paint price group 2</li> <li>• Paint price group 3</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No cost</li> <li>+\$19 per leg</li> <li>+\$33 per leg</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify paint color.</li> <li>Specify paint color.</li> <li>Specify paint color.</li> </ul>
	<b>For intermediate support</b>		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paint price group 1</li> <li>• Paint price group 2</li> <li>• Paint price group 3</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No cost</li> <li>+\$12 per leg</li> <li>+\$21 per leg</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify paint color.</li> <li>Specify paint color.</li> <li>Specify paint color.</li> </ul>
<b>Intermediate Support bracing</b>	<b>For laminate or wood storage tops</b>		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• No brace</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify <i>with no brace</i> .
	<b>For steel storage tops</b>		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• One brace (30", 36", or 42"W)</li> <li>• Two braces (30", 36", or 42"W)</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>+\$48</li> <li>+\$48</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify <i>with one brace</i>.</li> <li>Specify <i>with two braces</i>.</li> </ul>

Specification Information					
Planning Height	Depth	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Style Number	U.S. Base Price

## Closed Loop

		Tethered Application		Table Application	
28½"	24"	<b>UFC24</b>	\$570	<b>UFC24T</b>	\$622
28½"	30"	<b>UFC30</b>	\$570	<b>UFC30T</b>	\$622
:	:	:	:	:	:

## Open Loop

28½"	24"	<b>UFQ24</b>	\$415	<b>UFQ24T</b>	\$467
28½"	30"	<b>UFQ30</b>	\$415	<b>UFQ30T</b>	\$467
:	:	:	:	:	:

## Post Leg

28½"		<b>UFP</b>	\$163		
:	:	:	:	:	:

## Intermediate Support

For use with One-High Universal storage					
28½"	16"	<b>UFS1610H</b>	\$253		
:	:	:	:	:	:

For use with 1.5-High Universal storage					
28½"	16"	<b>UFS1615H</b>	\$230		
:	:	:	:	:	:



**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.



# Legs and Columns for Universal Systems Worksurfaces

Without Alignment Tab

## Post Legs and Double Post Legs

*Tip: Height dimensions listed are nominal and include the thickness of a worksurface.*

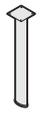
*Tip: Corner worksurfaces require a leg in the back corner. Be sure to order fifth leg if specifying a package of four.*

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 34</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Legs: paint</li> <li>• Attachment hardware</li> <li>• Non-locking caster, if selected: black plastic only</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Paint color number for leg</li> <li>3 Options, if selected (see below)</li> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 360.</li> </ul>

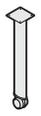
Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paint price group 1</li> <li>• Paint price group 2</li> <li>• Paint price group 3</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No cost</li> <li>+\$19 per leg</li> <li>+\$33 per leg</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify paint color number.</li> <li>Specify paint color number.</li> <li>Specify paint color number.</li> </ul>

### Specification Information

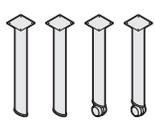
Planning Height	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Planning Height	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
-----------------	--------------	-----------------	-----------------	--------------	-----------------



Post Leg with Glide			Package of Four Post Legs with Glides		
26"	<b>UNPL</b>	\$120	26"	<b>UNPL4</b>	\$480
28½"	<b>UPL</b>	\$120	28½"	<b>UPL4</b>	\$480
40⅞"	<b>UHPL</b>	\$152			



Post Leg with Caster			Package of Four Post Legs with Casters		
26"	<b>UNPLC</b>	\$137	26"	<b>UNPL4C</b>	\$548
28½"	<b>UPLC</b>	\$137	28½"	<b>UPL4C</b>	\$548



Package of Four Post Legs with Two Glides and Two Casters		
26"	<b>UNPL4M</b>	\$514
28½"	<b>UPL4M</b>	\$514

▶ **Specification Information, continued on next page**

 **For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

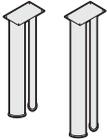
► Specification Information, continued from previous page

**Specification Information**

Planning Height	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
-----------------	--------------	-----------------

**Double Post Leg with Glides**

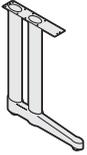
28½"	<b>UDPL</b>	\$339
40⅞"	<b>UHDPL</b>	\$398
.	.	.



*Tip: Double post legs can be used as a shared or column support in applications with other post legs.*

**Double Post C-Leg with Glides**

28½"	<b>UCL</b>	\$384
.	.	.



**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the  
Canadian price factor.  
► See page 1 for details.

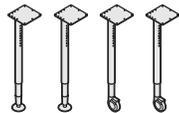
Legs and Columns for Universal Systems Worksurfaces without Alignment Tab, continued

**Adjustable-Height Legs**

Tip: Corner worksurfaces require a leg in the back corner. Be sure to order fifth leg if specifying a package of four.

Tip: See Table and Leg Combinations page for number of legs required per worksurface.  
▶ Page 94

Tip: Height dimensions listed include the thickness of a worksurface.



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 34	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Worksurface legs: paint</li> <li>• Glides, if selected: paint to match legs</li> <li>• Locking casters, if selected: paint to match legs</li> <li>• Attachment hardware</li> </ul>	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for leg 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 360.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paint price group 1</li> <li>• Paint price group 2</li> </ul>	No cost +\$19 per leg Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.

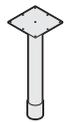
Specification Information					
Planning Height	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Planning Height	Style Number	U.S. Base Price

Adjustable-Height Leg with Glide			Package of Four Adjustable-Height Legs with Glides		
25½"–31½"	<b>UADJ</b>	\$198	25½"–31½"	<b>UADJ4</b>	\$792

Adjustable-Height Leg with Caster			Package of Four Adjustable-Height Legs with Casters		
25½"–31½"	<b>UADJC</b>	\$222	25½"–31½"	<b>UADJ4C</b>	\$888

Package of Four Adjustable-Height Legs with Two Glides and Two Casters					
25½"–31½"	<b>UADJ4M</b>	\$840			

**Columns**



Tip: Columns have a different aesthetic than post legs (round vs. elliptical). Columns can be used as column supports in applications without post legs.

Tip: Height dimensions listed include the thickness of a worksurface.



**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 34	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Column: paint</li> <li>• Attachment hardware</li> </ul>	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for column 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 360.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paint price group 1</li> <li>• Paint price group 2</li> <li>• Paint price group 3</li> </ul>	No cost +\$19 per leg +\$33 per leg Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.

Specification Information					
Planning Height	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Planning Height	Style Number	U.S. Base Price

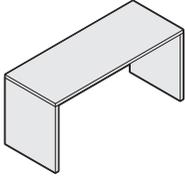
28½"	<b>UCOL</b>	\$266			
28½"–31⅝"	<b>UADJCOL</b>	\$328			

---

# Specifying Answer Freestanding Desks and Components

<b>Desk Shells</b>	<b>218</b>
<b>Double-Pedestal Desks</b>	<b>220</b>
<b>Single-Pedestal Desks</b>	<b>222</b>
<b>Pedestal Returns</b>	<b>224</b>
<b>Returns</b>	<b>226</b>
<b>Bridges</b>	<b>227</b>
<b>Corner Desks</b>	<b>228</b>
<b>Over the Case Bin and Hutch Kit</b>	<b>230</b>
<b>End Supports and Corner Shelves</b>	<b>232</b>
<b>Peninsula Supports and Corner Support</b>	<b>233</b>
<b>Modesty Panels</b>	<b>234</b>
<b>Hutch Kits</b>	<b>236</b>
<b>Cable Race Channel Packages and Flush-Mount Brackets</b>	<b>238</b>
<b>Worksurface Accessories</b>	<b>239</b>

# Desk Shells



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 46</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 1 1/8"-thick worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate</li> <li>• 3 mm radius profile edge on front edge: plastic</li> <li>• Two end supports: paint price group 1</li> <li>• Attachment hardware</li> <li>• Half-height or full-height modesty panel, if selected: paint price group 1</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface</li> <li>3 Plastic edge band color number for worksurface</li> <li>4 Paint color number for end supports and modesty panel, if selected</li> <li>5 Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 360.</li> </ul>

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b>	<b>High-Pressure Laminate worksurface</b>		
	• Open Line laminate	+\$ 67 plus the cost of laminate	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	<b>End Supports</b>		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+\$ 69	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+\$118	Specify paint color number.
<b>Scallops</b>	• Scallops on worksurface	No cost	Specify <i>with scallops</i> .
<b>Modesty Panels</b>	<b>Half-height</b>		
	• For 60"W	+\$185	Specify <i>with half-height modesty panel</i> .
	• For 66"W	+\$194	Specify <i>with half-height modesty panel</i> .
	• For 72"W	+\$202	Specify <i>with half-height modesty panel</i> .
	<b>Full-height</b>		
	• For 60"W	+\$221	Specify <i>with full-height modesty panel</i> .
	• For 66"W	+\$232	Specify <i>with full-height modesty panel</i> .
	• For 72"W	+\$246	Specify <i>with full-height modesty panel</i> .

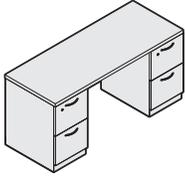
Specification Information				
Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Price
D	W	H		
24"	60"	28 1/2"	<b>TS7UNP2460</b>	\$1169
24"	66"	28 1/2"	<b>TS7UNP2466</b>	\$1254
24"	72"	28 1/2"	<b>TS7UNP2472</b>	\$1292
30"	60"	28 1/2"	<b>TS7UNP3060</b>	\$1370
30"	66"	28 1/2"	<b>TS7UNP3066</b>	\$1452
30"	72"	28 1/2"	<b>TS7UNP3072</b>	\$1492
:	:	:	:	:



**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.



# Double-Pedestal Desks



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 46</li> <li>• 1 1/8"-thick worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate</li> <li>• 3 mm radius profile edge on front edge: plastic</li> <li>• Two file/file pedestals: paint price group 1</li> <li>• Contemporary pulls on pedestals: metal</li> <li>• Attachment hardware</li> <li>• Half-height or full-height modesty panel, if selected: paint price group 1</li> <li>• One pedestal counterweight</li> <li>• Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface</li> <li>3 Plastic edge band color number for worksurface</li> <li>4 Paint color number for pedestals and modesty panel, if selected</li> <li>5 Metal color number for pulls:                         <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>0835 Black</li> <li>9201 Polished Chrome</li> <li>9211 Nickel</li> <li>9212 Silver</li> </ul> </li> <li>6 Options, if selected (see below)                         <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 360.</li> </ul> </li> </ol>

*Tip: Desks come standard with two file/file pedestals. Box/file/file pedestals are available as an option.*

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• High-Pressure Laminate worksurface                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Open Line laminate +\$ 67 plus the cost of laminate</li> </ul> </li> </ul>		▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paint on pedestals                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paint price group 1 No cost</li> <li>• Paint price group 2 +\$ 98</li> <li>• Paint price group 3 +\$168</li> </ul> </li> </ul>		Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Scallops on worksurface No cost</li> </ul>		Specify with scallops.
<b>Pedestals</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Full-height pedestals                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• One box/box/file pedestal and one file/file pedestal +\$ 17</li> <li>• Two box/box/file pedestals +\$ 34</li> </ul> </li> </ul>		Specify with box/box/file and file/file. Specify with two box/box/files.
<b>Pulls</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Handle pull No cost</li> <li>• Jazz pull +\$102</li> <li>• Bar pull +\$140</li> </ul>		Specify with handle pull. Specify with jazz pull. Specify with bar pull.
<b>Drawer Accessories</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Rails                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Two side-to-side hanging rails per file drawer No cost</li> </ul> </li> </ul>		Specify with rails.
<b>Basic Drawer Interiors</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 24"D, and 30"D box/box/file pedestals                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• No rails, pencil trays, or box drawer dividers -\$ 50</li> </ul> </li> </ul>		Specify with basic drawers.
<b>Lock and Keying</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Lock                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Ember Chrome No cost</li> <li>• No lock -\$ 61 per lock</li> </ul> </li> </ul>		Specify with 9250 Ember Chrome lock. Specify with no lock.
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Individual locking drawers                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• File/file pedestals only +\$122</li> </ul> </li> </ul>		Specify with individual lock.
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Keying                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Factory- and field-installed keying</li> </ul> </li> </ul>		▶ Page 374
<b>Modesty Panels</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Half-height                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• For 60"W +\$185</li> <li>• For 66"W +\$194</li> <li>• For 72"W +\$202</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Full-height                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• For 60"W +\$221</li> <li>• For 66"W +\$232</li> <li>• For 72"W +\$246</li> </ul> </li> </ul>		Specify with half-height modesty panel. Specify with half-height modesty panel. Specify with half-height modesty panel.  Specify with full-height modesty panel. Specify with full-height modesty panel. Specify with full-height modesty panel.

▶ Options, continued on next page

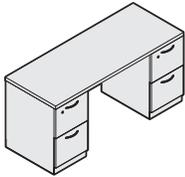


**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

► Options, continued from previous page

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Counterweight</b> • Remove counterweight	-\$136	Specify <i>without counterweight</i> .

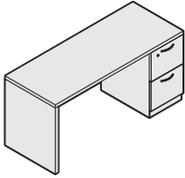
Tip: Desks without a return or overhead bin and hutch kit require a pedestal counterweight.



Specification Information				
Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Price
D	W	H		
24"	60"	28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	<b>TS7UDP2460</b>	\$1731
24"	66"	28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	<b>TS7UDP2466</b>	\$1768
24"	72"	28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	<b>TS7UDP2472</b>	\$1806
30"	60"	28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	<b>TS7UDP3060</b>	\$2068
30"	66"	28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	<b>TS7UDP3066</b>	\$2102
30"	72"	28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	<b>TS7UDP3072</b>	\$2142
:	:	:	:	:

 **For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ► See page 1 for details.

# Single-Pedestal Desks



▶ Need help?  
Product details,  
page 46

### Standard Includes

- 1 1/8"-thick worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate
- 3 mm radius profile edge on front edge: plastic
- One file/file pedestal: paint price group 1
- Contemporary pulls on pedestal: metal
- One end support: paint price group 1
- Attachment hardware
- Half-height or full-height modesty panel, if selected: paint price group 1
- One pedestal counterweight
- Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome

### Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
- 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface
- 3 Plastic edge band color number for worksurface
- 4 Paint color number for pedestal and modesty panel, if selected
- 5 Metal color number for pulls:  
0835 Black  
9201 Polished Chrome  
9211 Nickel  
9212 Silver
- 6 Options, if selected (see below)  
▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 360.

*Tip: Desk comes standard with a file/file pedestal. A box/box/file pedestal is available as an option.*

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b>	<b>High-Pressure Laminate worksurface</b>		
	• Open Line laminate	+\$ 67 plus the cost of laminate	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	<b>Paint on pedestal/end panel</b>		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+\$ 84	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+\$144	Specify paint color number.
<b>Scallops</b>	• Scallops on worksurface	No cost	Specify <i>with scallops</i> .
<b>Pedestal</b>	<b>Full-height pedestal</b>		
	• One box/box/file pedestal	+\$ 17	Specify <i>with box/box/file</i> .
<b>Pulls</b>	• Handle pull	No cost	Specify <i>with handle pull</i> .
	• Jazz pull	+\$ 51	Specify <i>with jazz pull</i> .
	• Bar pull	+\$ 70	Specify <i>with bar pull</i> .
<b>Drawer Accessories</b>	<b>Rails</b>		
	• Two side-to-side hanging rails per file drawer	No cost	Specify <i>with rails</i> .
<b>Basic Drawer Interiors</b>	<b>24"D and 30"D box/box/file pedestal</b>		
	• No rails, pencil trays, or box drawer dividers	-\$ 50	Specify <i>with basic drawers</i> .
<b>Lock and Keying</b>	<b>Lock</b>		
	• Ember Chrome	No cost	Specify <i>with 9250 Ember Chrome lock</i> .
	• No lock	-\$ 61	Specify <i>with no lock</i> .
	<b>Individual locking drawers</b>		
	• File/file pedestals only	+\$122	Specify <i>with individual lock</i> .
	<b>Keying</b>		
	• Factory- and field-installed keying		▶ Page 374
<b>Modesty Panels</b>	<b>Half-height</b>		
	• For 60"W	+\$185	Specify <i>with half-height modesty panel</i> .
	• For 66"W	+\$194	Specify <i>with half-height modesty panel</i> .
	• For 72"W	+\$202	Specify <i>with half-height modesty panel</i> .
	<b>Full-height</b>		
	• For 60"W	+\$221	Specify <i>with full-height modesty panel</i> .
	• For 66"W	+\$232	Specify <i>with full-height modesty panel</i> .
	• For 72"W	+\$246	Specify <i>with full-height modesty panel</i> .

▶ Options, continued on next page

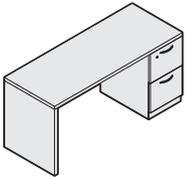


**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.

► Options, continued from previous page

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Counterweight</b> • Remove counterweight	-\$136	Specify <i>without counterweight</i> .

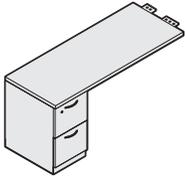
Tip: Desks without a return or overhead bin and hutch kit require a pedestal counterweight.



Specification Information				
Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Price
D	W	H		
24"	60"	28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	<b>TS7USP2460</b>	\$1518
24"	66"	28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	<b>TS7USP2466</b>	\$1555
24"	72"	28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	<b>TS7USP2472</b>	\$1593
30"	60"	28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	<b>TS7USP3060</b>	\$1787
30"	66"	28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	<b>TS7USP3066</b>	\$1821
30"	72"	28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	<b>TS7USP3072</b>	\$1861
:	:	:	:	:

 **For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ► See page 1 for details.

# Pedestal Returns



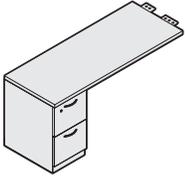
	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<p>▶ Need help? Product details, page 48</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 1 1/8"-thick worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate</li> <li>• 3 mm radius profile edge on front edge: plastic</li> <li>• Contemporary pulls on pedestal: metal</li> <li>• Pedestal: paint price group 1</li> <li>• Attachment hardware</li> <li>• Half-height or full-height modesty panel, if selected: paint price group 1</li> <li>• Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface</li> <li>3 Plastic edge band color number for worksurface</li> <li>4 Paint color number for pedestal and modesty panel, if selected</li> <li>5 Metal color number for pulls:                         <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>0835 Black</li> <li>9201 Polished Chrome</li> <li>9211 Nickel</li> <li>9212 Silver</li> </ul> </li> <li>6 Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol> <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 360.</p>

Tip: Returns come standard with a file/file pedestal. A box/box/file pedestal is available as an option.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b>	<p><b>High-Pressure Laminate worksurface</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Open Line laminate</li> </ul>	<p>+\$ 67 plus the cost of laminate</p>	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	<p><b>Paint on pedestals</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paint price group 1</li> <li>• Paint price group 2</li> <li>• Paint price group 3</li> </ul>	<p>No cost +\$ 55 +\$ 95</p>	<p>Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.</p>
<b>Scallops</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Scallops on worksurface</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with <i>scallops</i> .
<b>Pedestal</b>	<p><b>Full-height pedestal</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• One box/box/file pedestal</li> </ul>	+\$ 17	Specify with <i>box/box/file</i> .
<b>Pulls</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Handle pull</li> <li>• Jazz pull</li> <li>• Bar pull</li> </ul>	<p>No cost +\$ 51 +\$ 70</p>	<p>Specify with <i>handle pull</i>. Specify with <i>jazz pull</i>. Specify with <i>bar pull</i>.</p>
<b>Drawer Accessories</b>	<p><b>Rails</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Two side-to-side hanging rails per file drawer</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with <i>rails</i> .
<b>Basic Drawer Interiors</b>	<p><b>24"D box/box/file pedestal</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• No rails, pencil trays, or box drawer dividers</li> </ul>	-\$ 50	Specify with <i>basic drawers</i> .
<b>Lock and Keying</b>	<p><b>Lock</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Ember Chrome</li> <li>• No lock</li> </ul>	<p>No cost -\$ 61</p>	<p>Specify with <i>9250 Ember Chrome lock</i>. Specify with <i>no lock</i>.</p>
	<p><b>Individual locking drawers</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• File/file pedestal only</li> </ul>	+\$122	Specify with <i>individual lock</i> .
	<p><b>Keying</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Factory- and field-installed keying</li> </ul>		▶ Page 374
<b>Modesty Panels</b>	<p><b>Half-height</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• For 24"W</li> <li>• For 30"W</li> <li>• For 36"W</li> <li>• For 42"W</li> <li>• For 48"W</li> <li>• For 60"W</li> </ul>	<p>+\$149 +\$159 +\$168 +\$179 +\$190 +\$207</p>	<p>Specify with <i>half-height modesty panel</i>. Specify with <i>half-height modesty panel</i>.</p>
	<p><b>Full-height</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• For 24"W</li> <li>• For 30"W</li> <li>• For 36"W</li> <li>• For 42"W</li> <li>• For 48"W</li> <li>• For 60"W</li> </ul>	<p>+\$186 +\$195 +\$205 +\$216 +\$227 +\$253</p>	<p>Specify with <i>full-height modesty panel</i>. Specify with <i>full-height modesty panel</i>.</p>



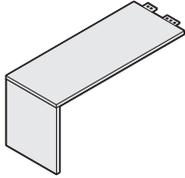
**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.



Specification Information				
Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Price
D	W	H		
24"	24"	28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	<b>TS7UPR2424</b>	\$ 855
24"	30"	28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	<b>TS7UPR2430</b>	\$ 868
24"	36"	28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	<b>TS7UPR2436</b>	\$ 878
24"	42"	28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	<b>TS7UPR2442</b>	\$ 894
24"	48"	28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	<b>TS7UPR2448</b>	\$ 935
24"	60"	28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	<b>TS7UPR2460</b>	\$1018

 **For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

# Returns



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 48</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 1 1/8"-thick worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate</li> <li>• 3 mm radius profile edge on front edge: plastic</li> <li>• One end support: paint price group 1</li> <li>• Attachment hardware</li> <li>• Half-height or full-height modesty panel, if selected: paint price group 1</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface</li> <li>3 Plastic edge band color number for worksurface</li> <li>4 Paint color number for end support and modesty panel, if selected</li> <li>6 Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol> <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 360.</p>

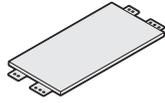
Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b> <b>High-Pressure Laminate worksurface</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Open Line laminate</li> </ul>	+\$ 67 plus the cost of laminate	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
<b>End support</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paint price group 1</li> <li>• Paint price group 2</li> <li>• Paint price group 3</li> </ul>	No cost +\$ 41 +\$ 70	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
<b>Scallops</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Scallops on worksurface</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with <i>scallops</i> .
<b>Modesty Panels</b> <b>Half-height</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• For 24"W</li> <li>• For 30"W</li> <li>• For 36"W</li> <li>• For 42"W</li> <li>• For 48"W</li> <li>• For 60"W</li> </ul>	+\$149 +\$159 +\$168 +\$179 +\$190 +\$207	Specify with <i>half-height modesty panel</i> . Specify with <i>half-height modesty panel</i> .
<b>Full-height</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• For 24"W</li> <li>• For 30"W</li> <li>• For 36"W</li> <li>• For 42"W</li> <li>• For 48"W</li> <li>• For 60"W</li> </ul>	+\$186 +\$195 +\$205 +\$216 +\$227 +\$253	Specify with <i>full-height modesty panel</i> . Specify with <i>full-height modesty panel</i> .

Specification Information				
Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Price
D	W	H		
24"	24"	28 1/2"	<b>TS7UR2424</b>	\$642
24"	30"	28 1/2"	<b>TS7UR2430</b>	\$655
24"	36"	28 1/2"	<b>TS7UR2436</b>	\$665
24"	42"	28 1/2"	<b>TS7UR2442</b>	\$729
24"	48"	28 1/2"	<b>TS7UR2448</b>	\$770
24"	60"	28 1/2"	<b>TS7UR2460</b>	\$805
:	:	:	:	:

Tip: Reinforcement channel is standard on worksurfaces 24"x42" and larger.

 **For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

# Bridges



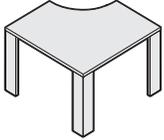
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 50</li> <li>• 1 1/8"-thick worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate</li> <li>• 3 mm radius profile edge on front edge: plastic</li> <li>• Attachment hardware</li> <li>• Half-height or full-height modesty panel, if selected: paint price group 1</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface</li> <li>3 Plastic edge band color number for worksurface</li> <li>4 Paint color number for modesty panel, if selected (see below)</li> <li>5 Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol> <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 360.</p>

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• High-Pressure Laminate worksurface</li> <li>• Open Line laminate</li> </ul>	+\$ 67 plus the cost of laminate	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
<b>Modesty Panels</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Half-height</b></li> <li>• Price group 1</li> <li>• Price group 2</li> <li>• Price group 3</li> <li>• <b>Full-height</b></li> <li>• Price group 1</li> <li>• Price group 2</li> <li>• Price group 3</li> </ul>	<b>42"W 48"W 60"W</b> +\$202 +\$212 +\$233 +\$214 +\$224 +\$245 +\$224 +\$234 +\$255 +\$246 +\$258 +\$286 +\$265 +\$277 +\$305 +\$279 +\$291 +\$319	Specify <i>with half-height modesty panel</i> and specify paint color number. Specify <i>with half-height modesty panel</i> and specify paint color number. Specify <i>with half-height modesty panel</i> and specify paint color number. Specify <i>with full-height modesty panel</i> and specify paint color number. Specify <i>with full-height modesty panel</i> and specify paint color number. Specify <i>with full-height modesty panel</i> and specify paint color number. Specify <i>with full-height modesty panel</i> and specify paint color number.
<b>Scallops</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Scallops on worksurface</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify <i>with scallops</i> .

Specification Information			
Dimensions	Style	U.S.	Base
D	W	Number	Price
24"	42"	<b>TS7UB2442</b>	\$271
24"	48"	<b>TS7UB2448</b>	\$360
24"	60"	<b>TS7UB2460</b>	\$396
.	.	.	.

**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

# Corner Desks



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 52	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 1 1/8"-thick worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate</li> <li>• 3 mm radius profile edge on front edge: plastic</li> <li>• Three corner supports: paint price group 1</li> <li>• Attachment hardware</li> <li>• Half-height or full-height modesty panel, if selected: paint price group 1</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface</li> <li>3 Plastic edge band color number for worksurface</li> <li>4 Paint color number for corner supports and/or end supports, and modesty panel, if selected</li> <li>5 Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol> <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 360.</p>

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b>	<b>High-Pressure Laminate worksurface</b>		
	• Open Line laminate	+\$ 67 plus the cost of laminate	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	<b>Corner support and/or end supports</b>		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+\$ 81	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+\$135	Specify paint color number.
<b>Scallops</b>	• Scallops on worksurface	No cost	Specify <i>with scallops</i> .
<b>End Supports</b>	• Two corner supports with one end support	+\$302	Specify two corner supports <i>with one end support</i> .
	• One corner support with two end supports	+\$604	Specify one corner support <i>with two end supports</i> .
<b>Modesty Panels</b>	<b>Half-height</b>		
	• For 36"W	+\$333	Specify <i>with half-height modesty panel</i> .
	• For 42"W	+\$353	Specify <i>with half-height modesty panel</i> .
	• For 48"W	+\$373	Specify <i>with half-height modesty panel</i> .
	<b>Full-height</b>		
	• For 36"W	+\$407	Specify <i>with full-height modesty panel</i> .
	• For 42"W	+\$426	Specify <i>with full-height modesty panel</i> .
	• For 48"W	+\$448	Specify <i>with full-height modesty panel</i> .

Tip: Modesty panels, if selected, will either both be half-height or both be full-height.

Tip: Modesty panel width will be dependent on the supports specified.

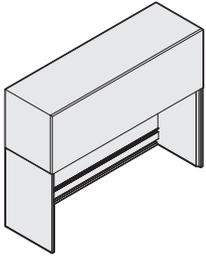
Specification Information				
• Dimensions			• Style	• U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Base Price
24"	36"	28 1/2"	<b>TS7UC2436</b>	\$823
24"	42"	28 1/2"	<b>TS7UC2442</b>	\$861
24"	48"	28 1/2"	<b>TS7UC2448</b>	\$910
:	:	:	:	:



**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.



# Over the Case Bin and Hutch Kit



Tip: Hutch kits can span an L-shaped desk configuration only when full depth worksurfaces are used.

Tip: To price a tackboard with fabrics in two different price groups on opposite sides, add the two prices together and divide by two.

Tip: 66"W and 72"W tackboards accommodate fabric in the horizontal direction only.

Tip: When ordering the omit insert option, remember that custom material cannot be factory installed. Custom material must be ordered from a material vendor.

Tip: A door assist mechanism cannot be used with an acrylic door insert.

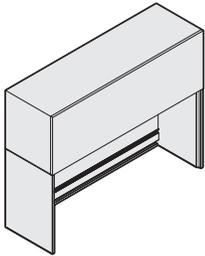
Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 56</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Overhead bin with lift-up door: paint price group 1</li> <li>• Recess beneath unit to accommodate shelf light</li> <li>• Steel back to enclose storage bin, end supports, accessory rail, and one non-handed cable manager: paint price group 1</li> <li>• Double-sided tackboard, fabric direction with horizontal application: fabric price group 1</li> <li>• Attachment hardware</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Paint color number for overhead bin</li> <li>3 Fabric color number for tackboard</li> <li>4 Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 360.</li> </ul>

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b>	<b>Overhead bin with one door</b>	
	• Paint price group 1	No cost
	• Paint price group 2	+\$ 82
	• Paint price group 3	+\$138
	<b>Overhead bin with two doors</b>	
	• Paint price group 1	No cost
	• Paint price group 2	+\$ 98
	• Paint price group 3	+\$166
	<b>Tackboard</b>	
	• Fabric price group 1	No cost
	• Fabric price group 2	+\$ 24
	• Fabric price group 3	+\$108
	• Fabric price group 4	+\$146
	• Fabric price group 5	+\$234
	• Fabric price group COM	+\$ 32
	<b>Fabric direction on 60"W and smaller tackboards</b>	
	• Vertical application	No cost
		Specify with vertical application.
<b>Brackets</b>	<b>No brackets</b>	
	• Omit brackets	-\$ 20
		Specify omit brackets.
<b>Picture Frame Door</b>	• Omit insert	Prices at right
	• Acrylic insert	Prices at right
	• Glass insert (assist mechanism recommended)	Prices at right
		Specify omit insert.
		Specify with acrylic insert.
		Specify with glass insert.
<b>Door Mechanism</b>	• Assist mechanism for standard door, glass insert, or omit insert	+\$175 per door
		Specify with assist mechanism.
<b>Shelf Accessories</b>	• Four dividers: white plastic	+\$ 45
		Specify with dividers.
<b>Lock and Keying</b>	<b>Lock</b>	
	• Ember Chrome	No cost
	• No lock	-\$ 60
		Specify with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.
		Specify with no lock.
	<b>Keying</b>	
	• Factory- and field-installed keying	
		▶ Page 374
<b>Related Products</b>	• Accessories	
	• Shelf lights	
		▶ Page 282
		▶ Page 348



**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

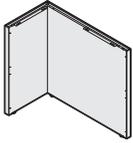


Specification Information								
Dimensions			Number of Doors	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Options		
D	W	H				(Add \$ to Base Price)		
						Picture Frame Door Inserts		
						Omit Insert	Acrylic Insert	Glass Insert
15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	24"	37 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	1	<b>TS7UOH24</b>	\$ 947	+\$244	+\$347	+\$416
15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	30"	37 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	1	<b>TS7UOH30</b>	\$ 980	+\$257	+\$367	+\$444
15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	36"	37 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	1	<b>TS7UOH36</b>	\$1018	+\$270	+\$384	+\$472
15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	42"	37 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	1	<b>TS7UOH42</b>	\$1053	+\$281	+\$403	+\$520
15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	48"	37 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	1	<b>TS7UOH48</b>	\$1085	+\$293	+\$424	+\$567
15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	60"	37 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	2	<b>TS7UOH60</b>	\$1514	+\$480	+\$671	+\$846
15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	66"	37 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	2	<b>TS7UOH66</b>	\$1585	+\$492	+\$691	+\$896
15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	72"	37 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	2	<b>TS7UOH72</b>	\$1643	+\$502	+\$709	+\$944

 **For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.

# End Supports and Corner Shelves

## End Supports

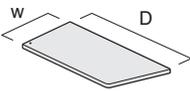


Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 58</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• End support: paint price group 1</li> <li>• Attachment hardware</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Paint color number for end support</li> <li>3 Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 360.</li> </ul>

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paint price group 1</li> <li>• Paint price group 2</li> <li>• Paint price group 3</li> </ul>	No cost +\$29 +\$48	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.

Specification Information				
• Dimensions			• Style	• U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Base Price
183/8"	15"	27"	<b>UE18</b>	\$376
231/2"	15"	27"	<b>UE24</b>	\$437
291/2"	15"	27"	<b>UE30</b>	\$494

## Corner Shelves



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 58</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Reversible corner shelf: High-Pressure Laminate both sides</li> <li>• Square plastic edge</li> <li>• Attachment hardware</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for shelf</li> <li>3 Plastic color number for edge</li> </ol> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 360.</li> </ul>

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Open Line laminate</li> </ul>	+\$67 plus cost of laminate	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.</li> </ul>

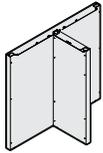
Specification Information				
• Dimensions			• Style	• U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Base Price
153/8"	11"		<b>UES18</b>	\$ 94
201/2"	11"		<b>UES24</b>	\$113
261/2"	11"		<b>UES30</b>	\$129



**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

# Peninsula Supports and Corner Support

## Peninsula Supports

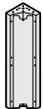


Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 45</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Peninsula support: paint price group 1</li> <li>• Attachment hardware</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Paint color number for peninsula supports</li> <li>3 Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 360.</li> </ul>

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paint price group 1</li> <li>• Paint price group 2</li> <li>• Paint price group 3</li> </ul>	No cost +\$29 +\$48	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.

Specification Information				
Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Price
D	W	H		
12 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	24"	27"	<b>UPS24</b>	\$437
12 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	30"	27"	<b>UPS30</b>	\$494

## Corner Support



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 58</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Corner support and cable management cover: paint price group 1</li> <li>• Attachment hardware</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Paint color number for corner support and cable management cover</li> <li>3 Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 360.</li> </ul>

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paint price group 1</li> <li>• Paint price group 2</li> <li>• Paint price group 3</li> </ul>	No cost +\$19 +\$33	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.

Specification Information				
Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Price
D	W	H		
5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	27"	<b>UCS</b>	\$135



**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

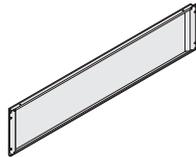
# Modesty Panels

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 60</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Modesty panel and two non-handed attachment brackets: paint price group 1</li> <li>• Attachment hardware</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Paint color number for modesty panel and brackets</li> <li>3 Options, if selected (see below)</li> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 360.</li> </ul>

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b>		
<b>Half-height modesty panel</b>		
• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 2	+\$12	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 3	+\$22	Specify paint color number.
<b>Full-height modesty panel</b>		
• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 2	+\$19	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 3	+\$33	Specify paint color number.

## Specification Information

Dimensions A B	Style Number	Application					U.S. Base Price
		Desk Width	Return Width	Bridge Width	Corner Width	Jetty or Bullet Peninsula Size	



### Half-Height Modesty Panels

9"	12 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	<b>UMH9</b>		24"					\$149
15"	12 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	<b>UMH15</b>		30"					\$159
18"	12 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	<b>UMH18</b>	48"					30" x 47 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	\$163
21"	12 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	<b>UMH21</b>		36"				24" x 47 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	\$168
24"	12 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	<b>UMH24</b>	54"				35 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> ", 36"		\$174
27"	12 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	<b>UMH27</b>		42"					\$179
30"	12 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	<b>UMH30</b>	60"				41 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> ", 42"	30" x 59 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	\$185
33"	12 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	<b>UMH33</b>		48"				24" x 59 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	\$190
36"	12 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	<b>UMH36</b>	66"			36"	47 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> ", 48"	30" x 65 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	\$194
39"	12 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	<b>UMH39</b>		54"			59 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> ", 60"	24" x 65 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	\$198
42"	12 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	<b>UMH42</b>	72"			42"		30" x 71 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	\$202
45"	12 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	<b>UMH45</b>		60"			65 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> ", 66"	24" x 71 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	\$207
48"	12 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	<b>UMH48</b>	78"			48"		30" x 77 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	\$212
51"	12 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	<b>UMH51</b>		66"			71 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> ", 72"		\$217
54"	12 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	<b>UMH54</b>	84"			54"			\$223
57"	12 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	<b>UMH57</b>		72"					\$229
60"	12 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	<b>UMH60</b>	90"			60"			\$233

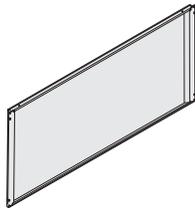
▶ Specification Information, continued on next page

 **For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

**Specification Information**

Dimensions		Style Number	Application				U.S. Base Price
A	B		Desk Width	Return Width	Bridge Width	Corner Width	



**Full-Height Modesty Panels**

9"	27"	<b>UMF9</b>		24"					\$186
15"	27"	<b>UMF15</b>		30"					\$195
18"	27"	<b>UMF18</b>	48"					30" x 47 1/2"	\$201
21"	27"	<b>UMF21</b>		36"				24" x 47 1/2"	\$205
24"	27"	<b>UMF24</b>	54"					35 1/2", 36"	\$212
27"	27"	<b>UMF27</b>		42"					\$216
30"	27"	<b>UMF30</b>	60"					41 1/2", 42"	\$221
33"	27"	<b>UMF33</b>		48"				24" x 59 1/2"	\$227
36"	27"	<b>UMF36</b>	66"		36"			47 1/2", 48"	\$232
39"	27"	<b>UMF39</b>		54"				59 1/2", 60"	\$241
42"	27"	<b>UMF42</b>	72"		42"			30" x 71 1/2"	\$246
45"	27"	<b>UMF45</b>		60"				65 1/2", 66"	\$253
48"	27"	<b>UMF48</b>	78"		48"			30" x 77 1/2"	\$258
51"	27"	<b>UMF51</b>		66"				71 1/2", 72"	\$266
54"	27"	<b>UMF54</b>	84"		54"				\$273
57"	27"	<b>UMF57</b>		72"					\$280
60"	27"	<b>UMF60</b>	90"		60"				\$286

Freestanding Desks and Components



**For Canadian Pricing**

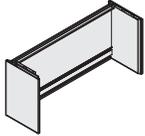
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

# Hutch Kits

## Hutch Kits

For Use with Universal Sliding Door, Universal Over the Case, and Universal In the Case Bins



Tip: A hutch kit cannot support more than one bin.

Tip: Be sure to order the storage bin in the same paint finish as the hutch kit. Storage bin is ordered separately.

Tip: To price a tackboard with fabrics in two different price groups on opposite sides, add the two prices together and divide by two.

Tip: 66"W and 72"W tackboards accommodate fabric in the horizontal direction only.

Tip: Hutch kits can span an L-shaped desk configuration only when full depth worksurfaces are used.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 54	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Steel back to enclose storage bin, end supports, accessory rail, and one non-handed cable manager: paint price group 1</li> <li>Double-sided tackboard, fabric direction with horizontal application: fabric price group 1</li> <li>Attachment hardware</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Style number</li> <li>Paint color number for back end supports, accessory rail, and cord manager</li> <li>Fabric color number for tackboard surface 1 (front)</li> <li>Fabric color number for tackboard surface 2 (back)</li> <li>Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol> <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 360.</p>

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Paint price group 1</li> <li>Paint price group 2</li> <li>Paint price group 3</li> </ul>	<p>No cost</p> <p>+\$ 39</p> <p>+\$ 65</p>	<p>Specify paint color number.</p> <p>Specify paint color number.</p> <p>Specify paint color number.</p>
	<b>Tackboard</b>		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Fabric price group 1</li> <li>Fabric price group 2</li> <li>Fabric price group 3</li> <li>Fabric price group 4</li> <li>Fabric price group 5</li> <li>Fabric price group COM</li> </ul>	<p>No cost</p> <p>+\$ 24</p> <p>+\$108</p> <p>+\$146</p> <p>+\$234</p> <p>+\$ 32</p>	<p>Specify fabric color number.</p> <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> to specify.</p>
	<b>Fabric direction on 60"W and smaller tackboards</b>		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Vertical application</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with vertical application.
<b>Related Products</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Universal sliding door bins</li> <li>Universal over the case bins and Universal in the case bins</li> </ul>		<p>▶ Page 274</p> <p>▶ Page 276</p>

Specification Information		
Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
24"	<b>RHK24</b>	\$408
30"	<b>RHK30</b>	\$418
36"	<b>RHK36</b>	\$428
42"	<b>RHK42</b>	\$440
48"	<b>RHK48</b>	\$452
60"	<b>RHK60</b>	\$487
66"	<b>RHK66</b>	\$506
72"	<b>RHK72</b>	\$523
:	:	:



**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

### Hutch Kit Receptacle

For Use with Hutch Kit and Series 9000 Service Module Package Accessory Rail



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 54	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• One hutch kit receptacle with 9' cord and three-prong plug: black only</li> <li>• Rail attachment hardware</li> </ul>	Style number

Specification Information	
• Style Number	• U.S. Price
<b>RHKRECPT</b>	\$101
:	:

### Hutch Kit Cable Manager



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 55	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Package of two hutch kit cable managers: paint</li> </ul>	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for cable managers ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 360.

Specification Information		
• Height	• Style Number	• U.S. Price
19 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	<b>RHKCM</b>	\$44
:	:	:

### Hutch Connector Bracket



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 55	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Bracket: paint</li> </ul>	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for bracket ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 360.

Specification Information		
• Height	• Style Number	• U.S. Price
21 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	<b>RHKESB</b>	\$73
:	:	:

 **For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

# Cable Race Channel Packages and Flush-Mount Brackets

## Cable Race Channel Packages



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 60</li> <li>• Telescoping cable race channels (set of 2): black paint only</li> <li>• Attachment hardware</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Style number</li> </ul>

Specification Information		
• Telescoping Length Range	• Style Number	• U.S. Price
9"-15"	<b>UMCR9</b>	\$21
18"-33"	<b>UMCR18</b>	\$32
36"-60"	<b>UMCR36</b>	\$46

## Flush-Mount Brackets



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 58</li> <li>• Flush-mount brackets: black paint only</li> <li>• Attachment hardware</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Style number</li> </ul>

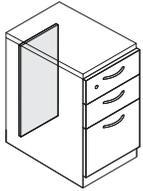
Specification Information	
• Style Number	• U.S. Price
<b>UFB</b>	\$25



**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

# Worksurface Accessories

## Universal Pedestal Counterweight for Desks



▶ Application guidelines, page 103

*Tip: Counterweights fit 27"H fixed pedestals only.*

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 103</li> <li>• Pedestal counterweight: black</li> </ul>	Style number

Specification Information	
• Style Number	• U.S. Price
<b>RPCW</b>	\$136

## Plastic Center Drawer



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ See <i>Avenir Specification Guide</i>.</li> <li>• Drawer: black textured plastic only</li> <li>• Slides: black plastic only</li> <li>• Attachment hardware and installation template</li> </ul>	Style number

Specification Information				
• Dimensions			• Style Number	• U.S. Price
D	W	H		
19"	21"	1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	<b>ASHC1921X1</b>	\$83

 **For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.



---

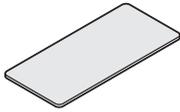
# Specifying Universal Tables

## Tables

Straight Tables	242
Transition Tables	244
Corner, 120° Tables	246
Capsule Tables	247
Spanner Tables	248
Peninsula Table	249
Tapered Peninsula Tables	250
Bubble Jetty Tables	251
Round Tables	252
Square Tables	253
Rectangle Tables	254
Oval Tables	255
Hex Conference Tables	256
<b>Bases for Universal Tables</b>	<b>257</b>
<b>Legs for Universal Tables</b>	<b>258</b>
<b>FrameOne Legs</b>	<b>262</b>
<b>Worksurface Screens</b>	<b>263</b>

# Straight Tables

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 84</li> <li>• Table: High-Pressure Laminate or wood veneer</li> <li>• Laminate table: plastic 3 mm edge profile or P-edge profile on all sides</li> <li>• Wood table: wood square 3 mm edge profile on all sides</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ <b>P</b> Laminate with plastic P-edge</li> <li>▶ <b>SW</b> Wood with square edge</li> </ul> </li> <li>▶ See edge profiles at right.</li> <li>2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for table</li> <li>3 Plastic color number for edge on laminate table, if selected</li> <li>4 Options, if selected (see below)</li> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 360.</li> </ol>

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>High-Pressure Laminate tables</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Open Line laminate</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• +\$67 plus cost of laminate</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.</li> </ul>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Wood veneer tables</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Premium wood 2</li> <li>• Premium wood 3</li> <li>• Customiz stain</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Full-fill finish on tables</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• See information at left</li> <li>• See information at left</li> <li>• No cost</li> <li>• Prices at right</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Specify Premium wood 2 finish number.</li> <li>• Specify Premium wood 3 finish number.</li> <li>• Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i>.</li> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.</li> <li>• Specify full-fill finish number.</li> </ul>
<b>Reinforcing Channel</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Reinforcing channel (available on 66"W and wider tables)</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• No cost</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Specify <i>with reinforcing channel</i>.</li> </ul>
<b>Related Products</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Bases for Universal Tables</li> <li>• Legs for Universal Tables</li> <li>• Worksurface screens</li> <li>• Wiring and cabling</li> </ul>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Page 257</li> <li>▶ Page 258</li> <li>▶ Page 263</li> <li>▶ Page 335</li> </ul>

**Premium Wood Pricing:**

For Premium wood 2 or Premium wood 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

*Tip: Select the reinforcing channel option if the table will be supported by legs. Channels are not required if the table will be supported by T- or X-bases.*

*Tip: Bases and legs to support Universal Tables must be specified separately.*

*Tip: For base and leg support guidelines, see Table and Base Combinations, ▶ page 93 Table and Leg Combinations, ▶ page 94.*

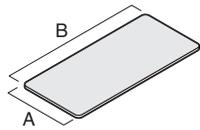


**For Canadian Pricing**

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For other edge profiles, add suffix to the style number. (For example, BFS2430 becomes BFS2430SW for wood square edge profile.)



**Specification Information**

Dimensions A B	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices			Option (Add \$ to Base Price)	
		High-Pressure Laminate	Wood			
						
		Plastic 3 mm Edge  No Suffix	Plastic P-Edge  Suffix P	Wood Square Edge  Suffix SW	Full-Fill Finish	
24"	29 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	<b>BFS2430</b>	\$223	\$270	\$ 712	+\$36
24"	35 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	<b>BFS2436</b>	\$237	\$284	\$ 735	+\$37
24"	41 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	<b>BFS2442</b>	\$257	\$313	\$ 815	+\$42
24"	47 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	<b>BFS2448</b>	\$302	\$358	\$ 884	+\$43
24"	53 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	<b>BFS2454</b>	\$327	\$383	\$ 912	+\$45
24"	59 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	<b>BFS2460</b>	\$349	\$415	\$1002	+\$48
24"	65 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	<b>BFS2466</b>	\$385	\$451	\$1058	+\$49
24"	71 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	<b>BFS2472</b>	\$434	\$500	\$1124	+\$51
24"	77 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	<b>BFS2478</b>	\$476	\$542	\$1181	+\$52
30"	35 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	<b>BFS3036</b>	\$329	\$376	\$ 862	+\$39
30"	41 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	<b>BFS3042</b>	\$355	\$402	\$ 948	+\$43
30"	47 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	<b>BFS3048</b>	\$392	\$448	\$1009	+\$45
30"	53 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	<b>BFS3054</b>	\$420	\$476	\$1050	+\$46
30"	59 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	<b>BFS3060</b>	\$453	\$509	\$1144	+\$49
30"	65 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	<b>BFS3066</b>	\$487	\$553	\$1201	+\$51
30"	71 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	<b>BFS3072</b>	\$530	\$596	\$1262	+\$52
30"	77 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	<b>BFS3078</b>	\$573	\$639	\$1322	+\$54
:	:	:	:	:	:	:

Universal Tables

 **For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the  
Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.

# Transition Tables

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 84</li> <li>• Table: High-Pressure Laminate or wood veneer</li> <li>• Laminate table: plastic 3 mm edge profile or P-edge profile on all sides</li> <li>• Wood table: wood square 3 mm edge profile on all sides</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>P</b> Laminate with plastic P-edge</li> <li><b>SW</b> Wood with square edge</li> </ul> </li> <li>▶ See edge profiles at right.</li> <li>2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for table</li> <li>3 Plastic color number for edge on laminate table, if selected</li> <li>4 Options, if selected (see below)</li> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 360.</li> </ol>

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>High-Pressure Laminate tables</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Open Line laminate                                     <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>+\$67 plus cost of laminate</li> </ul> </li> </ul> </li> </ul>		▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Wood veneer tables</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Premium wood 2                                     <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>See information at left</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Premium wood 3                                     <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>See information at left</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Customiz stain                                     <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No cost</li> </ul> </li> </ul> </li> <li>• Full-fill finish on tables                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Prices at right</li> </ul> </li> </ul>		Specify Premium wood 2 finish number. Specify Premium wood 3 finish number. Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> . ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify full-fill finish number.
<b>Reinforcing Channel</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Reinforcing channel (available on 66"W and wider tables)</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify <i>with reinforcing channel</i> .
<b>Related Products</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Legs for Universal Tables</li> <li>• Worksurface screens</li> <li>• Wiring and cabling</li> </ul>		▶ Page 258 ▶ Page 263 ▶ Page 335

**Premium Wood Pricing:**  
 For Premium wood 2 or Premium wood 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

*Tip: Select the reinforcing channel option if the table will be supported by legs.*

*Tip: Legs to support Universal Tables must be specified separately.*

*Tip: For leg and support guidelines, see Table and Leg Combinations, ▶ Page 94.*

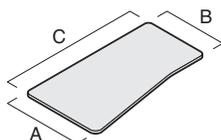


**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required.  
For other edge profiles, add suffix to the style number.  
(For example, BZC302460 becomes BZC302460SW for wood square edge profile.)

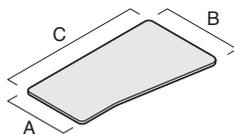
**Specification Information**

• Dimensions A B C	• Style Number	U.S. Base Prices			• Option (Add \$ to Base Price)
		High-Pressure Laminate	Plastic P-Edge	Wood Square Edge	
					
		• Plastic 3 mm Edge	• Plastic P-Edge	• Wood Square Edge	
		No Suffix	Suffix P	Suffix SW	• Full-Fill Finish



**Left-Hand Tables**

30"	24"	59 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	<b>BZC302460</b>	\$643	\$757	\$1479	+\$52
30"	24"	65 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	<b>BZC302466</b>	\$672	\$786	\$1521	+\$54
30"	24"	71 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	<b>BZC302472</b>	\$699	\$813	\$1558	+\$56
30"	24"	77 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	<b>BZC302478</b>	\$718	\$841	\$1592	+\$58
36"	30"	59 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	<b>BZC363060</b>	\$718	\$841	\$1592	+\$66
36"	30"	65 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	<b>BZC363066</b>	\$745	\$868	\$1630	+\$58
36"	30"	71 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	<b>BZC363072</b>	\$765	\$899	\$1665	+\$59
36"	30"	77 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	<b>BZC363078</b>	\$795	\$929	\$1699	+\$62
:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:



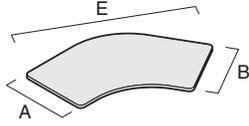
**Right-Hand Tables**

24"	30"	59 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	<b>BZC243060</b>	\$643	\$757	\$1479	+\$52
24"	30"	65 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	<b>BZC243066</b>	\$672	\$786	\$1521	+\$54
24"	30"	71 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	<b>BZC243072</b>	\$699	\$813	\$1558	+\$56
24"	30"	77 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	<b>BZC243078</b>	\$718	\$841	\$1592	+\$58
30"	36"	59 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	<b>BZC303660</b>	\$718	\$841	\$1592	+\$66
30"	36"	65 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	<b>BZC303666</b>	\$745	\$868	\$1630	+\$58
30"	36"	71 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	<b>BZC303672</b>	\$765	\$899	\$1665	+\$59
30"	36"	77 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	<b>BZC303678</b>	\$795	\$929	\$1699	+\$62
:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:

 **For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the  
Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.

# Corner, 120° Tables

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 84</li> <li>• Tables: High-Pressure Laminate or wood veneer</li> <li>• Laminate tables: plastic 3 mm edge profile or P-edge profile on all sides</li> <li>• Wood tables: wood square 3 mm edge profile on all sides</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix                     <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>P</b> Laminate with plastic P-edge</li> <li><b>SW</b> Wood with square edge</li> </ul> </li> <li>▶ See edge profiles below.</li> <li>2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for table</li> <li>3 Plastic color number for edge on laminate table, if selected</li> <li>4 Options, if selected (see below)</li> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 360.</li> </ol>

**Premium Wood Pricing:**  
For Premium wood 2 or Premium wood 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Legs to support Universal Tables must be specified separately.

Tip: For leg and support guidelines, see Table and Leg Combinations, ▶ Page 94.

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For other edge profiles, add suffix to the style number. (For example, BFB223636 becomes BFB223636SW for wood square edge profile.)

Tip: Screens can be used on corner, 120° tables.

- 24"W screens can be used on tables with dimensions C and D each equal to 43"
- 24"W and 30"W screens can be used on tables with dimensions C and D each equal to 49"

Tip: Corner, 120° tables with dimensions C and D each equal to 37" cannot accommodate screens.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b> <b>High-Pressure Laminate tables</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Open Line laminate</li> </ul>	+\$67 plus cost of laminate	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
<b>Wood veneer tables</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Premium wood 2</li> <li>• Premium wood 3</li> <li>• Customiz stain</li> <li>• Full-fill finish on tables</li> </ul>	See information at left See information at left No cost Prices below	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number. Specify Premium wood 3 finish number. Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> . ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify full-fill finish number.
<b>Related Products</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Legs for Universal Tables</li> <li>• Worksurface screens</li> <li>• Wiring and cabling</li> </ul>		▶ Page 258 ▶ Page 263 ▶ Page 335

## Specification Information

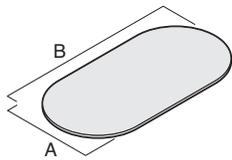
					U.S. Base Prices					
					High-Pressure Laminate		Wood			
					Plastic 3 mm Edge	Plastic P-Edge	Wood Square Edge			
					No Suffix	Suffix P	Suffix SW			
								Option		
								(Add \$ to Base Price)		
								Full-Fill Finish		
Dimensions	A	B	C	D	E	Style Number	Plastic 3 mm Edge	Plastic P-Edge	Wood Square Edge	Option
24"	24"	37"	37"	62"		<b>BFB223636</b>	\$832	\$ 922	\$1612	+\$77
24"	24"	43"	43"	73"		<b>BFB224242</b>	\$867	\$ 957	\$1663	+\$80
24"	24"	49"	49"	83"		<b>BFB224848</b>	\$897	\$ 987	\$1707	+\$81
30"	30"	43"	43"	73"		<b>BFB334242</b>	\$897	\$ 987	\$1707	+\$81
30"	30"	49"	49"	83"		<b>BFB334848</b>	\$932	\$1022	\$1753	+\$83



**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.

# Capsule Tables

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer



▶ Need help?  
Product details,  
page 84

### Standard Includes

- Tables: High-Pressure Laminate or wood veneer
- Laminate table: plastic 3 mm edge profile or P-edge profile on all sides
- Wood table: wood square 3 mm edge profile on all sides

### Required to Specify

- 1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix  
**P** Laminate with plastic P-edge  
**SW** Wood with square edge  
▶ See edge profiles below.
- 2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for table
- 3 Plastic color number for edge on laminate table, if selected
- 4 Options, if selected (see below)  
▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 360.

### Premium Wood Pricing:

For Premium wood 2 or Premium wood 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Select the reinforcing channel option if the table will be supported by legs. Channels are not required if the table will be supported by T- or X-bases.

Tip: Bases and legs to support Universal Tables must be specified separately.

Tip: For leg and support guidelines, see Table and Base Combinations, ▶ Page 93 Table and Leg Combinations, ▶ Page 94.

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For other edge profiles, add suffix to the style number. (For example, BFK3672 becomes BFK3672SW for wood square edge profile.)

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b>	<b>High-Pressure Laminate tables</b>	
• Open Line laminate	+\$67 plus cost of laminate	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	<b>Wood veneer tables</b>	
• Premium wood 2	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number.
• Premium wood 3	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 3 finish number.
• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> .
		▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
• Full-fill finish on tables	Prices below	Specify full-fill finish number.
<b>Reinforcing Channel</b>	• Reinforcing channel (available on 66"W and wider tables)	No cost
		Specify with <i>reinforcing channel</i> .
<b>Related Products</b>	• Bases for Universal Tables • Legs for Universal Tables • Worksurface screens • Wiring and cabling	▶ Page 257 ▶ Page 258 ▶ Page 263 ▶ Page 335

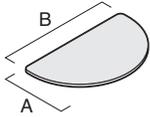
### Specification Information

Dimensions A B	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices			Option (Add \$ to Base Price)
		High-Pressure Laminate	Plastic P-Edge	Wood Square Edge	
24" 48"	<b>BFK2448</b>	\$ 518	\$ 608	N.A.	N.A.
30" 60"	<b>BFK3060</b>	\$ 582	\$ 696	N.A.	N.A.
36" 72"	<b>BFK3672</b>	\$ 698	\$ 865	\$1989	+\$89
42" 84"	<b>BFK4284</b>	\$1053	\$1229	\$2204	+\$94
48" 96"	<b>BFK4896</b>	\$1247	\$1423	\$2421	+\$97
.	.	.	.	.	.

**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.

# Spanner Tables

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 84</li> <li>• Table: High-Pressure Laminate or wood veneer</li> <li>• Laminate table: plastic 3 mm edge profile or P-edge profile on all sides</li> <li>• Wood table: wood square 3 mm edge profile on all sides</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix                     <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>P</b> Laminate with plastic P-edge</li> <li><b>SW</b> Wood with square edge</li> </ul> </li> <li>2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for table</li> <li>3 Plastic color number for edge on laminate table, if selected</li> <li>4 Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol> <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 360.</p>

**Premium Wood Pricing:**

For Premium wood 2 or Premium wood 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Legs to support Universal Tables must be specified separately.

Tip: For leg and support guidelines, see Table and Leg Combinations, ▶ Page 94.

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For other edge profiles, add suffix to the style number. (For example, BFSP48 becomes BFSP48SW for wood square edge profile.)

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• High-Pressure Laminate tables                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Open Line laminate +\$67 plus cost of laminate</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Wood veneer tables                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Premium wood 2 See information at left</li> <li>• Premium wood 3 See information at left</li> <li>• Customiz stain No cost</li> <li>• Full-fill finish on tables Prices below</li> </ul> </li> </ul>		<p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.</p> <p>Specify Premium wood 2 finish number. Specify Premium wood 3 finish number. Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i>.</p> <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>. Specify full-fill finish number.</p>
<b>Related Products</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Legs for Universal Tables</li> <li>• Worksurface screens</li> <li>• Wiring and cabling</li> </ul>		<p>▶ Page 258</p> <p>▶ Page 263</p> <p>▶ Page 335</p>

## Specification Information

Dimensions A B		Style Number	U.S. Base Prices			Option (Add \$ to Base Price)
			High-Pressure Laminate	Plastic P-Edge	Wood Square Edge	
			Plastic 3 mm Edge No Suffix	Plastic P-Edge Suffix P	Wood Square Edge Suffix SW	Full-Fill Finish
30"	48"	<b>BFSP48</b>	\$457	\$547	\$1134	+\$59
30"	52"	<b>BFSP52</b>	\$484	\$574	\$1134	+\$62
36"	60"	<b>BFSP60</b>	\$509	\$599	\$1405	+\$63
36"	64"	<b>BFSP64</b>	\$535	\$625	\$1406	+\$64

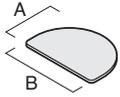


**For Canadian Pricing**

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.

# Peninsula Table

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 84</li> <li>• Tables: High-Pressure Laminate or wood veneer</li> <li>• Laminate table: plastic 3 mm edge profile or P-edge profile on all sides</li> <li>• Wood table: wood square 3 mm edge profile on all sides</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix                     <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>P</b> Laminate with plastic P-edge</li> <li><b>SW</b> Wood with square edge</li> </ul> </li> <li>▶ See edge profiles below.</li> <li>2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for table</li> <li>3 Plastic color number for edge on laminate table, if selected</li> <li>4 Options, if selected (see below)</li> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 360.</li> </ol>

**Premium Wood Pricing:**  
For Premium wood 2 or Premium wood 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

*Tip: Legs to support Universal Tables must be specified separately.*

*Tip: For leg and support guidelines, see Table and Leg Combinations, ▶ Page 94.*

*Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For other edge profiles, add suffix to the style number. (For example, BFP2736 becomes BFP2736SW for wood square edge profile.)*

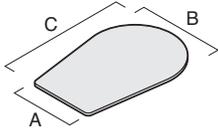
Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• High-Pressure Laminate tables                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Open Line laminate +\$67 plus cost of laminate</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Wood veneer tables                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Premium wood 2 See information at left</li> <li>• Premium wood 3 See information at left</li> <li>• Customiz stain No cost</li> <li>• Full-fill finish on tables Prices below</li> </ul> </li> </ul>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.</li> <li>Specify Premium wood 2 finish number.</li> <li>Specify Premium wood 3 finish number.</li> <li>Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i>.</li> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.</li> <li>Specify full-fill finish number.</li> </ul>
<b>Related Products</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Legs for Universal Tables</li> <li>• Worksurface screens</li> </ul>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Page 258</li> <li>▶ Page 263</li> </ul>

Dimensions A B		Style Number	U.S. Base Prices			Option (Add \$ to Base Price)
			High-Pressure Laminate	Plastic P-Edge	Wood Square Edge	
			 • Plastic 3 mm Edge No Suffix	 • Plastic P-Edge Suffix P	 • Wood Square Edge Suffix SW	Full-Fill Finish +\$57
27"	36"	<b>BFP2736</b>	\$445	\$511	\$1058	

**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.

# Tapered Peninsula Tables

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 84</li> <li>• Table: High-Pressure Laminate or wood veneer</li> <li>• Laminate table: plastic 3 mm edge profile or P-edge profile on all sides</li> <li>• Wood table: wood square 3 mm edge profile on all sides</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>P</b> Laminate with plastic P-edge</li> <li><b>SW</b> Wood with square edge</li> </ul> </li> <li>▶ See edge profiles below.</li> <li>2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for table</li> <li>3 Plastic color number for edge on laminate table, if selected</li> <li>4 Options, if selected (see below)</li> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 360.</li> </ol>

**Premium Wood Pricing:**  
For Premium wood 2 or Premium wood 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

*Tip: Legs to support Universal Tables must be specified separately.*

*Tip: For leg and support guidelines, see Table and Leg Combinations, ▶ Page 94.*

*Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For other edge profiles, add suffix to the style number. (For example, BFTP48 becomes BFTP48SW for wood square edge profile.)*

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• High-Pressure Laminate tables                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Open Line laminate</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	+\$67 plus cost of laminate	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Wood veneer tables                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Premium wood 2</li> <li>• Premium wood 3</li> <li>• Customiz stain</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Full-fill finish on tables</li> </ul>	See information at left See information at left No cost  Prices below	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number. Specify Premium wood 3 finish number. Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> . ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify full-fill finish number.
<b>Related Products</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Legs for Universal Tables</li> <li>• Worksurface screens</li> <li>• Wiring and cabling</li> </ul>		▶ Page 258 ▶ Page 263 ▶ Page 335

## Specification Information

		U.S. Base Prices				
		High-Pressure Laminate		Wood		
						
• Dimensions	• Style Number	• Plastic 3 mm Edge	• Plastic P-Edge	• Wood Square Edge	• Option (Add \$ to Base Price)	
A B C		No Suffix	Suffix P	Suffix SW	Full-Fill Finish	
27" 32" 48"	<b>BFTP48</b>	\$622	\$736	\$1430	+\$52	
33" 40" 60"	<b>BFTP60</b>	\$634	\$748	\$1485	+\$56	
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	



**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.

# Bubble Jetty Tables

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer

Universal Tables

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 84</li> <li>• Table: High-Pressure Laminate or wood veneer</li> <li>• Laminate table: plastic 3 mm edge profile or P-edge profile on all sides</li> <li>• Wood table: wood square 3 mm edge profile on all sides</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix                     <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>P</b> Laminate with plastic P-edge</li> <li><b>SW</b> Wood with square edge</li> </ul> </li> <li>▶ See edge profiles below.</li> <li>2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for table</li> <li>3 Plastic color number for edge on laminate table, if selected</li> <li>4 Options, if selected (see below)</li> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 360.</li> </ol>

**Premium Wood Pricing:**  
For Premium wood 2 or Premium wood 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

*Tip: Legs to support Universal Tables must be specified separately.*

*Tip: For leg and support guidelines, see Table and Leg Combinations, ▶ Page 94.*

*Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For other edge profiles, add suffix to the style number. (For example, BFJ2472L becomes BFJ2472LSW for wood square edge profile.)*

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• High-Pressure Laminate tables</li> <li>• Open Line laminate</li> </ul>	+\$67 plus cost of laminate	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Wood veneer tables</li> <li>• Premium wood 2</li> <li>• Premium wood 3</li> <li>• Customiz stain</li> <li>• Full-fill finish on tables</li> </ul>	See information at left See information at left No cost  Prices below	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number. Specify Premium wood 3 finish number. Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> . ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify full-fill finish number.
<b>Related Products</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Legs for Universal Tables</li> <li>• Worksurface screens</li> <li>• Wiring and cabling</li> </ul>		▶ Page 258 ▶ Page 263 ▶ Page 335

## Specification Information

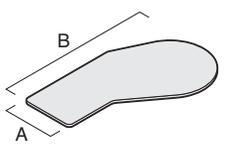
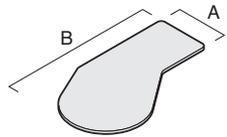
• Dimensions A B	• Style Number	U.S. Base Prices			• Option (Add \$ to Base Price)
		High-Pressure Laminate	Plastic P-Edge	Wood	
		 • Plastic 3 mm Edge  • No Suffix	 • Plastic P-Edge  • Suffix P	 • Wood Square Edge  • Suffix SW	• Full-Fill Finish

### Left-Hand Worksurfaces

24" 72"	<b>BFJ2472L</b>	\$936	\$1103	\$2014	+\$79
24" 78"	<b>BFJ2478L</b>	\$967	\$1134	\$2152	+\$83
30" 72"	<b>BFJ3072L</b>	\$967	\$1134	\$2057	+\$83
30" 78"	<b>BFJ3078L</b>	\$999	\$1166	\$2202	+\$88
:	:	:	:	:	:

### Right-Hand Worksurfaces

24" 72"	<b>BFJ2472R</b>	\$936	\$1103	\$2014	+\$79
24" 78"	<b>BFJ2478R</b>	\$967	\$1134	\$2152	+\$83
30" 72"	<b>BFJ3072R</b>	\$967	\$1134	\$2057	+\$83
30" 78"	<b>BFJ3078R</b>	\$999	\$1166	\$2202	+\$88
:	:	:	:	:	:



# Round Tables

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 84</li> <li>• Table: High-Pressure Laminate or wood veneer</li> <li>• Laminate table: plastic 3 mm edge profile or P-edge profile on all sides</li> <li>• Wood table: wood square 3 mm edge profile on all sides</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix                     <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>P</b> Laminate with plastic P-edge</li> <li><b>K</b> Laminate with knife edge</li> <li><b>SW</b> Wood with square edge</li> </ul> </li> <li>High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for table</li> <li>Plastic color number for edge on laminate table, if selected</li> <li>Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol> <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 360.</p>

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b> <b>High-Pressure Laminate tables</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Open Line laminate</li> </ul>	+\$67 plus cost of laminate	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
<b>Wood veneer tables</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Premium wood 2</li> <li>• Premium wood 3</li> <li>• Customiz stain</li> </ul>	See information at left See information at left No cost	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number. Specify Premium wood 3 finish number. Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> . ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify full-fill finish number.
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Full-fill finish on tables</li> </ul>	Prices below	
<b>Related Products</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Bases for Universal Tables</li> <li>• Legs for Universal Tables</li> </ul>		▶ Page 257 ▶ Page 258

**Premium Wood Pricing:**  
 For Premium wood 2 or Premium wood 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Bases and legs to support Universal Tables must be specified separately.

Tip: For leg and support guidelines, see Table and Base Combinations, ▶ Page 93 Table and Leg Combinations, ▶ Page 94.

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For other edge profiles, add suffix to the style number. (For example, BFR36 becomes BFR36SW for wood square edge profile.)

## Specification Information

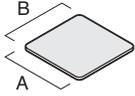
Diameter	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices				Option (Add \$ to Base Price) Full-Fill Finish
		High-Pressure Laminate		Wood		
		Plastic 3 mm Edge No Suffix	Plastic P-Edge Suffix P	Plastic Knife Edge Suffix K	Wood Square Edge Suffix SW	
30"	<b>BFR30</b>	\$405	N.A.	\$575	N.A.	N.A.
36"	<b>BFR36</b>	\$431	\$521	\$601	\$1420	+\$43
42"	<b>BFR42</b>	\$478	\$568	\$648	\$1494	+\$46
48"	<b>BFR48</b>	\$524	\$624	\$694	\$1664	+\$51
54"	<b>BFR54</b>	\$629	\$743	\$799	\$1836	+\$54



**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

# Square Tables

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 84</li> <li>• Table: High-Pressure Laminate or wood veneer</li> <li>• Laminate table: plastic 3 mm edge profile or P-edge profile on all sides</li> <li>• Wood table: wood square 3 mm edge profile on all sides</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>P</b> Laminate with plastic P-edge</li> <li><b>SW</b> Wood with square edge</li> </ul> </li> <li>▶ See edge profiles below.</li> <li>2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for table</li> <li>3 Plastic color number for edge on laminate table, if selected</li> <li>4 Options, if selected (see below)</li> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 360.</li> </ol>

**Premium Wood Pricing:**  
For Premium wood 2 or Premium wood 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Bases and legs to support Universal Tables must be specified separately.

Tip: For leg and support guidelines, see Table and Base Combinations, ▶ Page 93  
Table and Leg Combinations, ▶ Page 94.

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For other edge profiles, add suffix to the style number. (For example, BFRQ30 becomes BFRQ30SW for wood square edge profile.)

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b> <b>High-Pressure Laminate tables</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Open Line laminate</li> </ul>	+\$67 plus cost of laminate	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
<b>Wood veneer tables</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Premium wood 2</li> <li>• Premium wood 3</li> <li>• Customiz stain</li> <li>• Full-fill finish on tables</li> </ul>	See information at left See information at left No cost Prices below	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number. Specify Premium wood 3 finish number. Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> . ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify full-fill finish number.
<b>Related Products</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Bases for Universal Tables</li> <li>• Legs for Universal Tables</li> <li>• Worksurface screens</li> <li>• Wiring and cabling</li> </ul>		▶ Page 257 ▶ Page 258 ▶ Page 263 ▶ Page 335

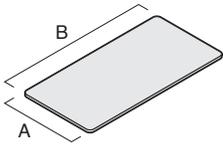
## Specification Information

Dimensions A B	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices			Option (Add \$ to Base Price)
		High-Pressure Laminate	Plastic P-Edge	Wood Square Edge	
24" 24"	<b>BFRQ24</b>	\$210	\$257	N.A.	N.A.
30" 30"	<b>BFRQ30</b>	\$309	\$356	\$ 854	+\$37
36" 36"	<b>BFRQ36</b>	\$435	\$512	N.A.	N.A.
42" 42"	<b>BFRQ42</b>	\$482	\$559	\$1164	+\$46
48" 48"	<b>BFRQ48</b>	\$529	\$629	\$1290	+\$51
54" 54"	<b>BFRQ54</b>	\$634	\$734	\$1441	+\$54

**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.

# Rectangle Tables

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 84</li> <li>• Table: High-Pressure Laminate or wood veneer</li> <li>• Laminate table: plastic 3 mm edge profile or P-edge profile on all sides</li> <li>• Wood table: wood square 3 mm edge profile on all sides</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix                     <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>P</b> Laminate with plastic P-edge</li> <li><b>SW</b> Wood with square edge</li> </ul> </li> <li>▶ See edge profiles below.</li> <li>2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for table</li> <li>3 Plastic color number for edge on laminate table, if selected</li> <li>4 Options, if selected (see below)</li> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 360.</li> </ol>

**Premium Wood Pricing:**

For Premium wood 2 or Premium wood 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

*Tip: Select the reinforcing channel option if the table will be supported by legs. Channels are not required if the table will be supported by T- or X-bases.*

*Tip: Bases and legs to support Universal Tables must be specified separately.*

*Tip: For leg and support guidelines, see Table and Base Combinations, ▶ Page 93 Table and Leg Combinations, ▶ Page 94.*

*Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For other edge profiles, add suffix to the style number. (For example, BFRR3672 becomes BFRR3672SW for wood square edge profile.)*

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• High-Pressure Laminate tables                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Open Line laminate +\$67 plus cost of laminate</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Wood veneer tables                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Premium wood 2 See information at left</li> <li>• Premium wood 3 See information at left</li> <li>• Customiz stain No cost</li> <li>• Full-fill finish on tables Prices below</li> </ul> </li> </ul>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.</li> <li>Specify Premium wood 2 finish number.</li> <li>Specify Premium wood 3 finish number.</li> <li>Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i>.</li> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.</li> <li>Specify full-fill finish number.</li> </ul>
<b>Reinforcing Channel</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Reinforcing channel (available on 66"W and wider tables) No cost</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with <i>reinforcing channel</i> .
<b>Related Products</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Bases for Universal Tables</li> <li>• Legs for Universal Tables</li> <li>• Worksurface screens</li> <li>• Wiring and cabling</li> </ul>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Page 257</li> <li>▶ Page 258</li> <li>▶ Page 263</li> <li>▶ Page 335</li> </ul>

## Specification Information

•Dimensions A B	•Style Number	U.S. Base Prices			•Option (Add \$ to Base Price)
		High-Pressure Laminate	Plastic P-Edge	Wood Square Edge	
		•Plastic 3 mm Edge No Suffix	•Plastic P-Edge Suffix P	•Wood Square Edge Suffix SW	• Full-Fill Finish
36" 60"	<b>BFRR3660</b>	\$ 618	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
36" 66"	<b>BFRR3666</b>	\$ 655	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
36" 72"	<b>BFRR3672</b>	\$ 698	\$ 874	\$2054	+\$91
42" 84"	<b>BFRR4284</b>	\$1053	\$1229	\$2213	+\$94
48" 96"	<b>BFRR4896</b>	\$1247	\$1423	\$2273	+\$97
•	•	•	•	•	•



**For Canadian Pricing**

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.

# Oval Tables

## High-Pressure Laminate



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 84</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Tables: High-Pressure Laminate</li> <li>• Laminate table: plastic 3 mm edge profile on all sides</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>▶ See edge profiles below.</li> <li>2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for table</li> <li>3 Plastic color number for edge on laminate table</li> <li>4 Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 360.</li> </ul>

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Open Line laminate</li> </ul>	<b>High-Pressure Laminate tables</b> +\$67 plus cost of laminate	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.</li> </ul>
<b>Related Products</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Bases for Universal Tables</li> <li>• Legs for Universal Tables</li> </ul>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Page 257</li> <li>▶ Page 258</li> </ul>

Tip: Bases and legs to support Universal Tables must be specified separately.

Tip: For leg and support guidelines, see Table and Base Combinations, ▶ Page 93 Table and Leg Combinations, ▶ Page 94.

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required.

### Specification Information

#### U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate

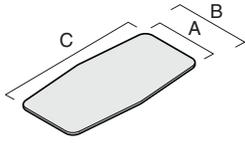


Dimensions		Style Number	Plastic 3 mm Edge	No Suffix
A	B			
21"	42"	<b>BEL2142</b>	\$ 464	
30"	42"	<b>BEL3042</b>	\$ 506	
36"	48"	<b>BEL3648</b>	\$ 556	
30"	60"	<b>BEL3060</b>	\$ 681	
36"	72"	<b>BEL3672</b>	\$ 698	
42"	78"	<b>BEL4278</b>	\$1040	
48"	96"	<b>BEL4896</b>	\$1247	
:	:	:	:	:

 **For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

# Hex Conference Tables

High-Pressure Laminate



Tip: Hex conference tables 150"W or larger are shipped in two pieces. Tight-joint fasteners are supplied for proper assembly.

Tip: Bases to support Universal Tables must be specified separately.

Tip: For leg and support guidelines, see Table and Leg Combinations, Page 94.

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 84</li> <li>• Tables: High-Pressure Laminate</li> <li>• Laminate table: plastic 3 mm edge profile on all sides</li> <li>• Reinforcing channels, for tables 120"W or wider</li> <li>• Tight-joint fasteners for tables 150"W or wider</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for table</li> <li>3 Plastic color number for edge on laminate table</li> <li>4 Options, if selected (see below)</li> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 360.</li> </ul>	

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b> • High-Pressure Laminate tables • Open Line laminate	+\$67 plus cost of laminate	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
<b>Related Products</b> • Bases for Universal Tables		▶ Page 257

## Specification Information

Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate
A	B	C		
30"	36"	60"	<b>BHEX3660</b>	\$ 618
30"	36"	66"	<b>BHEX3666</b>	\$ 655
30"	36"	72"	<b>BHEX3672</b>	\$ 698
36"	42"	96"	<b>BHEX4296</b>	\$1192
38"	48"	120"	<b>BHEX48120</b>	\$2882
38"	48"	150"	<b>BHEX48150</b>	\$4210
38"	48"	180"	<b>BHEX48180</b>	\$4377
:	:	:	:	:



• Plastic 3 mm Edge  
• No Suffix



**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

# Bases for Universal Tables

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 87</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Column: paint</li> <li>• Base: paint</li> <li>• Adjustable leveling glides: black plastic</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Paint color number for column</li> <li>3 Paint color number for base</li> <li>4 Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 360.</li> </ul>

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b>		
<b>Base</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paint price group 1</li> <li>• Paint price group 2</li> <li>• Paint price group 3</li> <li>• Polished Chrome column and base</li> <li>• Polished Chrome base with painted column</li> </ul>	No cost +\$ 19 +\$ 33 +\$157 +\$157	Specify paint color number Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify with 9201 Polished Chrome column and base. Specify with 9201 Polished Chrome base only and select paint color number for column.

Tip: When specifying a 9201 Polished Chrome base only, specify a paint color number for the column.

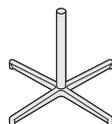
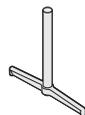
Specification Information			
Width	Column Diameter	Style Number	U.S. Base Price

### T-Bases

26"	2 1/4"	<b>BT26</b>	\$292
36"	2 1/4"	<b>BT36</b>	\$360
:	:	:	:

### X-Bases

26"	2 1/4"	<b>BX26</b>	\$328
36"	2 1/4"	<b>BX36</b>	\$423
:	:	:	:



Universal Tables

 **For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

# Legs for Universal Tables

## Cabby Legs

With Alignment Tab

Tip: See Table and Leg Combinations page for number of legs required per table.  
▶ Page 94

Tip: Dimensions listed are nominal and include the thickness of a table.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 88	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Table legs: paint or metal</li> <li>Glides, if selected: paint to match legs</li> <li>Locking casters, if selected: paint to match legs</li> <li>Attachment hardware</li> </ul>	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for leg and caster 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 360.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Paint price group 1</li> <li>Paint price group 2</li> </ul>	No cost +\$19 per leg	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.

Specification Information					
Planning Height	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Planning Height	Style Number	U.S. Base Price

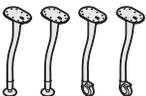


Cabby Leg with Glide			Package of Four Cabby Legs with Glides		
26"	<b>BNCAB</b>	\$173	26"	<b>BNCAB4</b>	\$692
28½"	<b>BCAB</b>	\$173	28½"	<b>BCAB4</b>	\$692



Cabby Leg with Caster			Package of Four Cabby Legs with Casters		
26"	<b>BNCABC</b>	\$197	26"	<b>BNCAB4C</b>	\$788
28½"	<b>BCABC</b>	\$197	28½"	<b>BCAB4C</b>	\$788

Tip: Corner tables require a leg in the back corner. Be sure to order fifth leg if specifying a package of four.



Package of Four Cabby Legs with Two Glides and Two Casters		
26"	<b>BNCAB4M</b>	\$740
28½"	<b>BCAB4M</b>	\$740



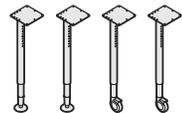
**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

## Adjustable-Height Legs

Tip: Corner tables require a leg in the back corner. Be sure to order fifth leg if specifying a package of four.

Tip: See Table and Leg Combinations page for number of legs required per table.  
▶ Page 94

Tip: Dimensions listed are nominal and include the thickness of a table.



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 88	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Table legs: paint</li> <li>Glides, if selected: paint to match legs</li> <li>Locking casters, if selected: paint to match legs</li> <li>Attachment hardware</li> </ul>	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for leg 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 360.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Paint price group 1</li> <li>Paint price group 2</li> </ul>	No cost +\$19 per leg	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.

### Specification Information

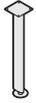
Planning Height	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Planning Height	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
<b>Adjustable-Height Leg with Glide</b>			<b>Package of Four Adjustable-Height Legs with Glides</b>		
25½"-31½"	<b>BADJ</b>	\$208	25½"-31½"	<b>BADJ4</b>	\$832
<b>Adjustable-Height Leg with Caster</b>			<b>Package of Four Adjustable-Height Legs with Casters</b>		
25½"-31½"	<b>BADJC</b>	\$232	25½"-31½"	<b>BADJ4C</b>	\$928
			<b>Package of Four Adjustable-Height Legs with Two Glides and Two Casters</b>		
			25½"-31½"	<b>BADJ4M</b>	\$880

 **For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

Legs for Universal Tables, continued

**Elliptical Legs**

With Alignment Tab



Tip: Use 26"H legs for nesting capabilities and use 28½"H legs to achieve standard height tables.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 88</li> <li>• Table leg: paint or metal</li> <li>• Glides: paint or metal</li> <li>• Attachment hardware</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Paint or metal color number for leg</li> <li>3 Paint or metal color number for glides</li> <li>4 Options, if selected (see below)</li> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 360.</li> </ul>

Surface Materials	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
	<b>Elliptical legs</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Black</li> <li>• Basalt</li> <li>• Platinum</li> <li>• Polished Chrome</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No cost</li> <li>No cost</li> <li>No cost</li> <li>+\$79</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify with 7207 Black paint.</li> <li>Specify with 7230 Basalt paint.</li> <li>Specify with 4799 Platinum.</li> <li>Specify with 9201 Polished Chrome.</li> </ul>
	<b>Glides</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Black</li> <li>• Basalt</li> <li>• Brushed Aluminum</li> <li>• Polished Aluminum</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No cost</li> <li>No cost</li> <li>No cost</li> <li>No cost</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify with 7207 Black paint.</li> <li>Specify with 7230 Basalt paint.</li> <li>Specify with 8042 Brushed Aluminum.</li> <li>Specify with 8046 Polished Aluminum.</li> </ul>

Specification Information		
Planning Height	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
26"	<b>BEL25</b>	\$264
28½"	<b>BEL27</b>	\$267
.	.	.

Tip: Dimensions listed are nominal and include the thickness of a table.



**For Canadian Pricing**

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

## Post Legs and Double Post C-Legs

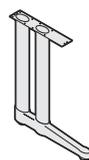
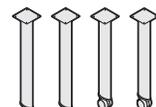
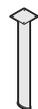
With Alignment Tab

*Tip: See Table and Leg Combinations page for number of legs required per worksurface.*

▶ Page 94

*Tip: Corner tables require a leg in the back corner. Be sure to order fifth leg if specifying a package of four.*

*Tip: Height dimensions listed are nominal and include the thickness of a table.*



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
-------------------	---------------------

▶ Need help? Product details, page 88	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Table legs: paint</li> <li>• Attachment hardware</li> <li>• Non-locking caster, if selected: black plastic only</li> </ul>
---	---

1 Style number
2 Paint color number for legs.
3 Options, if selected (see below)
▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 360.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
---------	------------	---------------------

<b>Surface Materials</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paint price group 1</li> <li>• Paint price group 2</li> <li>• Paint price group 3</li> </ul>	No cost +\$19 per leg +\$33 per leg
--------------------------	---	---

Specify paint color number.
Specify paint color number.
Specify paint color number.

Specification Information					
Planning Height	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Planning Height	Style Number	U.S. Base Price

Post Leg with Glide			Package of Four Post Legs with Glides		
26"	<b>BNPL</b>	\$132	26"	<b>BNPL4</b>	\$528
28½"	<b>BPL</b>	\$132	28½"	<b>BPL4</b>	\$528

Post Leg with Caster			Package of Four Post Legs with Casters		
26"	<b>BNPLC</b>	\$149	26"	<b>BNPL4C</b>	\$596
28½"	<b>BPLC</b>	\$149	28½"	<b>BPL4C</b>	\$596

Package of Four Post Legs with Two Glides and Two Casters		
26"	<b>BNPL4M</b>	\$562
28½"	<b>BPL4M</b>	\$562

Double Post C-Legs with Glides		
28½"	<b>BCL</b>	\$403



**For Canadian Pricing**

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

# FrameOne Legs

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 30</li> <li>• Legs and intermediate support: paint</li> <li>• Attachment hardware</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Paint color number for legs and support</li> <li>3 Options, if selected (see below)</li> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 360.</li> </ul>

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b> <b>For legs</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paint price group 1</li> <li>• Paint price group 2</li> <li>• Paint price group 3</li> </ul>	No cost +\$19 +\$33	Specify paint color. Specify paint color. Specify paint color.

Specification Information			
Planning Height	Depth	Style Number	U.S. Base Price

Closed Loop			
Table Application			
28 1/2"	24"	<b>UFC24T</b>	\$622
28 1/2"	30"	<b>UFC30T</b>	\$622

Open Loop			
28 1/2"	24"	<b>UFQ24T</b>	\$467
28 1/2"	30"	<b>UFQ30T</b>	\$467

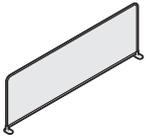
Post Leg			
28 1/2"		<b>UFP</b>	\$163



 **For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

# Worksurface Screens

## Knit Screens



Tip: Attachment clamps are not included with screens. Clamps must be specified separately.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 90</li> <li>• Screen: knit</li> <li>• Frame and foot: 4799 Platinum only</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Color number for knit screen</li> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 360.</li> </ul>

### Specification Information

Width	Style Number	U.S. Price
<b>15"H Knit Screen</b>		
24"	<b>DALK24</b>	\$224
30"	<b>DALK30</b>	\$246
36"	<b>DALK36</b>	\$264
42"	<b>DALK42</b>	\$285
.	.	.

Universal Tables

## Divisio Side Screen



Tip: The Divisio side screen can be used on any 3/4"- to 1 1/2"-thick worksurface.

Tip: The Divisio side screen has an overhang of 8". This is important when planning for returns or storage.

Tip: The Divisio side screen weighs approximately 14 1/2 pounds. Take this into consideration when planning for use on Height-Adjustable worksurfaces.

Tip: The Divisio side screen is intended for use on the front of a worksurface.

Tip: The Divisio side screen does not work on knife edge profiles.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 92</li> <li>• Screen: fabric price group A</li> <li>• Top cap and clamp: 4799 Platinum paint</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Fabric color number</li> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 360.</li> </ul>

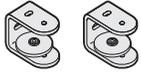
Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Fabric price group A</li> <li>• Fabric price group 1</li> <li>• Fabric price group 2</li> <li>• Customer's Own Material (COM)</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No cost</li> <li>No cost</li> <li>+\$14</li> <li>+\$16</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify fabric color number.</li> <li>Specify fabric color number.</li> <li>Specify fabric color number.</li> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.</li> </ul>

### Specification Information

Dimensions	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
D	H	
29 1/2"	11 5/8"	<b>DVSS2912</b>
.	.	\$325
.	.	.

**Note: Divisio side screen** is included here to simplify your planning. It may have different pricing terms than other products in this specification guide.

**Pair of Attachment Clamps for Worksurfaces**



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 90</li> <li>• Attachment clamps: 4799 Platinum only</li> <li>• Adjustment knob for clamps: 7237 Slate only</li> <li>• Cover for clamp: 7237 Slate only</li> </ul>	Style number

**Specification Information**

•Style •Number	•U.S. •Price
<b>DSCLAMP</b>	\$130
•	•



**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the  
 Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

---

# Specifying Universal Storage Products

## Universal Pedestals

Universal Fixed Pedestals	266
Universal Pedestal Counterweights for Desks	268
Universal Fixed to Freestanding Pedestal Conversion Kits	269
Universal Mobile Pedestals	270

## Universal Bins and Shelves

Universal Sliding Door Bins with Steel or Wood Fronts	274
Universal Over the Case Bins with Flat or Radius Fronts	276
Universal In the Case Bins with Steel and Wood Flat Fronts	278
Universal Shelves	280
Accessories for Overhead Bins and Shelves	282

## Universal Curved Front Bins and L-Shelves

Universal Curved Front Bins with Steel and Wood Doors	287
Universal L-Shelves and Stationary Shelves	288
Accessories for Universal Curved Front Bin and Universal L-Shelves	289

## Slim Shelves

290

## Universal One-High, 1.5-High, and Two Drawer

### Lateral Files

292

### Cushion Tops

296

## Universal Towers and Workstation Verticals

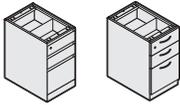
Universal Open Side Towers	298
Universal Dual Door Towers	302
Universal Full Front Towers	308
Universal Vertical Drawer Towers	312
Universal Workstation Verticals	316

## Universal Lateral Files

318

# Universal Fixed Pedestals

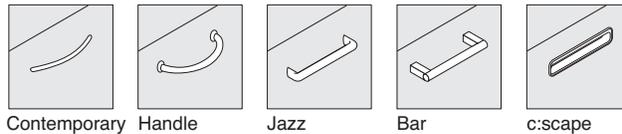
With Flush Steel, Proud Steel, or Proud Wood Fronts



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 102</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Pedestal: paint price group 1</li> <li>• Removable drawer fronts: paint to match pedestal or wood veneer if proud wood fronts selected</li> <li>• Integral pulls on units with flush steel fronts</li> <li>• Pulls: metal</li> <li>• Full drawer interiors: black only                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– One pencil tray and two box drawer dividers per box/box/file</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome</li> <li>• Mounting hardware</li> <li>• Four adjustable leveling glides</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number with appropriate front style suffix in the space provided:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>F</b> Flush steel front</li> <li><b>P</b> Proud steel front</li> <li><b>W</b> Proud wood front</li> </ul> </li> <li>2 Paint color number for pedestal</li> <li>3 Wood color number for drawer fronts, if proud wood fronts selected</li> <li>4 Pull (see below under required selections)</li> <li>5 Metal color number for pulls, if proud steel or proud wood front selected</li> <li>6 Options, if selected (see below)                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 360.</li> </ul> </li> </ol>

## Required Selections

### Pulls



	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paint price group 1</li> <li>• Paint price group 2</li> <li>• Paint price group 3</li> <li>• Premium wood 2 on proud wood drawer fronts</li> <li>• Premium wood 3 on proud wood drawer fronts</li> <li>• Customiz stain on proud wood drawer fronts</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No cost</li> <li>+\$ 43</li> <li>+\$ 73</li> <li>See information at left</li> <li>See information at left</li> <li>No cost</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify paint color number.</li> <li>Specify paint color number.</li> <li>Specify paint color number.</li> <li>Specify Premium wood 2 finish number.</li> <li>Specify Premium wood 3 finish number.</li> <li>Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i>.</li> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.</li> </ul>
<b>Pulls</b>	<p><b>Flush steel fronts</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Full-width wood veneer pull</li> <li>• Customiz stain on wood veneer pull</li> </ul> <p><b>Proud steel or wood fronts</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Contemporary</li> <li>• Handle</li> <li>• Jazz</li> <li>• Bar</li> </ul> <p><b>Proud steel fronts only</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• c:scape</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>+\$248</li> <li>No cost</li> <li>No cost</li> <li>No cost</li> <li>+\$ 17 per pull</li> <li>+\$ 25 per pull</li> <li>+\$ 29 per pull</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify <i>with wood pull</i> and indicate wood color number.</li> <li>Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i>.</li> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.</li> <li>Specify <i>with contemporary pull</i>.</li> <li>Specify <i>with handle pull</i>.</li> <li>Specify <i>with jazz pull</i>.</li> <li>Specify <i>with bar pull</i>.</li> <li>Specify <i>with c:scape pull</i>.</li> </ul>
<b>Drawer Accessories</b>	<p><b>Rails</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Two side-to-side hanging rails per file drawer</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No cost</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify <i>with rails</i>.</li> </ul>
<b>Basic Drawer Interiors</b>	<p><b>18"D, 24"D, and 30"D box/box/file pedestals</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• No rails, pencil trays, or box drawer dividers</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>-\$ 50</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify <i>with basic drawers</i>.</li> </ul>

▶ Options, continued on next page

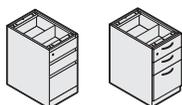
**Premium Wood Pricing:**  
For Premium wood 2 or Premium wood 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

 **For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.

► Options, continued from previous page

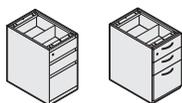
Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Lock and Keying</b>		
<b>Lock</b>		
• Ember Chrome	No cost	Specify with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.
• No lock	-\$ 61	Specify with no lock.
<b>Individual locking drawers</b>		
• File/file pedestals only	+\$122	Specify with individual drawer lock.
<b>Keying</b>		
• Factory- and field-installed keying		► Page 374
<b>Related Products</b>		
• Universal fixed to freestanding pedestal conversion kits		► Page 269
• Storage accessories		► Page 327

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RPF1827A\_\_ becomes RPF1827AP for proud steel front).



Tip: Use 27"H pedestals to align with Universal Storage with 3" base. 27"H pedestals support worksurfaces at 28½"H.

Tip: Only 22½"D, 23½"D, 28½"D, and 29½"D pedestals can accommodate legal-size filing.



Tip: 25½"H fixed pedestals are for use in the following two applications: as fixed pedestals when used underneath worksurfaces installed at lower than standard heights (for example, 27"H) or as freestanding pedestals when used with a conversion kit under height-adjustable worksurfaces.

Specification Information

Dimensions				Style Number	U.S. Base Prices		
D	W	H	Flush Steel Front		Proud Steel Front	Proud Wood Front	
					Suffix F	Suffix P	Suffix W

27"H Fixed Pedestals with 3" Base

Two Box Drawers and One File Drawer

17½"	18¾"	15"	27"	<b>RPF1827A__</b>	\$559	\$617	\$ 860
22½"	23½"	15"	27"	<b>RPF2427A__</b>	\$609	\$667	\$ 910
28½"	29½"	15"	27"	<b>RPF3027A__</b>	\$734	\$792	\$1035

Two File Drawers

17½"	18¾"	15"	27"	<b>RPF1827B__</b>	\$542	\$600	\$ 843
22½"	23½"	15"	27"	<b>RPF2427B__</b>	\$592	\$650	\$ 893
28½"	29½"	15"	27"	<b>RPF3027B__</b>	\$717	\$775	\$1018

25½"H Fixed Pedestals

Two Box Drawers and One File Drawer

17½"	18¾"	15"	25½"	<b>RPF1825A__</b>	\$559	\$617	\$ 860
22½"	23½"	15"	25½"	<b>RPF2425A__</b>	\$609	\$667	\$ 910
28½"	29½"	15"	25½"	<b>RPF3025A__</b>	\$734	\$792	\$1035

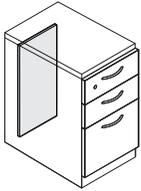
Two File Drawers

17½"	18¾"	15"	25½"	<b>RPF1825B__</b>	\$542	\$600	\$ 843
22½"	23½"	15"	25½"	<b>RPF2425B__</b>	\$592	\$650	\$ 893
28½"	29½"	15"	25½"	<b>RPF3025B__</b>	\$717	\$775	\$1018

Universal Storage

 **For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
► See page 1 for details.

# Universal Pedestal Counterweights for Desks



▶ Application guidelines, page 66.

*Tip: Counterweights fit 27"H fixed pedestals only.*

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 103</li> <li>• Pedestal counterweight: black</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Style number</li> </ul>

## Specification Information

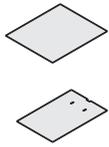
• Style • Number	• U.S. • Price
<b>RPCW</b>	\$136
:	:



**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

# Universal Fixed to Freestanding Pedestal Conversion Kits

Universal Fixed to Freestanding Pedestal Conversion Kits



Tip: Flush and proud front pedestals require different conversion kits. Be sure to order the correct style number for your application.

Tip: When converting a file/file pedestal with individual drawer locks, an interlocking bar is required to provide stability to unit. Order 1043922SR through Service Parts.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 103	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 1/8"H steel top: all paint price groups</li> <li>• Counterweight package</li> <li>• Safety interlock system conversion components</li> <li>• Installation hardware</li> </ul>	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for top ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 360.

## Specification Information

Dimensions D H	Style Number	U.S. Price
-------------------	-----------------	---------------

### For 27"H Proud Steel or Proud Wood Front Pedestals

18 3/8"	27"	<b>RPXCK2718P</b>	\$188
23 1/2"	27"	<b>RPXCK2724P</b>	\$208
29 1/2"	27"	<b>RPXCK2730P</b>	\$229

### For 27"H Flush Steel Front Pedestals

17 1/2"	27"	<b>RPXCK2718F</b>	\$188
22 5/8"	27"	<b>RPXCK2724F</b>	\$208
28 5/8"	27"	<b>RPXCK2730F</b>	\$229

### For 25 1/2"H Proud Steel or Proud Wood Front Pedestals

18 3/8"	25 1/2"	<b>RPXCK2518P</b>	\$188
23 1/2"	25 1/2"	<b>RPXCK2524P</b>	\$208
29 1/2"	25 1/2"	<b>RPXCK2530P</b>	\$229

### For 25 1/2"H Flush Steel Front Pedestals

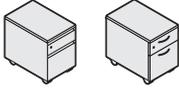
17 1/2 "	25 1/2"	<b>RPXCK2518F</b>	\$188
22 5/8 "	25 1/2"	<b>RPXCK2524F</b>	\$208
28 5/8 "	25 1/2"	<b>RPXCK2530F</b>	\$229

Universal Storage

 **For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

# Universal Mobile Pedestals

With Flush Steel, Proud Steel, or Proud Wood Fronts

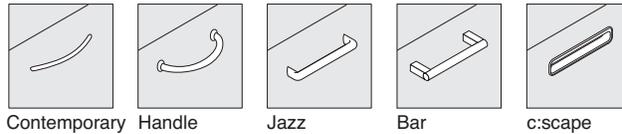


Tip: 1/8"H steel top is non-structural.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 102</li> <li>• Pedestal: paint price group 1</li> <li>• 1/8"H steel top: paint to match pedestal</li> <li>• Removable drawer fronts: paint to match pedestal or wood veneer if proud wood fronts selected</li> <li>• Integral pulls on units with flush steel fronts</li> <li>• Pulls: metal</li> <li>• Full drawer interiors: black only                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– One pencil tray per box/file or box/box/file and box drawer dividers</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome</li> <li>• Four hard-composition, non-locking casters: black only</li> <li>• Safety interlock mechanism</li> <li>• Counterweight package</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Style number with appropriate front style suffix in the space provided                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>F</b> Flush steel front</li> <li><b>P</b> Proud steel front</li> <li><b>W</b> Proud wood front</li> </ul> </li> <li>Paint color number for pedestal</li> <li>Wood color number for drawer fronts, if proud wood fronts selected</li> <li>Pull (see below under required selections)</li> <li>Metal color number for pulls, if proud steel or proud wood front selected</li> <li>Options, if selected (see below)                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 360.</li> </ul> </li> </ol>

## Required Selections

### Pulls



Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paint price group 1</li> <li>• Paint price group 2</li> <li>• Paint price group 3</li> <li>• Premium wood 2 on proud wood drawer fronts</li> <li>• Premium wood 3 on proud wood drawer fronts</li> <li>• Customiz stain on proud wood drawer fronts</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No cost</li> <li>+\$ 43</li> <li>+\$ 73</li> <li>See information at left</li> <li>See information at left</li> <li>No cost</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify paint color number.</li> <li>Specify paint color number.</li> <li>Specify paint color number.</li> <li>Specify Premium wood 2 finish number.</li> <li>Specify Premium wood 3 finish number.</li> <li>Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i>.</li> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.</li> </ul>
<b>Tops</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 1"H square edge steel top</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>+\$ 64</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify with <i>steel square top</i>.</li> </ul>
<b>Laminate top</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 13/16"H square edge laminate top</li> <li>• 17/16"H bullnose laminate top</li> <li>• Open Line laminate on laminate top</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>+\$275</li> <li>+\$313</li> <li>+\$ 67 plus cost of laminate</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify with <i>laminate top</i> and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.</li> <li>Specify with <i>bullnose laminate top</i> and indicate laminate color number.</li> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.</li> </ul>
<b>Wood veneer top</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 13/16"H wood veneer top</li> <li>• Premium wood 2</li> <li>• Premium wood 3</li> <li>• Customiz stain on wood veneer top</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>+\$383</li> <li>See information at left</li> <li>See information at left</li> <li>No cost</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify with <i>wood veneer top</i> and indicate wood color number.</li> <li>Specify with <i>wood veneer top</i> and indicate Premium wood 2 finish number.</li> <li>Specify with <i>wood veneer top</i> and indicate Premium wood 3 finish number.</li> <li>Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i>.</li> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.</li> </ul>
<b>Cushion top for factory installation on RPM2421C_ only</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Cushion top without handle</li> <li>• Cushion top with black handle</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>+\$337</li> <li>+\$429</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify with <i>cushion top</i> and indicate fabric color number.</li> <li>Specify with <i>cushion top and handle</i> and indicate fabric color number.</li> </ul>

**Premium Wood Pricing:**  
For Premium wood 2 or Premium wood 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Optional tops will increase the overall pedestal height.

Tip: If wood veneer top option is selected, finishes must be selected for both the wood veneer top and the wood veneer fronts.

**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.

▶ Options, continued on next page

► Options, continued from previous page

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Tops, cont</b>	<b>Upholstery on pedestal cushion top</b>	
• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 2	+\$ 10	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 3	+\$ 39	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 4	+\$ 48	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 5	+\$ 60	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 6	+\$ 85	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 7	+\$103	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 8	+\$149	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 9	+\$191	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 10	+\$232	Specify fabric color number.
• Leather price group	+\$595	Specify leather color number.
• Elmosoft leather price group	+\$688	Specify Elmosoft leather color number.
		► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 360.
		► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> to specify.
<b>Pulls</b>	<b>Flush steel fronts</b>	
• Full-width wood veneer pull	+\$248	Specify with wood pull and indicate wood color number.
• Customiz stain on wood veneer pull	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain.
		► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	<b>Proud steel or wood fronts</b>	
• Contemporary	No cost	Specify with contemporary pull.
• Handle	No cost	Specify with handle pull.
• Jazz	+\$ 17 per pull	Specify with jazz pull.
• Bar	+\$ 25 per pull	Specify with bar pull.
	<b>Proud steel fronts only</b>	
• c:scape	+\$ 29 per pull	Specify with c:scape pull.
<b>Drawer Accessories</b>	<b>Rails</b>	
• Two side-to-side hanging rails per file drawer	No cost	Specify with rails.
<b>Basic Drawer Interiors</b>	<b>Box/file and box/box/file pedestals</b>	
• No rails, pencil trays, or box drawer dividers	-\$ 50	Specify with basic drawers.
<b>Lock and Keying</b>	<b>Lock</b>	
• Ember Chrome	No cost	Specify with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.
	<b>Individual locking drawers</b>	
• File/file pedestals only	+\$122	Specify with individual drawer lock.
	<b>Keying</b>	
• Factory- and field-installed keying		► Page 374
<b>Related Products</b>	• Storage accessories	► Page 327

► Specification Information, on next page

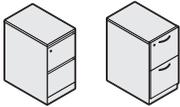
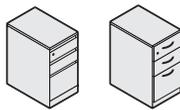
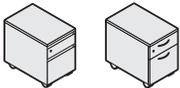
Universal Storage



**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ► See page 1 for details.

Universal Mobile Pedestals with Flush Steel, Proud Steel, or Proud Wood Fronts, continued

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RPM1821C\_\_ becomes RPM1821CP for proud steel front).



Options, on previous page

Specification Information

Actual Dimensions				Style Number	U.S. Base Prices		
D	W	H	Flush Steel Front		Proud Steel/Wood Front	Proud Wood Front	
					Suffix F	Suffix P	Suffix W

Box/File

17 1/2"	18 3/8"	15"	21"	RPM1821C__	\$790	\$848	\$1091
22 5/8"	23 1/2"	15"	21"	RPM2421C__	\$834	\$892	\$1135

Box/Box/File

17 1/2"	18 3/8"	15"	27"	RPM1827A__	\$877	\$906	\$1150
22 5/8"	23 1/2"	15"	27"	RPM2427A__	\$934	\$962	\$1206

File/File

17 1/2"	18 3/8"	15"	27"	RPM1827B__	\$862	\$890	\$1134
22 5/8"	23 1/2"	15"	27"	RPM2427B__	\$918	\$946	\$1190

Pedestal Cushion Top for Field Installation on RPM2421C\_\_ only

Actual Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Price
D	W	H		

Cushion Top without Handle

22 5/8"	15"	2 1/4"	RPXTC24F	\$297	(For use with RPM2421CF only)
23 1/2"	15"	2 1/4"	RPXTC24P	\$297	(For use with RPM2421CP and RPM2421CW only)

Cushion Top with Black Handle

22 5/8"	15"	2 1/4"	RPXTCH24F	\$400	(For use with RPM2421CF only)
23 1/2"	15"	2 1/4"	RPXTCH24P	\$400	(For use with RPM2421CP and RPM2421CW only)

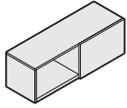


 **For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.



# Universal Sliding Door Bins with Steel or Wood Fronts

For Use with Answer Freestanding



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 106</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Overhead bin: paint price group 1</li> <li>• Sliding door: paint or wood</li> <li>• Recess beneath unit to accommodate shelf light</li> <li>• Shelf backstop</li> <li>• On-module attachment brackets with safety catch: black paint only</li> <li>• Vertical off-module attachment brackets, if selected: black paint only</li> <li>• Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Paint color number for overhead bin</li> <li>3 Paint or wood color number for door</li> <li>4 Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 360.</li> </ul>

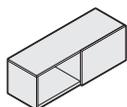
**Premium Wood Pricing:**  
For Premium wood 2 or Premium wood 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b>	<b>Overhead bin with one steel door</b>		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paint price group 1</li> <li>• Paint price group 2</li> <li>• Paint price group 3</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No cost</li> <li>+\$ 43</li> <li>+\$ 73</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify paint color number.</li> <li>Specify paint color number.</li> <li>Specify paint color number.</li> </ul>
	<b>Overhead bin with one wood door</b>		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paint price group 1</li> <li>• Paint price group 2</li> <li>• Paint price group 3</li> <li>• Premium wood 2 on wood door</li> <li>• Premium wood 3 on wood door</li> <li>• Customiz stain on wood door</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No cost</li> <li>+\$ 43</li> <li>+\$ 65</li> <li>See information at left</li> <li>See information at left</li> <li>No cost</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify paint color number.</li> <li>Specify paint color number.</li> <li>Specify paint color number.</li> <li>Specify Premium wood 2 finish number.</li> <li>Specify Premium wood 3 finish number.</li> <li>Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i>.</li> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.</li> </ul>
<b>Brackets</b>	<b>Off-module attachment brackets</b>		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• One vertical off-module bracket</li> <li>• Two vertical off-module brackets</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>+\$ 59</li> <li>+\$118</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify with <i>one vertical off-module bracket</i>.</li> <li>Specify with <i>two vertical off-module brackets</i>.</li> </ul>
	<b>No brackets</b>		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Omit brackets</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>-\$ 20</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify <i>omit brackets</i>.</li> </ul>
<b>Shelf Accessories</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Four dividers: white plastic</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>+\$ 45</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify with <i>dividers</i>.</li> </ul>
<b>Lock and Keying</b>	<b>Lock</b>		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• No lock</li> <li>• Ember Chrome</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>-\$ 61</li> <li>No cost</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify with <i>no lock</i>.</li> <li>Specify with <i>9250 Ember Chrome lock</i>.</li> </ul>
	<b>Keying</b>		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Factory- and field-installed keying</li> </ul>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Page 374</li> </ul>
<b>Related Products</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Accessories</li> <li>• Shelf lights</li> </ul>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Page 282</li> <li>▶ Pages 348–355</li> </ul>

 **For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.

**Specification Information**

Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
D	W	H				
			<b>Steel</b>		<b>Wood</b>	
15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	36"	16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	<b>RSB36TAK</b>	\$ 624	<b>RSB36WTAK</b>	\$1006
15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	42"	16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	<b>RSB42TAK</b>	\$ 646	<b>RSB42WTAK</b>	\$1028
15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	48"	16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	<b>RSB48TAK</b>	\$ 668	<b>RSB48WTAK</b>	\$1050
15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	60"	16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	<b>RSB60TAK</b>	\$1008	<b>RSB60WTAK</b>	\$1678
15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	66"	16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	<b>RSB66TAK</b>	\$1062	<b>RSB66WTAK</b>	\$1732
15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	72"	16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	<b>RSB72TAK</b>	\$1103	<b>RSB72WTAK</b>	\$1773



Tip: Overhead storage bins with a "TAK" suffix can be used with Privacy Wall as well.

▶ See Architectural Solutions Specification Guide for attachment information.



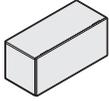
**For Canadian Pricing**

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

# Universal Over the Case Bins with Flat or Radius Fronts

For Use with Answer Freestanding



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 108	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Overhead bin with lift-up door: paint price group 1</li> <li>Recess beneath unit to accommodate shelf light</li> <li>Shelf backstop</li> <li>On-module attachment brackets with safety catch: black paint only</li> <li>Off-module attachment brackets, if selected: black paint only</li> <li>Picture frame door acrylic insert, if selected: 6538 Satin only</li> <li>Picture frame door glass insert, if selected: 6580 Ice White only</li> <li>Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Style number</li> <li>Paint color number for overhead bin</li> <li>Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol> <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 360.</p>

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b>	<b>Overhead bin with one door</b>		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Paint price group 1</li> <li>Paint price group 2</li> <li>Paint price group 3</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No cost</li> <li>+\$ 43</li> <li>+\$ 73</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify paint color number.</li> <li>Specify paint color number.</li> <li>Specify paint color number.</li> </ul>
	<b>Overhead bin with two doors</b>		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Paint price group 1</li> <li>Paint price group 2</li> <li>Paint price group 3</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No cost</li> <li>+\$ 59</li> <li>+\$101</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify paint color number.</li> <li>Specify paint color number.</li> <li>Specify paint color number.</li> </ul>
<b>Brackets</b>	<b>Off-module attachment brackets</b>		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>One vertical off-module bracket</li> <li>Two vertical off-module brackets</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>+\$ 59</li> <li>+\$118</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify with one vertical off-module bracket.</li> <li>Specify with two vertical off-module brackets.</li> </ul>
	<b>No brackets</b>		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Omit brackets</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>-\$ 20</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify omit brackets.</li> </ul>
<b>Picture Frame Door on Flat Fronts</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Omit insert</li> <li>Acrylic insert</li> <li>Glass insert (assist mechanism recommended)</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Prices at right</li> <li>Prices at right</li> <li>Prices at right</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify omit insert.</li> <li>Specify with acrylic insert.</li> <li>Specify with glass insert.</li> </ul>
	<b>Door Mechanism</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Assist mechanism for standard door, glass insert, or omit insert</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>+\$175 per door</li> </ul>
<b>Shelf Accessories</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Four dividers: white plastic</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>+\$ 45</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify with dividers.</li> </ul>
<b>Lock and Keying</b>	<b>Lock</b>		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No lock</li> <li>Ember Chrome</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>-\$ 61 per door</li> <li>No cost</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify with no lock.</li> <li>Specify with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.</li> </ul>
	<b>Keying</b>		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Factory- and field-installed keying</li> </ul>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Page 374</li> </ul>
<b>Related Products</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Accessories</li> <li>Shelf lights</li> </ul>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Page 282</li> <li>▶ Pages 348–355</li> </ul>

Tip: When ordering the omit insert option, remember that custom material cannot be factory installed. Custom material must be ordered from a material vendor.

Tip: A door assist mechanism cannot be used with an acrylic door insert.

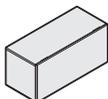
Tip: Overhead storage bins and shelves with a "TAK" suffix can be used with Privacy Wall as well. ▶ See *Architectural Solutions Specification Guide* for attachment information.



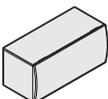
**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

**Specification Information**

Dimensions			Number of Doors	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Options (Add \$ to Base Price)		
D	W	H				Picture Frame Insert	Door Insert	Door Inserts
						Omit	Acrylic	Glass
						Insert	Insert	Insert



Tip: Overhead storage bins and shelves with a "TAK" suffix can be used with Privacy Wall as well. See Architectural Solutions Specification Guide for attachment information.



**Bins with Flat Fronts**

15¾"	24"	16¼"	1	<b>RBB24QTAK</b>	\$ 559	+\$244	+\$347	+\$416
15¾"	30"	16¼"	1	<b>RBB30QTAK</b>	\$ 582	+\$257	+\$367	+\$444
15¾"	36"	16¼"	1	<b>RBB36QTAK</b>	\$ 610	+\$270	+\$384	+\$472
15¾"	42"	16¼"	1	<b>RBB42QTAK</b>	\$ 633	+\$281	+\$403	+\$520
15¾"	48"	16¼"	1	<b>RBB48QTAK</b>	\$ 653	+\$293	+\$424	+\$567
15¾"	60"	16¼"	2	<b>RBB60QTAK</b>	\$1047	+\$480	+\$671	+\$846
15¾"	66"	16¼"	2	<b>RBB66QTAK</b>	\$1099	+\$492	+\$691	+\$896
15¾"	72"	16¼"	2	<b>RBB72QTAK</b>	\$1140	+\$502	+\$709	+\$944

**Bins with Radius Fronts**

15¾"	24"	16¼"	1	<b>RBB24QCTAK</b>	\$ 694	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
15¾"	30"	16¼"	1	<b>RBB30QCTAK</b>	\$ 717	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
15¾"	36"	16¼"	1	<b>RBB36QCTAK</b>	\$ 745	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
15¾"	42"	16¼"	1	<b>RBB42QCTAK</b>	\$ 768	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
15¾"	48"	16¼"	1	<b>RBB48QCTAK</b>	\$ 788	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
15¾"	60"	16¼"	2	<b>RBB60QCTAK</b>	\$1317	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
15¾"	66"	16¼"	2	<b>RBB66QCTAK</b>	\$1369	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
15¾"	72"	16¼"	2	<b>RBB72QCTAK</b>	\$1410	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.

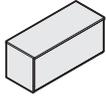
Universal Storage



**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
See page 1 for details.

# Universal In the Case Bins with Steel and Wood Flat Fronts

For Use with Answer Freestanding



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 108</li> <li>• Overhead bin with lift-up door: paint price group 1</li> <li>• Recess beneath unit to accommodate shelf light</li> <li>• Shelf backstop</li> <li>• On-module attachment brackets with safety catch: black paint only</li> <li>• Off-module attachment brackets, if selected: black paint only</li> <li>• Picture frame door acrylic insert, if selected: 6538 Satin only</li> <li>• Picture frame door glass insert, if selected: 6580 Ice White only</li> <li>• Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Paint color number for overhead bin</li> <li>3 Options, if selected (see below)</li> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 360.</li> </ul>

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b>	<b>Overhead bin with one steel door</b>		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+\$ 43	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+\$ 73	Specify paint color number.
	<b>Overhead bin with two steel doors</b>		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+\$ 59	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+\$101	Specify paint color number.
	<b>Overhead bin with one wood door</b>		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+\$ 43	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+\$ 65	Specify paint color number.
• Premium wood 2 on wood door	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number.	
• Premium wood 3 on wood door	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 3 finish number.	
• Customiz stain on wood door	No cost	Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> . ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .	
<b>Overhead bin with two wood doors</b>			
• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.	
• Paint price group 2	+\$ 59	Specify paint color number.	
• Paint price group 3	+\$ 89	Specify paint color number.	
• Premium wood 2 on wood door	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number.	
• Premium wood 3 on wood door	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 3 finish number.	
• Customiz stain on wood door	No cost	Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> . ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .	
<b>Brackets</b>	<b>Off-module attachment brackets</b>		
	• One vertical off-module bracket	+\$ 59	Specify with <i>one vertical off-module bracket</i> .
	• Two vertical off-module brackets	+\$118	Specify with <i>two vertical off-module brackets</i> .
<b>No brackets</b>			
	• Omit brackets	-\$ 20	Specify <i>omit brackets</i> .

▶ Options, continued on next page

**Premium Wood Pricing:**  
For Premium wood 2 or Premium wood 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

 **For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.

► Options, continued from previous page

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Picture Frame Door on Flat Fronts</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Omit insert</li> <li>• Acrylic insert</li> <li>• Glass insert (assist mechanism recommended)</li> </ul>	Prices below Prices below Prices below Specify <i>omit insert</i> . Specify with <i>acrylic insert</i> . Specify with <i>glass insert</i> .
<b>Door Mechanism</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Assist mechanism for standard door, glass insert, or omit insert</li> </ul>	+\$175 per door Specify with assist mechanism.
<b>Shelf Accessories</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Four dividers: white plastic</li> </ul>	+\$ 45 Specify with <i>dividers</i> .
<b>Lock and Keying</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>Lock</b></li> <li>• No lock</li> <li>• Ember Chrome</li> </ul>	-\$ 61 per door No cost Specify with <i>no lock</i> . Specify with <i>9250 Ember Chrome lock</i> .
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>Keying</b></li> <li>• Factory- and field-installed keying</li> </ul>	► Page 374
<b>Related Products</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Accessories</li> <li>• Shelf lights</li> </ul>	► Page 282 ► Pages 348–355

Tip: When ordering the omit insert option, remember that custom material cannot be factory installed. Custom material must be ordered from a material vendor.

Tip: A door assist mechanism cannot be used with an acrylic door insert.

Tip: Overhead storage bins and shelves with a "TAK" suffix can be used with Privacy Wall as well. ► See Architectural Solutions Specification Guide for attachment information.

Specification Information

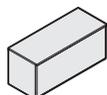
Dimensions D W H	Number of Doors	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Options (Add \$ to Base Price)		
				Picture Frame Insert	Door Acrylic Insert	Door Glass Insert

Bins with Steel Flat Fronts

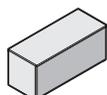
15¾"	24"	16¼"	1	<b>RBB24TAK</b>	\$ 559	+\$244	+\$347	+\$416
15¾"	30"	16¼"	1	<b>RBB30TAK</b>	\$ 582	+\$257	+\$367	+\$444
15¾"	36"	16¼"	1	<b>RBB36TAK</b>	\$ 610	+\$270	+\$384	+\$472
15¾"	42"	16¼"	1	<b>RBB42TAK</b>	\$ 633	+\$281	+\$403	+\$520
15¾"	48"	16¼"	1	<b>RBB48TAK</b>	\$ 653	+\$293	+\$424	+\$567
15¾"	60"	16¼"	2	<b>RBB60TAK</b>	\$1047	+\$480	+\$671	+\$846
15¾"	66"	16¼"	2	<b>RBB66TAK</b>	\$1099	+\$492	+\$691	+\$896
15¾"	72"	16¼"	2	<b>RBB72TAK</b>	\$1140	+\$502	+\$709	+\$944

Bins with Wood Flat Fronts

15¾"	24"	16¼"	1	<b>RBB24WTAK</b>	\$ 941	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
15¾"	30"	16¼"	1	<b>RBB30WTAK</b>	\$ 964	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
15¾"	36"	16¼"	1	<b>RBB36WTAK</b>	\$ 992	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
15¾"	42"	16¼"	1	<b>RBB42WTAK</b>	\$1015	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
15¾"	48"	16¼"	1	<b>RBB48WTAK</b>	\$1035	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
15¾"	60"	16¼"	2	<b>RBB60WTAK</b>	\$1717	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
15¾"	66"	16¼"	2	<b>RBB66WTAK</b>	\$1769	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
15¾"	72"	16¼"	2	<b>RBB72WTAK</b>	\$1810	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.



Tip: Overhead storage bins and shelves with a "TAK" suffix can be used with Privacy Wall as well. ► See Architectural Solutions Specification Guide for attachment information.

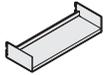


 **For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
► See page 1 for details.

# Universal Shelves

For Use with Answer Freestanding

## Universal Shelves



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 112</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Shelf: paint price group 1</li> <li>• Recess beneath unit to accommodate shelf light</li> <li>• Shelf backstop</li> <li>• On-module attachment hooks with safety catch</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Paint color number for shelf</li> <li>3 Options, if selected (see below)</li> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 360.</li> </ul>

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paint price group 1</li> <li>• Paint price group 2</li> <li>• Paint price group 3</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No cost</li> <li>+\$14</li> <li>+\$24</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify paint color number.</li> <li>Specify paint color number.</li> <li>Specify paint color number.</li> </ul>
<b>Related Products</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Accessories</li> <li>• Shelf lights</li> </ul>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Page 282</li> <li>▶ Pages 348–355</li> </ul>

Specification Information				
Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Price
D	W	H		
14 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	24"	7 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	<b>RSH24TAK</b>	\$182
14 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	30"	7 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	<b>RSH30TAK</b>	\$191
14 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	36"	7 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	<b>RSH36TAK</b>	\$203
14 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	42"	7 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	<b>RSH42TAK</b>	\$215
14 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	48"	7 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	<b>RSH48TAK</b>	\$233
14 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	60"	7 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	<b>RSH60TAK</b>	\$259
14 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	72"	7 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	<b>RSH72TAK</b>	\$289

Tip: Overhead storage bins and shelves with a "TAK" suffix can be used with Privacy Wall as well. ▶ See *Architectural Solutions Specification Guide* for attachment information.



**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

## Universal Personal Shelves



Tip: Overhead storage bins and shelves with a "TAK" suffix can be used with Privacy Wall as well.  
 ▶ See *Architectural Solutions Specification Guide* for attachment information.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
-------------------	---------------------

- |   |  |   |
|---|--|---|
| ▶ Need help?<br>Product details, page 112 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Personal shelf: paint price group1</li> <li>• Recess beneath unit to accommodate shelf light</li> <li>• On-module attachment hooks</li> </ul> | 1 Style number<br>2 Paint color number for personal shelf<br>3 Options, if selected (see below)<br>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 360. |
|---|--|---|

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
---------	------------	---------------------

- |                          |   |                           |   |
|--------------------------|---|---------------------------|---|
| <b>Surface Materials</b> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paint price group 1</li> <li>• Paint price group 2</li> <li>• Paint price group 3</li> </ul> | No cost<br>+\$14<br>+\$24 | Specify paint color number.<br>Specify paint color number.<br>Specify paint color number. |
|--------------------------|---|---------------------------|---|

### Specification Information

Dimensions		Style Number	U.S. Base Price
D	W		
13 1/16"	24"	<b>RDS24TAK</b>	\$182
13 1/16"	30"	<b>RDS30TAK</b>	\$191
13 1/16"	36"	<b>RDS36TAK</b>	\$203
13 1/16"	42"	<b>RDS42TAK</b>	\$215
13 1/16"	48"	<b>RDS48TAK</b>	\$233
:	:	:	:

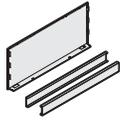


**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

# Accessories for Overhead Bins and Shelves

## Horizontal Wall Attachment Brackets

For Use with Universal Sliding Door, Universal Over the Case, and Universal In the Case Bins



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 115</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Brackets: paint price group 1</li> <li>• Steel back to enclose storage bin: paint price group 1</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Paint color number for brackets and back</li> <li>3 Options, if selected (see below)</li> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 360.</li> </ul>

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paint price group 1</li> <li>• Paint price group 2</li> <li>• Paint price group 3</li> </ul>	No cost +\$14 +\$24	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.

Specification Information		
Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
24"	<b>RBKHWM24</b>	\$198
25"	<b>RBKHWM25</b>	\$198
30"	<b>RBKHWM30</b>	\$198
35"	<b>RBKHWM35</b>	\$198
36"	<b>RBKHWM36</b>	\$198
42"	<b>RBKHWM42</b>	\$198
45"	<b>RBKHWM45</b>	\$198
48"	<b>RBKHWM48</b>	\$198
60"	<b>RBKHWM60</b>	\$198
70"	<b>RBKHWM70</b>	\$198
72"	<b>RBKHWM72</b>	\$198

## Dividers

For Use with Universal Sliding Door, Universal Over the Case, Universal In the Case, and Universal Shelves  
 For Use with Hutch Kit and Series 9000 Service Module Package Accessory Rail



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 114</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Package of four dividers: white plastic only</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Style number</li> </ul>

Specification Information	
Style Number	U.S. Price
<b>RDIV</b>	\$44



**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

## Dividers for Overhead Bin and Full-Height Shelf

For Use with Overhead Storage Products Introduced prior to March 2007



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 114	• Carton of four dividers: clear textured plastic	Style number

Specification Information				
• Dimensions			• Style	• U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Price
10¾"	4"	4½"	<b>TS7STDIV</b>	\$52

## Universal Vertical Off-Module Bracket

For Use with Universal Sliding Door, Universal Over the Case, and Universal In the Case Bins



*Tip: For two-sided, off-module application, order two vertical off-module brackets.*

*Tip: Vertical off-module brackets are used with wall-mounted channels.*

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 108	• Vertical off-module bracket with safety catch: black paint only	Style number

Specification Information	
• Style	• U.S.
Number	Price
<b>RBKVOFM</b>	\$57



### For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

### Wall Channels for TS Series Bins, Universal Bins, and Universal Shelves



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
-------------------	---------------------

- |  |   |  |
|--|---|--|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 116</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Pair of channels: paint</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Paint color number for channels</li> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 360.</li> </ul> |
|--|---|--|

Related Products
------------------

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Tackboard for use with wall channels</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Page 285</li> </ul> |
|--|--|

Specification Information		
• Height	• Style Number	• U.S. Price

66"	<b>TS7BSWHC</b>	\$111
:	:	:

### Wall Channel Horizontal Braces



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
-------------------	---------------------

- |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 116</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Brace: paint</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Paint color number for horizontal brace</li> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 360.</li> </ul> |
|--|--|--|

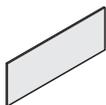
Specification Information		
• Width	• Style Number	• U.S. Price

42"	<b>TS742HB</b>	\$81
48"	<b>TS748HB</b>	\$81
60"	<b>TS760HB</b>	\$81
72"	<b>TS772HB</b>	\$81
:	:	:



**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

## Tackboards for Use with Wall Channels



Tip: 72"W tackboards accommodate fabric in the horizontal direction only.

Tip: For further information about fabric direction, ▶ Page 364.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Tackboard, fabric direction with horizontal application: fabric price group 1</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Fabric color number</li> <li>3 Options, if selected (see below)</li> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 360.</li> </ul>

Surface Materials	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Fabric price group 1</li> <li>Fabric price group 2</li> <li>Fabric price group 3</li> <li>Fabric price group 4</li> <li>Fabric price group 5</li> <li>Fabric price group COM</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No cost</li> <li>+\$14</li> <li>+\$26</li> <li>+\$38</li> <li>+\$59</li> <li>+\$36</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify fabric color number.</li> </ul>

### Fabric direction on 24"W to 60"W tackboards

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Vertical application</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with vertical application.
<b>Related Products</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Wall channels for Universal bins and shelves</li> </ul>		▶ Page 284

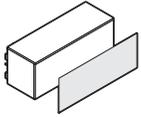
Specification Information			
Dimensions		Style Number	U.S. Base Price
W	H		
24"	18"	<b>TS71824TB</b>	\$125
30"	18"	<b>TS71830TB</b>	\$139
36"	18"	<b>TS71836TB</b>	\$152
42"	18"	<b>TS71842TB</b>	\$167
48"	18"	<b>TS71848TB</b>	\$185
60"	18"	<b>TS71860TB</b>	\$236
72"	18"	<b>TS71872TB</b>	\$290
:	:	:	:

 **For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.

Accessories for Overhead Bins and Shelves, continued

**Flexible Markerboard Surface**

For Use with Universal Over the Case Bins



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Flexible, magnetic markerboard surface to attach to door of overhead storage bin: white plastic</li> </ul>	Style number

**Specification Information**

Dimensions		Style Number	U.S. Price
W	H		
30"	16¼"	<b>R30MBB</b>	\$104
36"	16¼"	<b>R36MBB</b>	\$111
42"	16¼"	<b>R42MBB</b>	\$115
48"	16¼"	<b>R48MBB</b>	\$122
:	:	:	:



**For Canadian Pricing**

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

# Universal Curved Front Bins with Steel and Wood Doors

Universal Curved Front Bins with Steel and Wood Doors

*Tip: Basic attachment bracket allows only 12" off-module configurations on panels with vertical attachment. Bin must be the same width or up to 12" wider than the panel.*

**Premium Wood Pricing:**  
For Premium wood 2 or Premium wood 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

*Tip: Universal curved front bin cannot be mounted on a hutch kit, it can only be used on a wall mounted in a free-standing application.*

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 118</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Overhead storage bin: paint price group 1</li> <li>Door: paint or wood</li> <li>Basic attachment bracket: black only</li> <li>Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome</li> </ul>	<p>1 Style number with appropriate bracket suffix:  <b>ANS</b> = Answer  <b>NON</b> = NO BASIC BRACKET (see bracket options below)</p> <p>2 Paint or wood color number for storage bin</p> <p>3 Options, if selected (see below)</p> <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 360.</p>

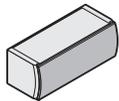
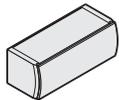
Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Paint price group 1</li> <li>Paint price group 2</li> <li>Premium wood 2 on wood door</li> <li>Premium wood 3 on wood door</li> <li>Customiz stain on wood door</li> </ul>	<p>No cost</p> <p>+\$48</p> <p>See information at left</p> <p>See information at left</p> <p>No cost</p>	<p>Specify paint color number.</p> <p>Specify paint color number.</p> <p>Specify Premium wood 2 finish number.</p> <p>Specify Premium wood 3 finish number.</p> <p>Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i>.</p> <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.</p>
<b>Lock and Keying</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Lock</li> <li>Keying</li> </ul>	<p>Ember Chrome</p> <p>No cost</p>	<p>Specify with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.</p> <p>▶ Page 374</p>
<b>Related Products</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Stationary shelf</li> <li>Bookends</li> <li>ADA pull</li> <li>Underline task light</li> </ul>		<p>▶ Page 288</p> <p>▶ Page 330</p> <p>▶ Page 289</p> <p>▶ Page 356</p>

## Specification Information

Dimensions	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
D W H		

With Steel Doors				
16½"	30"	15"	<b>KBIN30L__</b>	\$ 866
16½"	36"	15"	<b>KBIN36L__</b>	\$ 996
16½"	42"	15"	<b>KBIN42L__</b>	\$1142
16½"	48"	15"	<b>KBIN48L__</b>	\$1272
:	:	:	:	:

With Wood Doors				
16½"	30"	15"	<b>KBIN30LW__</b>	\$1484
16½"	36"	15"	<b>KBIN36LW__</b>	\$1614
16½"	42"	15"	<b>KBIN42LW__</b>	\$1760
16½"	48"	15"	<b>KBIN48LW__</b>	\$1890
:	:	:	:	:



*Tip: Only the door is wood. Cabinet is painted metal and end panels are ABS.*

 **For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.

# Universal L-Shelves and Stationary Shelves

For Universal Curved Front Bin and L-Shelf

*Tip: Universal L-shelf does not align with Universal overhead bin when mounted side by side.*

*Tip: Basic attachment bracket allows only 12" off-module configurations on panels with vertical attachment. L-shelf must be the same width or up to 12" wider than the panel.*

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 120</li> <li>• Shelf: paint price group 1</li> <li>• Basic attachment bracket: black only</li> <li>• Rods: shiny chrome</li> <li>• Spacers: 6695 Midnight only</li> <li>• Endcaps: 6695 Midnight only</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Appropriate bracket suffix for Universal L-Shelves:                     <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>ANS</b> = Answer</li> <li><b>NON</b> = NO BASIC BRACKET (see bracket options below)</li> </ul> </li> <li>3 Paint color number for shelf</li> <li>4 Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol> <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 360.</p>

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paint price group 1</li> <li>• Paint price group 2</li> <li>• Paint price group 3</li> </ul> <b>Universal L-Shelves</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paint price group 1</li> <li>• Paint price group 2</li> <li>• Paint price group 3</li> </ul> <b>Universal Stationary Shelves</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paint price group 1</li> <li>• Paint price group 2</li> <li>• Paint price group 3</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No cost</li> <li>+\$29</li> <li>+\$39</li> <li>No cost</li> <li>+\$14</li> <li>+\$24</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify paint color number.</li> </ul>
<b>Related Products</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Universal curved front bins</li> <li>• Bookends</li> <li>• Underline task light</li> </ul>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Page 287</li> <li>▶ Page 289</li> <li>▶ Page 356</li> </ul>

## Specification Information

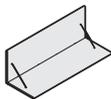
Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Price
D	W	H		

### Universal L-Shelves for Universal Curved Front Bin and Universal L-Shelf

14¼"	30"	15"	<b>KLSHF30__</b>	\$382
14¼"	36"	15"	<b>KLSHF36__</b>	\$405
14¼"	42"	15"	<b>KLSHF42__</b>	\$456
14¼"	48"	15"	<b>KLSHF48__</b>	\$461
:	:	:	:	:

### Stationary Shelves for Universal Curved Front Bin and Universal L-Shelf

14"	30"	6⅝"	<b>KSSH30</b>	\$210
14"	36"	6⅝"	<b>KSSH36</b>	\$228
14"	42"	6⅝"	<b>KSSH42</b>	\$250
14"	48"	6⅝"	<b>KSSH48</b>	\$270
:	:	:	:	:



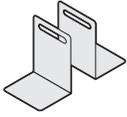
*Tip: Stationary shelf hangs from the bottom of curved front bins with KBIN\_ style numbers and L-shelves with KLSHF\_ style numbers. Space between bottom of bin or L-shelf and top of stationary shelf is 5½". Overall stationary shelf height dimension is 6⅝". Specify the same width as corresponding bin or L-shelf.*

*Tip: Shelf is steel with molded endcaps.*

# Accessories for Universal Curved Front Bin and Universal L-Shelves

Accessories for Universal Curved Front Bin and Universal L-Shelves

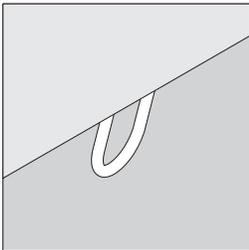
## Bookends



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 122</li> <li>• Package of two or twenty bookends: 6695 Midnight only</li> </ul>	Style number

Specification Information		
• Style Number	• Quantity	• U.S. Price
<b>KDIV02</b>	2	\$ 28
<b>KDIV20</b>	20	\$262
•	•	•

## ADA Pull



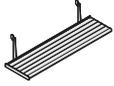
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 122</li> <li>• ADA pull: 6695 Midnight only</li> </ul>	Style number

Specification Information	
• Style Number	• U.S. Price
<b>KPULL</b>	\$48
•	•

Universal Storage

 **For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

# Slim Shelves



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 123	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Shelf: paint price group 1</li> <li>Attachment brackets: paint to match shelf</li> </ul>	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for shelf 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 360.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Paint price group 1</li> <li>Paint price group 2</li> <li>Paint price group 3</li> </ul>	No cost +\$14 +\$24	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.

Specification Information			
Dimensions		Style	U.S.
D	W	Number	Base Price
6"	24"	<b>RSS24TAK</b>	\$190
6"	30"	<b>RSS30TAK</b>	\$203
6"	36"	<b>RSS36TAK</b>	\$217
6"	42"	<b>RSS42TAK</b>	\$233
6"	48"	<b>RSS48TAK</b>	\$248
6"	60"	<b>RSS60TAK</b>	\$310
6"	72"	<b>RSS72TAK</b>	\$340
6"	96"	<b>RSS96TAK</b>	\$401
:	:	:	:

Tip: Slim shelves with a "TAK" suffix can attach to Privacy Wall.  
 ▶ See *Architectural Solutions Specification Guide* for attachment information.

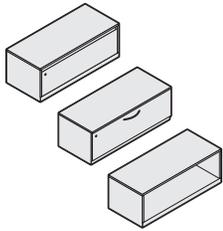


**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.



# Universal One-High, 1.5-High, and Two Drawer Lateral Files

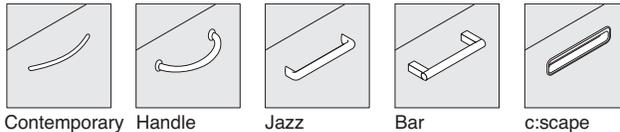
with Flush Steel, Proud Steel, Proud Wood, or Open Fronts



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 124</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Lateral file: paint price group 1</li> <li>1"H top on units with flush steel or proud steel fronts: paint to match file</li> <li>1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"H top and drawer fronts on units with proud wood fronts: wood veneer</li> <li>Base: paint to match file</li> <li>Pulls: metal</li> <li>Integral pulls on units with flush steel fronts</li> <li>Central lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome</li> <li>One label holder per drawer: clear plastic</li> <li>Drawer body: black only</li> <li>Drawer suspensions: black only</li> <li>One hanging folder bar per drawer on 18"D units</li> <li>Two rails per drawer on 24"D units</li> <li>Four adjustable leveling glides</li> <li>Counterweight package, if selected</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Style number with appropriate front style suffix in the space provided                     <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>F</b> Flush steel front</li> <li><b>P</b> Proud steel front</li> <li><b>W</b> Proud wood front</li> </ul> </li> <li>Paint color number for file</li> <li>Wood color number for drawer fronts and top, if proud wood front selected</li> <li>Base (see below under required selections)</li> <li>Pull (see below under required selections)</li> <li>Metal color number for pulls, if proud steel or proud wood front selected</li> <li>Options, if selected (see below)                     <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 360.</li> </ul> </li> </ol>

Required Selections			
<b>Bases</b>	• Universal 3" base	No cost	Specify with <i>Universal 3" base</i> , painted to match tower.
	• FrameOne foot base	+\$ 89	Specify with <i>FrameOne foot base</i> , painted to match tower.
	• c:scape glide base	+\$ 89	Specify with <i>c:scape glide base</i> , 4799 Platinum only.

**Pulls**



Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paint price group 1</li> <li>• Paint price group 2</li> <li>• Paint price group 3</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No cost</li> <li>+\$ 73</li> <li>+\$125</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify paint color number.</li> <li>Specify paint color number.</li> <li>Specify paint color number.</li> </ul>
<b>Premium wood on proud wood fronts and top</b>		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Premium wood 2</li> <li>• Premium wood 3</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>See information at left</li> <li>See information at left</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify Premium wood 2 finish number.</li> <li>Specify Premium wood 3 finish number.</li> </ul>
<b>Customiz stain on proud wood fronts and top</b>		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 28"H files</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> .
<b>Tops with Flush Steel Front and Proud Steel Front</b>		
<b>Security top</b>		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• For use on 28"H lateral files only</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with <i>security top</i> .
<b>No top</b>		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• For use with a cushion top or beneath a common top</li> </ul>	-\$ 94	Specify with <i>no top</i> .
<b>Laminate top</b>		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Square edge laminate top</li> </ul>	+\$130	Specify with <i>laminate top</i> and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• FrameOne laminate top</li> </ul>	+\$341	Specify with <i>FrameOne laminate top</i> and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Open Line laminate on laminate top</li> </ul>	+\$ 67 plus cost of laminate	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .

▶ Options, continued on next page

**Premium Wood Pricing:**  
For Premium wood 2 or Premium wood 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Security top reduces overall height by approximately 1".

Tip: Laminate and wood veneer tops are 3/16" taller than other tops and will add 3/16" to overall case height.

Tip: FrameOne tops are available on 28"H lateral files only. FrameOne top will add 1/2" to the overall height.

Tip: Service part Y30291SR, (paintable black plug), can be ordered to cover the glide adjustment holes in the front of the lateral file.

► Options, continued from previous page

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Top with Flush Steel Front and Proud Steel Front, continued</b>	<b>Wood veneer top</b>		
	• Wood veneer top	+\$394	Specify with wood veneer top and indicate wood color number.
	• FrameOne wood veneer top	+\$604	Specify with FrameOne wood veneer top and indicate wood color number.
	• Premium wood 2	See information at left	Specify with wood veneer top and indicate Premium wood 2 finish number.
	• Premium wood 3	See information at left	Specify with wood veneer top and indicate Premium wood 3 finish number.
	• Customiz stain on wood veneer top	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain. ► See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
	<b>Tops with Proud Wood Front</b>	<b>Security top</b>	
	• For use on 28"H lateral files only	-\$394	Specify with security top.
	<b>No top</b>		
	• For use with a cushion top or beneath a common top	-\$488	Specify with no top.
	<b>Laminate top</b>		
	• Square edge laminate top	-\$264	Specify with laminate top and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• FrameOne laminate top	-\$ 53	Specify with FrameOne laminate top and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges. ► See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
	• Open Line laminate on laminate top	+\$ 67 plus cost of laminate	
	<b>Wood top</b>		
	• FrameOne wood veneer top	+\$210	Specify with FrameOne wood veneer top and indicate wood color number.
<b>Drawer Interiors</b>	• HF bar for use on 24"D units only	+\$ 12	Specify with HF bar.
	• Divider package	+\$ 25	Specify with divider package.
	• Rails for use on 18"D units only	+\$ 32	Specify with rails.
<b>Pulls</b>	<b>Proud steel or wood fronts</b>		
	• Contemporary	No cost	Specify with contemporary pull.
	• Handle	No cost	Specify with handle pull.
	• Jazz	+\$ 17 per pull	Specify with jazz pull.
	• Bar	+\$ 25 per pull	Specify with bar pull.
	<b>Proud steel fronts only</b>		
	• c:scape	+\$ 29 per pull	Specify with c:scape pull.
<b>Counterweights</b>	<b>One-High and 1.5-High Lateral Files with Universal 3" Base</b>		
	• Package A	+\$198	Specify with counterweight.
	• Package B	+\$198	Specify with counterweight.
	• Package C	+\$198	Specify with counterweight.
	• Package D	+\$169	Specify with counterweight.
	• Package E	+\$169	Specify with counterweight.
	• Package F	+\$169	Specify with counterweight.
	<b>One-High and 1.5-High Lateral Files with c:scape Glide and FrameOne Foot Bases</b>		
	• Package G	+\$227	Specify with counterweight.
	• Package H	+\$287	Specify with counterweight.
	• Package J	+\$287	Specify with counterweight.
	<b>Two Drawer with Universal 3" Bases</b>		
	• Package 3	+\$109	Specify with counterweight.
• Package 4	+\$142	Specify with counterweight.	
<b>Two Drawer with c:scape Glide and FrameOne Foot Bases</b>			
• Package 7	+\$172	Specify with counterweight.	
• Package 8	+\$216	Specify with counterweight.	

Tip: Wood veneer tops are 3/16" taller than other tops and will add 3/16" to overall case height.

Tip: FrameOne tops are available on 28"H lateral files only. FrameOne top will add 1/2" to the overall height.

**Premium Wood Pricing:**  
For Premium wood 2 or Premium wood 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Full-fill finish (option) is available on field-installed tops only.  
► Page 324

Tip: Security top reduces overall height by approximately 1".

Tip: 6"H box drawers come standard with a divider package.

Tip: Some cabinets with the c:scape glide base or FrameOne foot base require a different counterweight than the Universal 3" base. Please specify accordingly.

Tip: Counterweight packages are recommended based on case size and interior options.

Tip: Counterweight option should be specified if the cabinet is not ganged back-to-back to adjacent cabinets or bolted to the floor or wall. Cabinets ganged side-to-side require a counterweight.

Tip: Counterweight packages ship separately from case and must be installed on site.



**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
► See page 1 for details.

► Options, continued on next page

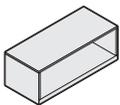
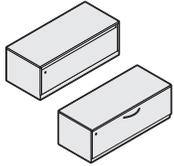
Universal One-High, 1.5-High, and Two Drawer Lateral Files with Flush Steel, Proud Steel, Proud Wood, or Open Fronts, continued

► Options, continued from previous page

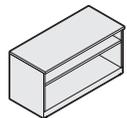
Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Lock and Keying</b>		
<b>Lock</b>		
• Ember Chrome	No cost	Specify with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.
<b>Individual locking drawers</b>		
• 18"D with two drawers	+\$122	Specify with individual lock.
• 24"D with two drawers	+\$136	Specify with individual lock.
<b>Keying</b>		
• Factory- and field-installed keying		► Page 374
<b>Related Products</b>		
• Cushion tops		► Page 296
• Field-installed tops		► Page 323
• Storage accessories		► Page 327
• Bookends		► Page 330
• Counterweight packages		► Page 332

Tip: Height dimension listed is for units with 1" top. Overall height will vary if another top is selected.

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RLF18301\_\_ becomes RLF18301F for flush steel front).



Tip: The suffix for open configurations define the unit as flush steel or proud steel to match additional Universal storage.



Tip: The suffix for open-open configurations define the unit as flush steel or proud steel to match additional Universal storage.

Tip: For open-open units, the shelf is affixed with screws. The screws can be removed to adjust the clips/shelf to a different height.

Specification Information												
Dimensions		W		H		Counterweight Packages		Style Number		U.S. Base Prices		
D										Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel Front	Proud Wood Front
Flush Steel	Proud Steel/Wood					Universal 3" Base	FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases			Suffix F	Suffix P	Suffix W

**One 12"H Drawer**

18"	18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	30"	16"	Package A	Package G	<b>RLF18301</b> __	\$ 763	\$ 784	\$1555
18"	18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	36"	16"	Package B	Package H	<b>RLF18361</b> __	\$ 845	\$ 877	\$1643
18"	18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	42"	16"	Package C	Package J	<b>RLF18421</b> __	\$ 927	\$ 966	\$1726
23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	24"	30"	16"	Package A	Package G	<b>RLF24301</b> __	\$ 860	\$ 897	\$1662
23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	24"	36"	16"	Package B	Package H	<b>RLF24361</b> __	\$ 998	\$1045	\$1801

**Open Configurations**

18"	18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	30"	16"	Not required	Not required	<b>RSC18301A</b> __	\$ 651	\$ 705	N.A.
18"	18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	36"	16"	Not required	Not required	<b>RSC18361A</b> __	\$ 762	\$ 827	N.A.
18"	18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	42"	16"	Not required	Not required	<b>RSC18421A</b> __	\$ 865	\$ 938	N.A.
23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	24"	30"	16"	Not required	Not required	<b>RSC24301A</b> __	\$ 793	\$ 855	N.A.
23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	24"	36"	16"	Not required	Not required	<b>RSC24361A</b> __	\$ 968	\$1048	N.A.

**Open-Open Configurations**

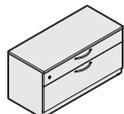
**One 6"H Opening with Fixed Shelf and One 12"H Opening with Fixed Shelf**

18"	18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	30"	22"	Not required	Not required	<b>RLF18301A</b> __	\$ 684	\$ 742	N.A.
18"	18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	36"	22"	Not required	Not required	<b>RLF18361A</b> __	\$ 822	\$ 891	N.A.
18"	18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	42"	22"	Not required	Not required	<b>RLF18421A</b> __	\$ 953	\$1032	N.A.
23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	24"	30"	22"	Not required	Not required	<b>RLF24301A</b> __	\$ 903	\$ 976	N.A.
23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	24"	36"	22"	Not required	Not required	<b>RLF24361A</b> __	\$1077	\$1162	N.A.

► Specification Information, continued on next page

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

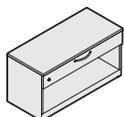
Specification Information								
Dimensions			Counterweight Packages		Style Number	U.S. Base Prices		
D	W	H	Universal 3" Base	FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases		Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel Front	Proud Wood Front
Flush Steel	Proud Steel/Wood							
						Suffix F	Suffix P	Suffix W



**Drawer-Drawer Configurations**

**One 6"H Drawer and One 12" Drawer**

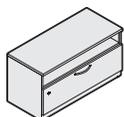
18"	18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	30"	22"	Package A	Package A	<b>RLF18301B</b>	\$ 822	\$ 880	\$1785
18"	18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	36"	22"	Package B	Package B	<b>RLF18361B</b>	\$ 963	\$1029	\$1913
18"	18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	42"	22"	Package C	Package C	<b>RLF18421B</b>	\$1091	\$1171	\$2164
23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	24"	30"	22"	Package A	Package A	<b>RLF24301B</b>	\$1043	\$1114	\$2140
23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	24"	36"	22"	Package B	Package B	<b>RLF24361B</b>	\$1216	\$1302	\$2301



**Drawer-Open Configurations**

**One 6"H Drawer and One 12"H Opening with Fixed Shelf**

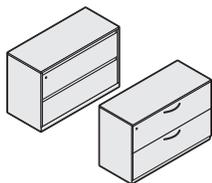
18"	18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	30"	22"	Package D	Package D	<b>RLF18301C</b>	\$ 762	\$ 818	\$1636
18"	18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	36"	22"	Package E	Package E	<b>RLF18361C</b>	\$ 899	\$ 964	\$1765
18"	18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	42"	22"	Package F	Package F	<b>RLF18421C</b>	\$1023	\$1101	\$2016
23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	24"	30"	22"	Package D	Package D	<b>RLF24301C</b>	\$ 973	\$1046	\$1992
23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	24"	36"	22"	Package E	Package E	<b>RLF24361C</b>	\$1143	\$1225	\$2153



**Open-Drawer Configurations**

**One 6"H Opening with Fixed Shelf and One 12" Drawer**

18"	18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	30"	22"	Package A	Package A	<b>RLF18301D</b>	\$ 762	\$ 818	\$1636
18"	18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	36"	22"	Package B	Package B	<b>RLF18361D</b>	\$ 899	\$ 964	\$1765
18"	18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	42"	22"	Package C	Package C	<b>RLF18421D</b>	\$1023	\$1101	\$2016
23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	24"	30"	22"	Package A	Package A	<b>RLF24301D</b>	\$ 973	\$1046	\$1992
23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	24"	36"	22"	Package B	Package B	<b>RLF24361D</b>	\$1143	\$1225	\$2153



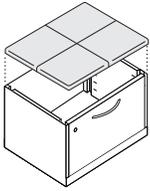
**Two 12"H Drawers**

18"	18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	30"	28"	Package 3	Package 7	<b>RLF18302</b>	\$ 844	\$ 901	\$1793
18"	18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	36"	28"	Package 4	Package 8	<b>RLF18362</b>	\$ 985	\$1053	\$1921
18"	18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	42"	28"	Package 4	Package 8	<b>RLF18422</b>	\$1113	\$1193	\$2172
23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	24"	30"	28"	Package 3	Package 7	<b>RLF24302</b>	\$1033	\$1105	\$2148
23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	24"	36"	28"	Package 4	Package 8	<b>RLF24362</b>	\$1239	\$1325	\$2309

 **For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the  
Canadian price factor.  
► See page 1 for details.

# Cushion Tops

For Universal One-High and 1.5-High Lateral Files



Tip: Seam pattern is determined by upholstery selected.

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style of the lateral (for example, RPDC1830\_\_ becomes RPDC1830F for cushion top for flush steel front).

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
-------------------	--	---------------------

- |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 125</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Cushion top: fabric</li> <li>• Attachment hardware</li> </ul> | <p>1 Style number with appropriate front style suffix in the space provided</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>F</b> Flush steel front</li> <li><b>P</b> Proud steel/wood front</li> </ul> <p>2 Fabric color number</p> <p>3 Options, if selected (see below)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 360.</li> </ul> |
|--|--|--|

Surface Materials	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
-------------------	---------	------------	---------------------

	<b>Upholstery</b>		
	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+\$ 10	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+\$ 39	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+\$ 48	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+\$ 60	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 6	+\$ 85	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 7	+\$103	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 8	+\$149	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 9	+\$191	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 10	+\$232	Specify fabric color number.
	• Elmosoft leather price group	+\$595	Specify Elmosoft leather color number.
	• Leather price group	+\$688	Specify leather color number.
	• Customer's Own Material (COM) or Customer's own Leather (COL)	+\$ 16	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .

- |                         |  |  |
|-------------------------|--|--|
| <b>Related Products</b> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Universal One-High lateral files</li> <li>• Universal 1.5-High lateral files</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Page 292</li> <li>▶ Page 292</li> </ul> |
|-------------------------|--|--|

### Specification Information

Dimensions		W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	
D	Front				Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel/Wood Front

### Cushion Tops

18"	18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	30"	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	<b>RPDC1830__</b>	\$585	\$585
18"	18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	36"	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	<b>RPDC1836__</b>	\$597	\$597
18"	18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	42"	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	<b>RPDC1842__</b>	\$608	\$608
24"	24 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	30"	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	<b>RPDC2430__</b>	\$622	\$622
24"	24 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	36"	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	<b>RPDC2436__</b>	\$632	\$632



**For Canadian Pricing**

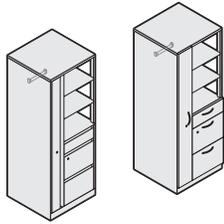
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.



# Universal Open Side Towers

with Flush Steel, Proud Steel, or Proud Wood Fronts



▶ Need help?  
Product details,  
page 128

### Standard Includes

- Tower: paint price group 1
- 1"H top: paint to match tower
- Door and drawer fronts on units with proud wood fronts: wood veneer
- Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome
- Base: paint to match tower
- Pulls: metal
- Integral pulls on units with flush steel fronts
- Drawer body: black only
- Adjustable shelves on 52"H and 65½"H: paint to match tower
- Brackets for adjustable shelves: black
- Post to support adjustable shelf: paint to match tower
- One box drawer divider and one pencil tray: black only
- Coat rod: black
- Four adjustable leveling glides
- Counterweight package, if selected

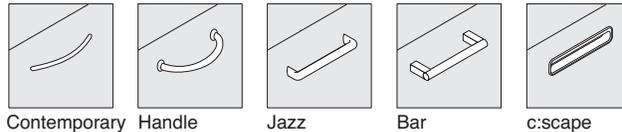
### Required to Specify

- 1 Style number with appropriate front style suffix in the space provided
    - F** Flush steel front
    - P** Proud steel front
    - W** Proud wood front
  - 2 Paint color number for tower
  - 3 Wood color number for door and drawer fronts, if proud wood front selected
  - 4 Base (see below under required selections)
  - 5 Pull (see below under required selections)
  - 6 Metal color number for pulls, if proud steel or proud wood front selected
  - 7 Options, if selected (see below)
- ▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 360.

*Tip: Power infeed sits proud of the panel approximately 3" and will interfere with Universal storage with the Universal 3" base, FrameOne foot base, or c:scape glide.*

Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Bases</b>		
• Universal 3" base	No cost	Specify with <i>Universal 3" base</i> , painted to match tower.
• FrameOne foot base	+\$178	Specify with <i>FrameOne foot base</i> , painted to match tower.
• c:scape glide base	+\$178	Specify with <i>c:scape glide base</i> , 4799 Platinum only.

### Pulls



Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b>		
• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 2	+\$ 73	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 3	+\$125	Specify paint color number.
• Premium wood 2 on proud wood fronts and top	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number.
• Premium wood 3 on proud wood fronts and top	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 3 finish number.
• Customiz stain on proud wood fronts and top	No cost	Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> . ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .

**Premium Wood Pricing:**  
*For Premium wood 2 or Premium wood 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

*Tip: Laminate and wood veneer tops are 3/16" taller than other tops and will add 3/16" to overall case height.*

Tops with Flush Steel Front, Proud Steel Front, and Proud Wood Front	Laminate top	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
• Square edge laminate top		+\$130	Specify with <i>laminate top</i> and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
• Open Line laminate on laminate top		+\$ 67 plus cost of laminate	
	Wood veneer top		
• Wood veneer top		+\$394	Specify with <i>wood veneer top</i> and indicate wood color number.
• Premium wood 2		See information at left	Specify with <i>wood veneer top</i> and indicate Premium wood 2 finish number.
• Premium wood 3		See information at left	Specify with <i>wood veneer top</i> and indicate Premium wood 3 finish number.
• Customiz stain on wood veneer top on units with flush steel or proud steel fronts		No cost	Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> . ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .

*Tip: If wood veneer top option is selected, wood veneer top color will default to match wood front.*



**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.

▶ **Options, continued on next page**

► Options, continued from previous page

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Glass Shelves</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>On 52"H towers +\$113</li> <li>On 65½"H towers +\$226</li> </ul>	Specify with glass shelves. Specify with glass shelves.
<b>Pulls</b>	<b>Proud steel or wood fronts</b>	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Contemporary No cost</li> <li>Handle No cost</li> <li>Jazz +\$ 17 per pull</li> <li>Bar +\$ 25 per pull</li> </ul>	Specify with contemporary pull. Specify with handle pull. Specify with jazz pull. Specify with bar pull.
	<b>Proud steel fronts only</b>	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>c:scape +\$ 29 per pull</li> </ul>	Specify with c:scape pull.
<b>Counterweights</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Tower Package 1 +\$100</li> <li>Tower Package 2 +\$123</li> </ul>	Specify with counterweight. Specify with counterweight.
<b>Lock and Keying</b>	<b>Lock</b>	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Ember Chrome No cost</li> </ul>	Specify with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.
	<b>Keying</b>	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Factory- and field-installed keying</li> </ul>	► Page 374
<b>Related Products</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Field-installed tops</li> <li>Storage accessories</li> <li>Bookends</li> <li>Counterweight packages</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>► Page 323</li> <li>► Page 327</li> <li>► Page 330</li> <li>► Page 332</li> </ul>

Tip: Glass shelves are not available on 18"D towers.

Tip: Height dimension listed is for units with 1" top. Overall height will vary if another top is selected.

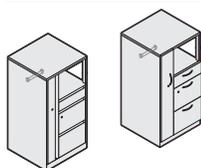
Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RQS24244LA\_\_ becomes RQS24244LAF for flush steel front).

**Specification Information**

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices			Counterweights			
				Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel Front	Proud Wood Front	Steel Fronts Universal 3" Base	FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases	Wood Fronts Universal 3" Base	FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases
				Suffix F	Suffix P	Suffix W				

**Tower with Door Hinged on Left**

**One 6"H Drawer and Two 12"H Drawers**



18"	18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	24"	47 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	<b>RQS182448LA__</b>	\$1905	\$2212	\$2660	Package 1	Package 1	Package 2	Package 2
23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	24"	24"	47 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	<b>RQS242448LA__</b>	\$2109	\$2416	\$2864	Not required	Package 1	Not required	Package 1
29 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	30"	24"	47 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	<b>RQS302448LA__</b>	\$2313	\$2620	\$3068	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required

► Specification Information, continued on next page

 **For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
► See page 1 for details.

Universal Open Side Towers with Flush Steel, Proud Steel, or Proud Wood Fronts, continued

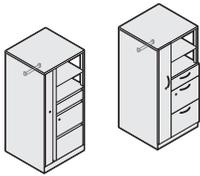
► Specification Information, continued from previous page

**Specification Information**

Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Prices			Counterweights			
D	W	H		Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel Front	Proud Wood Front	Steel Fronts		Wood Fronts	
Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel/Wood Front			Suffix F	Suffix P	Suffix W	Universal 3" Base	FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases	Universal 3" Base	FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases

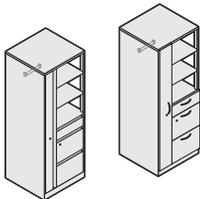
**Tower with Door Hinged on Left, continued**

**One Adjustable Shelf, One 6"H Drawer, and Two 12"H Drawers**



18"	18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	24"	52"	<b>RQS18244LA</b> __	\$1967	\$2274	\$2722	Package 1	Package 1	Package 1	Package 1
23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	24"	24"	52"	<b>RQS24244LA</b> __	\$2188	\$2495	\$2943	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required
29 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	30"	24"	52"	<b>RQS30244LA</b> __	\$2409	\$2716	\$3164	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required

**Two Adjustable Shelves, One 6"H Drawer, and Two 12"H Drawers**



18"	18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	24"	65 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	<b>RQS18245LC</b> __	\$2320	\$2627	\$3075	Package 1	Package 1	Package 1	Package 1
23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	24"	24"	65 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	<b>RQS24245LC</b> __	\$2577	\$2884	\$3332	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required
29 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	30"	24"	65 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	<b>RQS30245LC</b> __	\$2835	\$3142	\$3590	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required

► Specification Information, continued on next page



**For Canadian Pricing**

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

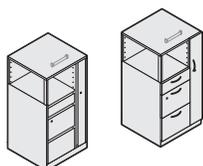
► See page 1 for details.

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information												
Dimensions				Style Number	U.S. Base Prices			Counterweights				
D	W	H			Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel Front	Proud Wood Front	Steel Fronts		Wood Fronts		
Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel/Wood Front				Suffix F	Suffix P	Suffix W	Universal 3" Base	FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases	Universal 3" Base	FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases	

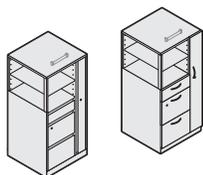
**Tower with Door Hinged on Right**

**One 6"H Drawer and Two 12"H Drawers**



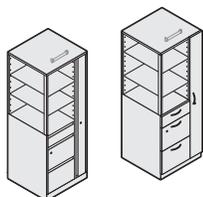
18"	18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	24"	47 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	<b>RQS182448RA</b> __	\$1905	\$2212	\$2660	Package 1	Package 1	Package 2	Package 2
23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	24"	24"	47 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	<b>RQS242448RA</b> __	\$2109	\$2416	\$2864	Not required	Package 1	Not required	Package 1
29 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	30"	24"	47 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	<b>RQS302448RA</b> __	\$2313	\$2620	\$3068	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required

**One Adjustable Shelf, One 6"H Drawer, and Two 12"H Drawers**



18"	18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	24"	52"	<b>RQS18244RA</b> __	\$1967	\$2274	\$2722	Package 1	Package 1	Package 1	Package 1
23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	24"	24"	52"	<b>RQS24244RA</b> __	\$2188	\$2495	\$2943	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required
29 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	30"	24"	52"	<b>RQS30244RA</b> __	\$2409	\$2716	\$3164	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required

**Two Adjustable Shelves, One 6"H Drawer, and Two 12"H Drawers**



18"	18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	24"	65 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	<b>RQS18245RC</b> __	\$2320	\$2627	\$3075	Package 1	Package 1	Package 1	Package 1
23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	24"	24"	65 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	<b>RQS24245RC</b> __	\$2577	\$2884	\$3332	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required
29 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	30"	24"	65 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	<b>RQS30245RC</b> __	\$2835	\$3142	\$3590	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required



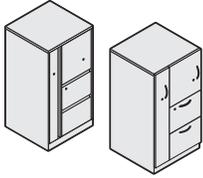
**For Canadian Pricing**

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

# Universal Dual Door Towers

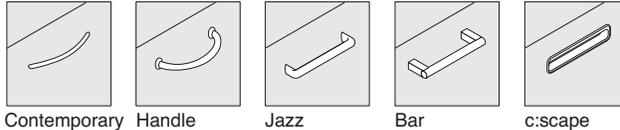
with Flush Steel, Proud Steel, or Proud Wood Fronts



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<p>▶ Need help? Product details, page 128</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Tower: paint price group 1</li> <li>• 1"H top: paint to match tower</li> <li>• Door and drawer fronts on units with proud wood fronts: wood veneer</li> <li>• Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome</li> <li>• Base (see below under required selections)</li> <li>• Pulls: metal</li> <li>• Integral pulls on units with flush steel fronts</li> <li>• Drawer body: black only</li> <li>• Adjustable shelves on 52"H and 65½"H: paint to match tower</li> <li>• Brackets for adjustable shelves: black</li> <li>• Post to support adjustable shelf: paint to match tower</li> <li>• One box drawer divider and one pencil tray: black only</li> <li>• Coat rod: black</li> <li>• Four adjustable leveling glides</li> <li>• Counterweight package, if selected</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number with appropriate front style suffix in the space provided                     <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>F</b> Flush steel front</li> <li><b>P</b> Proud steel front</li> <li><b>W</b> Proud wood front</li> </ul> </li> <li>2 Paint color number for tower</li> <li>3 Wood color number for door and drawer fronts, if proud wood front selected</li> <li>4 Base (see below under required selections)</li> <li>5 Pull (see below under required selections)</li> <li>6 Metal color number for pulls, if proud steel or proud wood front selected</li> <li>7 Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol> <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 360.</p>

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Bases</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Universal 3" base</li> <li>• FrameOne foot base</li> <li>• c:scape glide base</li> </ul>	<p>No cost</p> <p>+\$178</p> <p>+\$178</p>	<p>Specify with <i>Universal 3" base</i>, painted to match tower.</p> <p>Specify with <i>FrameOne foot base</i>, painted to match tower.</p> <p>Specify with <i>c:scape glide base</i>, 4799 Platinum only.</p>

**Pulls**



	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paint price group 1</li> <li>• Paint price group 2</li> <li>• Paint price group 3</li> <li>• Premium wood 2 on proud wood fronts and top</li> <li>• Premium wood 3 on proud wood fronts and top</li> <li>• Customiz stain on proud wood fronts and top</li> </ul>	<p>No cost</p> <p>+\$ 73</p> <p>+\$125</p> <p>See information at left</p> <p>See information at left</p> <p>No cost</p>	<p>Specify paint color number.</p> <p>Specify paint color number.</p> <p>Specify paint color number.</p> <p>Specify Premium wood 2 finish number.</p> <p>Specify Premium wood 3 finish number.</p> <p>Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i>.</p> <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.</p>

	Tops with Flush Steel Front, Proud Steel Front, and Proud Wood Front	Laminate top	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Square edge laminate top</li> <li>• Open Line laminate on laminate top</li> </ul>		<p>+\$130</p> <p>+\$ 67 plus cost of laminate</p>	<p>Specify with <i>laminate top</i> and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.</p> <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.</p>

▶ Options, continued on next page

**Premium Wood Pricing:**  
For Premium wood 2 or Premium wood 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

*Tip: Laminate and wood veneer tops are 3/16" taller than other tops and will add 3/16" to overall case height.*

  
**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.

► Options, continued from previous page

Tip: If wood veneer top option is selected, wood veneer top color will default to match wood front.

**Premium Wood Pricing:**  
For Premium wood 2 or Premium wood 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Height dimension listed is for units with 1" top. Overall height will vary if another top is selected.

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RDD182448LA becomes RDD182448LAF for flush steel front).

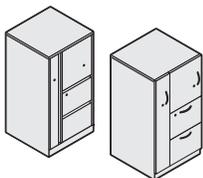
Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Tops with Flush Steel Front, Proud Steel Front, and Proud Wood Front, continued</b>	<b>Wood veneer top</b> • Wood veneer top +\$394 • Premium wood 2 See information at left • Premium wood 3 See information at left • Customiz stain on wood veneer top on units with flush steel or proud steel fronts No cost	Specify with wood veneer top and indicate wood color number. Specify with wood veneer top and indicate Premium wood 2 finish number. Specify with wood veneer top and indicate Premium wood 3 finish number. Specify with Customiz stain. ► See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
<b>Pulls</b>	<b>Proud steel or wood fronts</b> • Contemporary No cost • Handle No cost • Jazz +\$ 17 per pull • Bar +\$ 25 per pull  <b>Proud steel fronts only</b> • c:scape +\$ 29 per pull	Specify with contemporary pull. Specify with handle pull. Specify with jazz pull. Specify with bar pull.  Specify with c:scape pull.
<b>Counterweights</b>	• Tower Package 1 +\$100 • Tower Package 2 +\$123	Specify with counterweight. Specify with counterweight.
<b>Lock and Keying</b>	<b>Lock</b> • Ember Chrome No cost  <b>Keying</b> • Factory- and field-installed keying	Specify with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.  ► Page 374
<b>Related Products</b>	• Field-installed tops • Storage accessories	► Page 323 ► Page 327

Universal Storage

Specification Information										
Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Prices			Counterweights			
D	W	H		Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel Front	Proud Wood Front	Steel Fronts	Wood Fronts	FrameOne	FrameOne
				Suffix F	Suffix P	Suffix W	Universal 3" Base	FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases	Universal 3" Base	FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases

**Tower with Doors Hinged on Left**

**One Fixed Shelf and Two 12"H Drawers**



18"	18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	24"	47 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	<b>RDD182448LA</b>	\$1684	\$1954	\$2348	Package 1	Package 1	Package 2	Package 2
23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	24"	24"	47 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	<b>RDD242448LA</b>	\$2025	\$2123	\$2527	Not required	Package 1	Not required	Package 1

► Specification Information, continued on next page



**For Canadian Pricing**

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Universal Dual Door Towers with Flush Steel, Proud Steel, or Proud Wood Fronts, continued

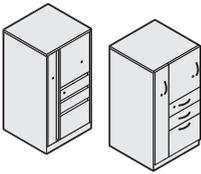
► Specification Information, continued from previous page

**Specification Information**

Dimensions		W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices			Counterweights			
D					Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel Front	Proud Wood Front	Steel Fronts Universal 3" Base	FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases	Wood Fronts Universal 3" Base	FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases
					Suffix F	Suffix P	Suffix W				

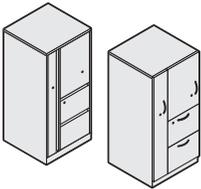
**Tower with Doors Hinged on Left, continued**

**One Fixed Shelf, Two 6"H Drawers, and One 12"H Drawer**



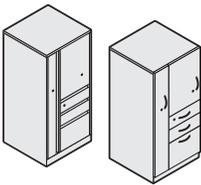
18"	18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	24"	47 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	<b>RDD182448LB__</b>	\$1832	\$2108	\$2510	Package 1	Package 1	Package 2	Package 2
23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	24"	24"	47 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	<b>RDD242448LB__</b>	\$2167	\$2273	\$2693	Not required	Package 1	Not required	Package 1

**One Fixed Shelf, One Adjustable Shelf, and Two 12"H Drawers**



18"	18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	24"	52"	<b>RDD18244LA__</b>	\$1859	\$2111	\$2503	Package 1	Package 1	Package 1	Package 1
23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	24"	24"	52"	<b>RDD24244LA__</b>	\$2187	\$2303	\$2664	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required

**One Fixed Shelf, One Adjustable Shelf, Two 6"H Drawers, and One 12"H Drawer**



18"	18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	24"	52"	<b>RDD18244LB__</b>	\$1980	\$2232	\$2624	Package 1	Package 1	Package 1	Package 1
23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	24"	24"	52"	<b>RDD24244LB__</b>	\$2308	\$2424	\$2816	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required

► Specification Information, continued on next page



**For Canadian Pricing**

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

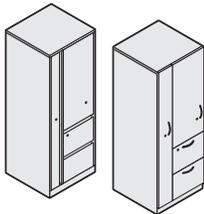
► See page 1 for details.

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information											
Dimensions		W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices			Counterweights			
D					Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel/Wood Front	U.S. Base Prices	U.S. Base Prices	U.S. Base Prices	Steel Fronts	Wood Fronts
					Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel Front	Proud Wood Front	Universal 3" Base	FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases	Universal 3" Base	FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases
					Suffix F	Suffix P	Suffix W				

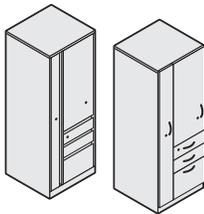
**Tower with Doors Hinged on Left, continued**

**One Fixed Shelf, Two Adjustable Shelves, and Two 12"H Drawers**



18"	18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	24"	65 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	<b>RDD18245LC__</b>	\$2085	\$2372	\$2762	Package 1	Package 1	Package 1	Package 1
23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	24"	24"	65 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	<b>RDD24245LC__</b>	\$2308	\$2389	\$2994	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required

**One Fixed Shelf, Two Adjustable Shelves, Two 6"H Drawers, and One 12"H Drawer**



18"	18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	24"	65 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	<b>RDD18245LD__</b>	\$2206	\$2482	\$2883	Package 1	Package 1	Package 1	Package 1
23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	24"	24"	65 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	<b>RDD24245LD__</b>	\$2429	\$2510	\$3116	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required

► Specification Information, continued on next page

 **For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ► See page 1 for details.

Universal Dual Door Towers with Flush Steel, Proud Steel, or Proud Wood Fronts, continued

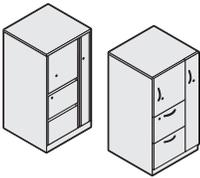
► Specification Information, continued from previous page

**Specification Information**

Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Prices			Counterweights			
D	W	H		Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel Front	Proud Wood Front	Steel Fronts		Wood Fronts	
				Suffix F	Suffix P	Suffix W	Universal 3" Base	FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases	Universal 3" Base	FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases

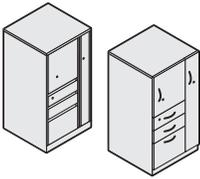
**Tower with Doors Hinged on Right**

**One Fixed Shelf and Two 12"H Drawers**



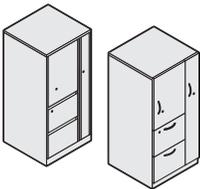
18"	18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	24"	47 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	<b>RDD182448RA</b> __	\$1684	\$1954	\$2348	Package 1	Package 1	Package 2	Package 2
23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	24"	24"	47 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	<b>RDD242448RA</b> __	\$2025	\$2123	\$2527	Not required	Package 1	Not required	Package 1

**One Fixed Shelf, Two 6"H Drawers, and One 12"H Drawer**



18"	18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	24"	47 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	<b>RDD182448RB</b> __	\$1832	\$2108	\$2510	Package 1	Package 1	Package 2	Package 2
23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	24"	24"	47 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	<b>RDD242448RB</b> __	\$2167	\$2273	\$2693	Not required	Package 1	Not required	Package 1

**One Fixed Shelf, One Adjustable Shelf, and Two 12"H Drawers**



18"	18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	24"	52"	<b>RDD18244RA</b> __	\$1859	\$2111	\$2503	Package 1	Package 1	Package 1	Package 1
23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	24"	24"	52"	<b>RDD24244RA</b> __	\$2187	\$2303	\$2664	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required

► Specification Information, continued on next page



**For Canadian Pricing**

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

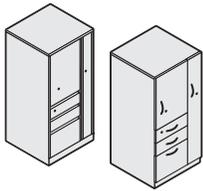
► See page 1 for details.

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information											
Dimensions		W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices			Counterweights			
D					Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel/Wood Front	U.S. Base Price	Proud Steel Front	Proud Wood Front	Steel Fronts	Wood Fronts
								Universal 3" Base	FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases	Universal 3" Base	FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases
					Suffix F	Suffix P	Suffix W				

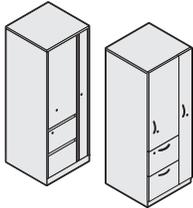
**Tower with Doors Hinged on Right, continued**

**One Fixed Shelf, One Adjustable Shelf, Two 6"H Drawers, and One 12"H Drawer**



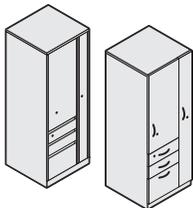
18"	18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	24"	52"	<b>RDD18244RB__</b>	\$1980	\$2232	\$2624	Package 1	Package 1	Package 1	Package 1
23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	24"	24"	52"	<b>RDD24244RB__</b>	\$2308	\$2424	\$2816	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required

**One Fixed Shelf, Two Adjustable Shelves, and Two 12"H Drawers**



18"	18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	24"	65 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	<b>RDD18245RC__</b>	\$2085	\$2372	\$2762	Package 1	Package 1	Package 1	Package 1
23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	24"	24"	65 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	<b>RDD24245RC__</b>	\$2308	\$2389	\$2994	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required

**One Fixed Shelf, Two Adjustable Shelves, Two 6"H Drawers, and One 12"H Drawer**



18"	18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	24"	65 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	<b>RDD18245RD__</b>	\$2206	\$2482	\$2883	Package 1	Package 1	Package 1	Package 1
23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	24"	24"	65 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	<b>RDD24245RD__</b>	\$2429	\$2510	\$3116	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required



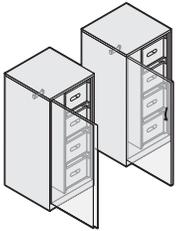
**For Canadian Pricing**

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

# Universal Full Front Towers

With Flush Steel, Proud Steel, or Proud Wood Fronts



▶ Need help?  
Product details,  
page 128

### Standard Includes

- Tower: paint price group 1
- 1"H top: paint to match tower
- Door fronts on units with proud wood fronts: wood veneer
- Integral pulls on units with flush steel fronts
- Pulls: metal
- Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome
- Drawer body: black only
- Adjustable shelves: paint to match tower
- Brackets for adjustable shelves: black
- Coat rod: black
- Four adjustable leveling glides

### Required to Specify

- 1 Style number with appropriate front style suffix in the space provided  
**F** Flush steel front  
**P** Proud steel front  
**W** Proud wood front
  - 2 Paint color number for tower
  - 3 Wood color number for door, if proud wood fronts selected
  - 4 Pull (see below under required selections)
  - 5 Metal color number for pulls, if proud steel or proud wood front selected
  - 6 Options, if selected (see below)
- ▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 360.

### Required Selections

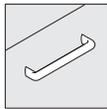
#### Pulls



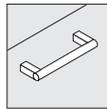
Contemporary



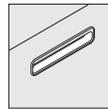
Handle



Jazz



Bar



c:scape

**Premium Wood Pricing:**  
For Premium wood 2 or Premium wood 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

*Tip: Laminate and wood veneer tops are 3/16" taller than other tops and will add 3/16" to overall case height.*

*Tip: If wood veneer top option is selected, wood veneer top color will default to match wood front.*

*Tip: Counterweight packages are recommended based on case size and interior options.*  
▶ See *Specification Information* on next page.

*Tip: Counterweight option should be specified if the cabinet is not ganged to adjacent cabinets or bolted to the floor or wall.*

*Tip: Counterweight packages ship separately from case and must be installed on site.*

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b>	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+\$ 73	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+\$125	Specify paint color number.
<b>Tops with Flush Steel Front, Proud Steel Front, and Proud Wood Front</b>	• Premium wood 2 on proud wood fronts and top	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number.
	• Premium wood 3 on proud wood fronts and top	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 3 finish number.
	• Customiz stain on proud wood fronts and top	No cost	Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> . ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
<b>Laminate top</b>	• Square edge laminate top	+\$130	Specify with <i>laminate top</i> and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	• Open Line laminate on laminate top	+\$ 67 plus cost of laminate	
<b>Wood veneer top</b>	• Wood veneer top	+\$394	Specify with <i>wood veneer top</i> and indicate wood color number.
	• Premium wood 2	See information at left	Specify with <i>wood veneer top</i> and indicate Premium wood 2 finish number.
	• Premium wood 3	See information at left	Specify with <i>wood veneer top</i> and indicate Premium wood 3 finish number.
	• Customiz stain on wood veneer top on units with flush steel or proud steel fronts	No cost	Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> . ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
<b>Counterweights</b>	<b>52"H tower with proud wood fronts</b>		
	• Tower package	+\$ 86	Specify with <i>counterweight</i> .
<b>Pulls</b>	<b>Proud steel or wood fronts</b>		
	• Contemporary	No cost	Specify with <i>contemporary pull</i> .
	• Handle	No cost	Specify with <i>handle pull</i> .
	• Jazz	+\$ 17 per pull	Specify with <i>jazz pull</i> .
	• Bar	+\$ 25 per pull	Specify with <i>bar pull</i> .
	<b>Proud steel fronts only</b>		
	• c:scape	+\$ 29 per pull	Specify with <i>c:scape pull</i> .

▶ Options, continued on next page



Universal Full Front Towers with Flush Steel, Proud Steel, or Proud Wood Fronts, continued

Tip: Height dimension listed is for units with 1" top. Overall height will vary if another top is selected.

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RFF24244RR\_\_ becomes RFF24244RRF for flush steel front).

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

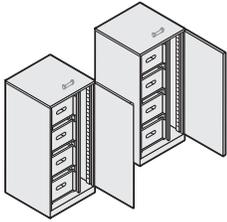
**Specification Information**

Dimensions		W	H	Counterweight Package	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices		
D						Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel/Steel/Wood Front	Proud Steel Front
						Suffix F	Suffix P	Suffix W

**52"H Tower with Door Hinged on Right**

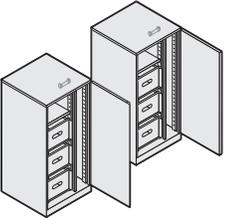
**Partition with Coat Rod and Four 12"H Drawers**

23 1/8"	24"	24"	52"	Tower package 1 for proud wood fronts only	<b>RFF24244RR__</b>	\$2404	\$2582	\$3073
---------	-----	-----	-----	--	---------------------	--------	--------	--------



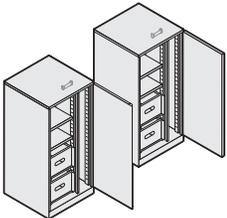
**Partition with Coat Rod, One Fixed Shelf, and Three 12"H Drawers**

23 1/8"	24"	24"	52"	Tower package 1 for proud wood fronts only	<b>RFF24244RS__</b>	\$2341	\$2519	\$3010
---------	-----	-----	-----	--	---------------------	--------	--------	--------



**Partition with Coat Rod, One Adjustable Shelf, One Fixed Shelf, and Two 12"H Drawers**

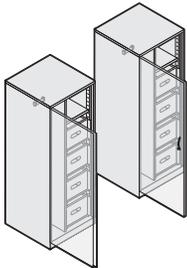
23 1/8"	24"	24"	52"	Tower package 1 for proud wood fronts only	<b>RFF24244RT__</b>	\$2281	\$2459	\$2950
---------	-----	-----	-----	--	---------------------	--------	--------	--------



**65 1/2"H Tower with Door Hinged on Left**

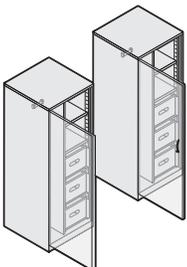
**Partition with Coat Rod, One Fixed Shelf, and Four 12"H Drawers**

23 1/8"	24"	24"	65 1/2"	Not required	<b>RFF24245LU__</b>	\$2661	\$2839	\$3330
---------	-----	-----	---------	--------------	---------------------	--------	--------	--------



**Partition with Coat Rod, One Adjustable Shelf, One Fixed Shelf, and Three 12"H Drawers**

23 1/8"	24"	24"	65 1/2"	Not required	<b>RFF24245LV__</b>	\$2599	\$2777	\$3268
---------	-----	-----	---------	--------------	---------------------	--------	--------	--------



► Specification Information, continued on next page

► **Specification Information, continued from previous page**

Tip: Height dimension listed is for units with 1" top. Overall height will vary if another top is selected.

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RFF24245LW\_ becomes RFF24245LWF for flush steel front).

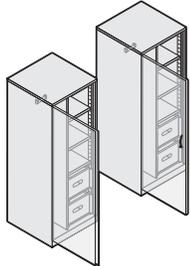
**Specification Information**

Dimensions		W	H	Counterweight Package	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices		
D	Front					Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel/Wood Front	Proud Wood Front
						Suffix F	Suffix P	Suffix W

**65½"H Tower with Door Hinged on Left, continued**

**Partition with Coat Rod, Two Adjustable Shelves, One Fixed Shelf, and Two 12"H Drawers**

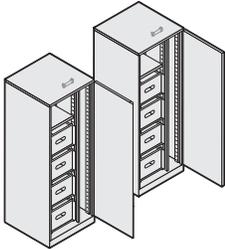
23½"	24"	24"	65½"	Not required	<b>RFF24245LW_</b>	\$2538	\$2716	\$3207
------	-----	-----	------	--------------	--------------------	--------	--------	--------



**65½"H Tower with Door Hinged on Right**

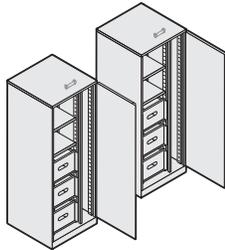
**Partition with Coat Rod, One Fixed Shelf, and Four 12"H Drawers**

23½"	24"	24"	65½"	Not required	<b>RFF24245RU_</b>	\$2661	\$2839	\$3330
------	-----	-----	------	--------------	--------------------	--------	--------	--------



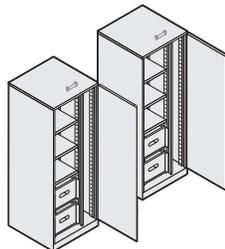
**Partition with Coat Rod, One Adjustable Shelf, One Fixed Shelf, and Three 12"H Drawers**

23½"	24"	24"	65½"	Not required	<b>RFF24245RV_</b>	\$2599	\$2777	\$3268
------	-----	-----	------	--------------	--------------------	--------	--------	--------



**Partition with Coat Rod, Two Adjustable Shelves, One Fixed Shelf, and Two 12"H Drawers**

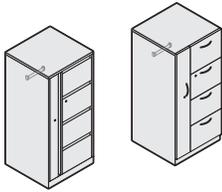
23½"	24"	24"	65½"	Not required	<b>RFF24245RW_</b>	\$2538	\$2716	\$3207
------	-----	-----	------	--------------	--------------------	--------	--------	--------



 **For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ► See page 1 for details.

# Universal Vertical Drawer Towers

With Flush Steel, Proud Steel, or Proud Wood Fronts



▶ Need help?  
Product details,  
page 128

## Standard Includes

- Tower: paint price group 1
- 1"H top: paint to match tower
- Integral pulls on units with flush steel fronts
- Pulls: metal
- Hinged door on units with flush steel or proud steel fronts: paint to match tower
- Hinged door on units with proud wood fronts: wood veneer to match tower
- Lift-up door with fixed shelf on 65½"H units with flush steel fronts: paint to match tower
- Lift-up door with fixed shelf on 65½"H units with proud wood fronts: wood veneer to match tower
- Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome
- Drawer body: black only
- Drawer suspensions: black only
- Two box drawer dividers and one pencil tray in units with 6"H box drawers: black only
- Coat rod: black
- Four adjustable leveling glides
- Counterweight package; if selected

## Required to Specify

- 1 Style number with appropriate front style suffix in the space provided
  - F** Flush steel front
  - P** Proud steel front
  - W** Proud wood front
- 2 Paint color number for tower
- 3 Wood color number for door and drawer fronts, if proud wood fronts selected
- 4 Pull (see below under required selections)
- 5 Metal color number for pulls, if proud steel or proud wood front selected
- 6 Options, if selected (see below)
  - ▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 360.

## Required Selections

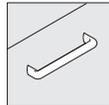
### Pulls



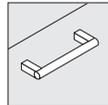
Contemporary



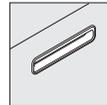
Handle



Jazz



Bar



c:scape

### Premium Wood Pricing:

For Premium wood 2 or Premium wood 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Laminate and wood veneer tops are 3/16" taller than other tops and will add 3/16" to overall case height.

Tip: If wood veneer top option is selected, wood veneer top color will default to match wood front.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b>	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+\$ 73	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+\$125	Specify paint color number.
<b>Tops with Flush Steel Front, Proud Steel Front, and Proud Wood Front</b>	• Premium wood 2 on proud wood fronts and top	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number.
	• Premium wood 3 on proud wood fronts and top	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 3 finish number.
	• Customiz stain on proud wood fronts and top	No cost	Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> . ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
<b>Laminate top</b>	• Square edge laminate top	+\$130	Specify with <i>laminate top</i> and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	• Open Line laminate on laminate top	+\$ 67 plus cost of laminate	
	<b>Wood veneer top</b>		
<b>Options, continued on next page</b>	• Wood veneer top	+\$394	Specify with <i>wood veneer top</i> and indicate wood color number.
	• Premium wood 2	See information at left	Specify with <i>wood veneer top</i> and indicate Premium wood 2 finish number.
	• Premium wood 3	See information at left	Specify with <i>wood veneer top</i> and indicate Premium wood 3 finish number.
	• Customiz stain on wood veneer top on units with flush steel or proud steel fronts	No cost	Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> . ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .



### For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

► Options, continued from previous page

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Counterweights</b>	<b>52"H Towers</b>		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No counterweight</li> <li>Tower package 1</li> </ul>	<p>No cost</p> <p>No cost</p>	<p>Specify <i>without counterweight</i>.</p> <p>Specify <i>with counterweight</i>.</p>
<b>Pulls</b>	<b>Proud steel or wood fronts</b>		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Contemporary</li> <li>Handle</li> <li>Jazz</li> <li>Bar</li> </ul>	<p>No cost</p> <p>No cost</p> <p>+\$17 per pull</p> <p>+\$25 per pull</p>	<p>Specify <i>with contemporary pull</i>.</p> <p>Specify <i>with handle pull</i>.</p> <p>Specify <i>with jazz pull</i>.</p> <p>Specify <i>with bar pull</i>.</p>
	<b>Proud steel fronts only</b>		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>c:scape</li> </ul>	+\$29 per pull	Specify <i>with c:scape pull</i> .
<b>Lock and Keying</b>	<b>Lock</b>		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Ember Chrome</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify <i>with 9250 Ember Chrome lock</i> .
	<b>Keying</b>		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Factory- and field-installed keying</li> </ul>		► Page 374
<b>Related Products</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Field-installed tops</li> <li>Storage accessories</li> </ul>		<p>► Page 323</p> <p>► Page 327</p>

► Specification Information, on next page

Tip: Counterweight option should be specified if the cabinet is not ganged to adjacent cabinets or bolted to the floor or wall.

Tip: Counterweight packages ship separately from case and must be installed on site.



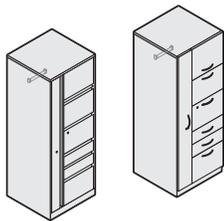
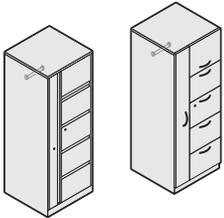
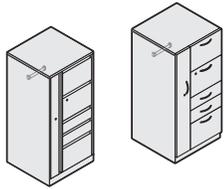
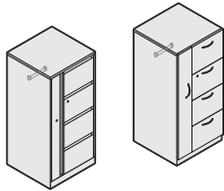
**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ► See page 1 for details.

Universal Vertical Drawer Towers with Flush Steel, Proud Steel, or Proud Wood Fronts, continued

► Options, on previous page

Tip: Height dimension listed is for units with 1" top. Overall height will vary if another top is selected.

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RVD24244LA\_ becomes RVD24244LAF for flush steel front).



**Specification Information**

Dimensions		W	H	Counterweight Package	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices		
D	Flush Steel Front					Proud Steel/Wood Front	Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel Front
						Suffix F	Suffix P	Suffix W

**Tower with Door Hinged on Left**

**Four 12"H Drawers**

23 1/8"	24"	24"	52"	Tower package 1	<b>RVD24244LA_</b>	\$2116	\$2377	\$2824
29 1/8"	30"	24"	52"	Tower package 1	<b>RVD30244LA_</b>	\$2331	\$2592	\$3039

**Three 12"H Drawers and Two 6"H Drawers**

23 1/8"	24"	24"	52"	Tower package 1	<b>RVD24244LB_</b>	\$2294	\$2555	\$3002
29 1/8"	30"	24"	52"	Tower package 1	<b>RVD30244LB_</b>	\$2510	\$2771	\$3218

**Four 12"H Drawers and One 13 1/2"H Lift-Up Door with Fixed Shelf**

23 1/8"	24"	24"	65 1/2"	Not required	<b>RVD24245LC_</b>	\$2496	\$2799	\$3204
29 1/8"	30"	24"	65 1/2"	Not required	<b>RVD30245LC_</b>	\$2749	\$3052	\$3457

**Three 12"H Drawers, Two 6"H Drawers, and One 13 1/2"H Lift-Up Door with Fixed Shelf**

23 1/8"	24"	24"	65 1/2"	Not required	<b>RVD24245LD_</b>	\$2672	\$2975	\$3380
29 1/8"	30"	24"	65 1/2"	Not required	<b>RVD30245LD_</b>	\$2929	\$3232	\$3637

► Specification Information, continued on next page



**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ► See page 1 for details.

► **Specification Information, continued from previous page**

Tip: Height dimension listed is for units with 1" top. Overall height will vary if another top is selected.

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RVD24244RA\_ becomes RVD24244RAF for flush steel front).

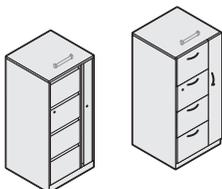
**Specification Information**

Dimensions		W	H	Counterweight Package	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices		
D	Front					Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel/Wood Front	Proud Steel Front
						Suffix F	Suffix P	Suffix W

**Tower with Door Hinged on Right**

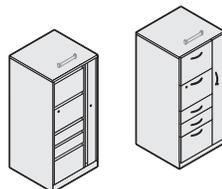
**Four 12"H Drawers**

23 1/8"	24"	24"	52"	Tower package 1	<b>RVD24244RA_</b>	\$2116	\$2377	\$2824
29 1/8"	30"	24"	52"	Tower package 1	<b>RVD30244RA_</b>	\$2331	\$2592	\$3039



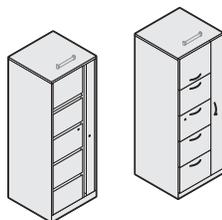
**Three 12"H Drawers and Two 6"H Drawers**

23 1/8"	24"	24"	52"	Tower package 1	<b>RVD24244RB_</b>	\$2294	\$2555	\$3002
29 1/8"	30"	24"	52"	Tower package 1	<b>RVD30244RB_</b>	\$2510	\$2771	\$3218



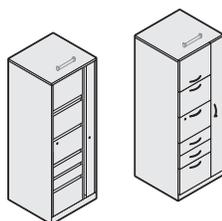
**Four 12"H Drawers and One 13 1/2"H Lift-Up Door with Fixed Shelf**

23 1/8"	24"	24"	65 1/2"	Not required	<b>RVD24245RC_</b>	\$2496	\$2799	\$3204
29 1/8"	30"	24"	65 1/2"	Not required	<b>RVD30245RC_</b>	\$2749	\$3052	\$3457



**Three 12"H Drawers, Two 6"H Drawers, and One 13 1/2"H Lift-Up Door with Fixed Shelf**

23 1/8"	24"	24"	65 1/2"	Not required	<b>RVD24245RD_</b>	\$2672	\$2975	\$3380
29 1/8"	30"	24"	65 1/2"	Not required	<b>RVD30245RD_</b>	\$2929	\$3232	\$3637

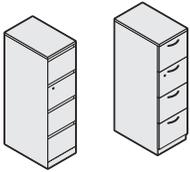


Universal Storage

 **For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ► See page 1 for details.

# Universal Workstation Verticals

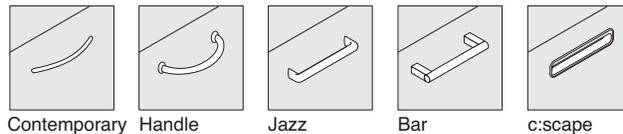
With Flush Steel, Proud Steel, or Proud Wood Fronts



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 128</li> <li>• Vertical: paint price group 1</li> <li>• 1"H top: paint to match tower</li> <li>• Door and drawer fronts on units with proud wood fronts, if selected: wood veneer</li> <li>• Integral pulls on units with flush steel fronts</li> <li>• Pulls: metal</li> <li>• Lift-up door with fixed shelf on 65½"H units with flush steel fronts: paint to match tower</li> <li>• Lift-up door with fixed shelf on 65½"H units with proud wood fronts: wood veneer to match tower</li> <li>• Central lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome</li> <li>• Drawer body: black only</li> <li>• Drawer suspensions: black only</li> <li>• One pencil tray in units with 6"H box drawers: black only</li> <li>• Four adjustable leveling glides</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number with appropriate front style suffix in the space provided                     <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>F</b> Flush steel front</li> <li><b>P</b> Proud steel front</li> <li><b>W</b> Proud wood front</li> </ul> </li> <li>2 Paint color number for tower</li> <li>3 Wood color number for door and drawer fronts, if proud wood fronts selected</li> <li>4 Pull (see below under required selections)</li> <li>5 Metal color number for pulls, if proud steel or proud wood front selected</li> <li>6 Options, if selected (see below)                     <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 360.</li> </ul> </li> </ol>

## Required Selections

### Pulls



Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify	
<b>Surface Materials</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paint price group 1</li> <li>• Paint price group 2</li> <li>• Paint price group 3</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No cost</li> <li>+\$ 73</li> <li>+\$125</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify paint color number.</li> <li>Specify paint color number.</li> <li>Specify paint color number.</li> </ul>	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Premium wood 2 on proud wood fronts and top</li> <li>• Premium wood 3 on proud wood fronts and top</li> <li>• Customiz stain on proud wood fronts and top</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>See information at left</li> <li>See information at left</li> <li>No cost</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify Premium wood 2 finish number.</li> <li>Specify Premium wood 3 finish number.</li> <li>Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i>.</li> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.</li> </ul>	
<b>Tops with Flush Steel Front, Proud Steel Front, and Proud Wood Front</b>	<b>Laminate top</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Square edge laminate top</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>+\$130</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify with <i>laminate top</i> and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.</li> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.</li> </ul>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Open Line laminate on laminate top</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>+\$ 67 plus cost of laminate</li> </ul>		
<b>Wood veneer top</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Wood veneer top</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>+\$394</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify with <i>wood veneer top</i> and indicate wood color number.</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify with <i>wood veneer top</i> and indicate Premium wood 2 finish number.</li> <li>Specify with <i>wood veneer top</i> and indicate Premium wood 3 finish number.</li> <li>Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i>.</li> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.</li> </ul>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Premium wood 2</li> <li>• Premium wood 3</li> <li>• Customiz stain on wood veneer top on units with flush steel or proud steel fronts</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>See information at left</li> <li>See information at left</li> <li>No cost</li> </ul>		
<b>Counterweights</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Tower package</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>+\$ 86</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify with <i>counterweight</i>.</li> </ul>	
<b>Pulls</b>	<b>Proud steel or wood fronts</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Contemporary</li> <li>• Handle</li> <li>• Jazz</li> <li>• Bar</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No cost</li> <li>No cost</li> <li>+\$ 17 per pull</li> <li>+\$ 25 per pull</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify with <i>contemporary pull</i>.</li> <li>Specify with <i>handle pull</i>.</li> <li>Specify with <i>jazz pull</i>.</li> <li>Specify with <i>bar pull</i>.</li> </ul>

▶ Options, continued on next page

**Premium Wood Pricing:**  
For Premium wood 2 or Premium wood 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Laminate and wood veneer tops are 3/16" taller than other tops and will add 3/16" to overall case height.

Tip: If wood veneer top option is selected, wood veneer top color will default to match wood front.

Tip: Counterweight packages are recommended based on case size and interior options.  
▶ See *Specification Information* on next page.

Tip: Counterweight option should be specified if the cabinet is not ganged to adjacent cabinets or bolted to the floor or wall.

Tip: Counterweight packages ship separately from case and must be installed on site.

► Options, continued from previous page

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Pulls, continued</b>	<b>Proud steel fronts only</b>	
• c:scape	+\$ 29 per pull	Specify with c:scape pull.
<b>Lock and Keying</b>	<b>Lock</b>	
• Ember Chrome	No cost	Specify with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.
	<b>Individual locking drawers</b>	
• For use when limiting drawer access	+\$366	Specify with individual lock.
	<b>Keying</b>	
• Factory- and field-installed keying		► Page 374
<b>Related Products</b>	• Field-installed tops	► Page 323
	• Storage accessories	► Page 327

Tip: Individual locking drawer option is not available on verticals with 6"H drawers.

Tip: Height dimension listed is for units with 1" top. Overall height will vary if another top is selected.

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RWV2415A\_ becomes RWV2415AF for flush steel front).

Specification Information

Dimensions		W	H	Counterweight Package	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices		
D	Front					Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel/Wood Front	Proud Wood Front
						Suffix F	Suffix P	Suffix W

Four 12"H Drawers

23 1/8"	24"	15"	52"	Tower package 1	<b>RWV24154A_</b>	\$1529	\$1706	\$2195
29 1/8"	30"	15"	52"	Tower package 1	<b>RWV30154A_</b>	\$1687	\$1864	\$2353

Three 12"H Drawers and Two 6"H Drawers

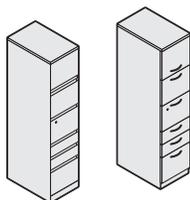
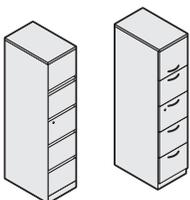
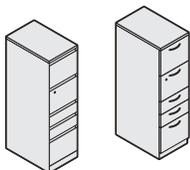
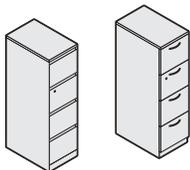
23 1/8"	24"	15"	52"	Tower package 1	<b>RWV24154B_</b>	\$1705	\$1882	\$2371
29 1/8"	30"	15"	52"	Tower package 1	<b>RWV30154B_</b>	\$1866	\$2043	\$2532

Four 12"H Drawers and One 13 1/2"H Lift-Up Door with Fixed Shelf

23 1/8"	24"	15"	65 1/2"	Tower package 1	<b>RWV24155C_</b>	\$1814	\$2035	\$2480
29 1/8"	30"	15"	65 1/2"	Not required	<b>RWV30155C_</b>	\$2000	\$2221	\$2666

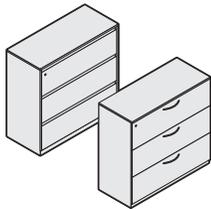
Three 12"H Drawers, Two 6"H Drawers, and One 13 1/2"H Lift-Up Door with Fixed Shelf

23 1/8"	24"	15"	65 1/2"	Tower package 1	<b>RWV24155D_</b>	\$1991	\$2212	\$2657
29 1/8"	30"	15"	65 1/2"	Not required	<b>RWV30155D_</b>	\$2176	\$2397	\$2842



# Universal Lateral Files

with Flush Steel, Proud Steel, or Proud Wood Fronts



▶ Need help?  
Product details,  
page 132

### Standard Includes

- Lateral file: paint price group 1
- 1"H top on units with flush steel or proud steel fronts: paint to match file
- 1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"H top and drawer fronts on units with proud wood fronts: wood veneer
- Integral pulls on units with flush steel front
- Pulls: metal
- Lift-up door with fixed shelf on 65<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"H units with flush steel or proud steel front: paint to match file
- Lift-up door with fixed shelf on 65<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"H units with proud wood fronts: wood veneer to match file
- Central lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome
- One label holder per drawer: clear plastic
- Drawer body: black only
- Drawer suspensions: black only
- One hanging folder bar per drawer on 18"D units
- Two rails per drawer on 24"D units
- One hanging folder bar and three dividers on roll-out shelf, if selected
- Four adjustable leveling glides
- Counterweight package, if selected

### Required to Specify

- 1 Style number with appropriate front style suffix in the space provided
  - F** Flush steel front
  - P** Proud steel front
  - W** Proud wood front
- 2 Paint color number for file
- 3 Wood color number for drawer fronts and top, if proud wood front selected
- 4 Pull (see below under required selections)
- 5 Metal color number for pulls, if proud steel or proud wood front selected
- 6 Options, if selected (see below)
  - ▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 360.

### Required Selections

#### Pulls



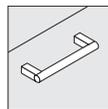
Contemporary



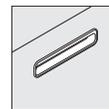
Handle



Jazz



Bar



c:scape

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paint price group 1</li> <li>• Paint price group 2</li> <li>• Paint price group 3</li> </ul>	No cost +\$ 73 +\$125	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
<b>Premium wood on proud wood fronts and top</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Premium wood 2</li> <li>• Premium wood 3</li> </ul>	See information at left See information at left	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number. Specify Premium wood 3 finish number.
<b>Customiz stain on proud wood fronts and top</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 40"H files</li> <li>• 52"H or 65<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"H files</li> </ul>	No cost No cost	Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> . Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> . ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
<b>Tops with Flush Steel Front and Proud Steel Front</b>	<b>No top on 40"H or 52"H</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• For use under a worksurface or beneath a common top</li> </ul>	-\$ 94 Specify <i>with no top</i> .
	<b>Laminate top</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Square edge laminate top</li> </ul>	+\$130 Specify <i>with laminate top</i> and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Open Line laminate on laminate top</li> </ul>	+\$ 67 plus cost of laminate

▶ Options, continued on next page

#### Premium Wood Pricing:

For Premium wood 2 or Premium wood 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Laminate and wood veneer tops are <sup>3</sup>/<sub>16</sub>" taller than other tops and will add <sup>3</sup>/<sub>16</sub>" to overall case height.

Tip: Full-fill finish (option) is available on field-installed tops only.

▶ Page 324



#### For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

► Options, continued from previous page

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Tops with Flush Steel Front and Proud Steel Front, continued</b>	<b>Wood veneer top</b>		
	• Wood veneer top	+\$394	Specify with <i>wood veneer top</i> and indicate wood color number.
	• Premium wood 2	See information at left	Specify with <i>wood veneer top</i> and indicate Premium wood 2 finish number.
	• Premium wood 3	See information at left	Specify with <i>wood veneer top</i> and indicate Premium wood 3 finish number.
	• Customiz stain on wood veneer top	No cost	Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> . ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>
<b>Tops with Proud Wood Front</b>	<b>No top on 40"H or 52"H</b>		
	• For use under a worksurface or beneath a common top	-\$488	Specify with <i>no top</i> .
	<b>Laminate top</b>		
	• Square edge laminate top	-\$264	Specify with <i>laminate top</i> and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	• Open Line laminate on laminate top	+\$ 67 plus cost of laminate	
<b>Drawer Interiors</b>	• HF bar for use on 24"D units only	+\$ 12	Specify with <i>HF bar</i> .
	• Divider package	+\$ 25	Specify with <i>divider package</i> .
	• Rails for use on 18"D units only	+\$ 32	Specify with <i>rails</i> .
<b>Lift-Up Door With Roll-Out Shelf</b>	<b>65½"H flush steel front files only</b>		
	• On 18"D files	+\$ 41	Specify with <i>roll-out shelf</i> .
	• On 24"D files	+\$ 58	Specify with <i>roll-out shelf</i> .
<b>Pulls</b>	<b>Proud steel or wood fronts</b>		
	• Contemporary	No cost	Specify with <i>contemporary pull</i> .
	• Handle	No cost	Specify with <i>handle pull</i> .
	• Jazz	+\$ 17 per pull	Specify with <i>jazz pull</i> .
	• Bar	+\$ 25 per pull	Specify with <i>bar pull</i> .
	<b>Proud steel fronts only</b>		
	• c:scape	+\$ 29 per pull	Specify with <i>c:scape pull</i> .
<b>Counterweights</b>	• Package 1	+\$ 86	Specify with <i>counterweight</i> .
	• Package 2	+\$ 96	Specify with <i>counterweight</i> .
	• Package 3	+\$109	Specify with <i>counterweight</i> .
	• Package 4	+\$142	Specify with <i>counterweight</i> .
<b>Lock and Keying</b>	<b>Lock</b>		
	• Ember Chrome	No cost	Specify with <i>9250 Ember Chrome lock</i> .
	<b>Individual locking drawers on 18"D file</b>		
	• With three drawers	+\$244	Specify with <i>individual lock</i> .
	• With four drawers	+\$366	Specify with <i>individual lock</i> .
	<b>Individual locking drawers on 24"D file</b>		
	• With three drawers	+\$272	Specify with <i>individual lock</i> .
• With four drawers	+\$408	Specify with <i>individual lock</i> .	
	<b>Keying</b>		
	• Factory- and field-installed keying		► Page 374
<b>Related Products</b>	• Field-installed tops		► Page 323
	• Storage accessories		► Page 327
	• Bookends		► Page 330
	• Counterweight packages		► Page 332

**Premium Wood Pricing:**  
For Premium wood 2 or Premium wood 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Laminate and wood veneer tops are 3/16" taller than other tops and will add 3/16" to overall case height.

Tip: Counterweight packages are recommended based on case size and interior options.  
► See Specification Information on next page.

Tip: Counterweight option should be specified if the cabinet is not ganged back-to-back with another cabinet or bolted to the floor or wall. Cabinets bolted side-to-side now require a counterweight.

Tip: Counterweight packages ship separately from case and must be installed on site.

Tip: 65½"H files with individual lock option do not have a lock in the lift-up door. Lift-up door is locked by the drawer below.

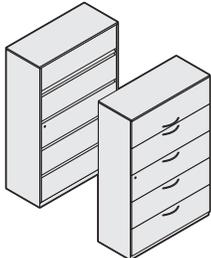
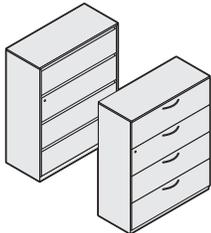
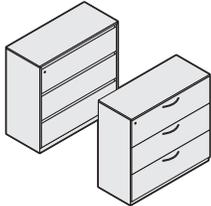
► Specification Information, on next page

Universal Lateral Files with Flush Steel, Proud Steel, or Proud Wood Fronts, continued

► Options, on previous page

Tip: Height dimension listed is for units with 1" top. Overall height will vary if another top is selected.

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RLF18363 becomes RLF18363F for flush steel front).



**Specification Information**

Dimensions		W	H	Counterweight Package	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices		
D	Front					Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel Front	Proud Wood Front
						Suffix F	Suffix P	Suffix W

**Three 12"H Drawers**

18"	18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	30"	40"	Package 3	<b>RLF18303</b> _	\$1135	\$1270	\$2261
18"	18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	36"	40"	Package 3	<b>RLF18363</b> _	\$1319	\$1480	\$2436
18"	18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	42"	40"	Package 3	<b>RLF18423</b> _	\$1492	\$1673	\$2556
23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	24"	30"	40"	Package 2	<b>RLF24303</b> _	\$1452	\$1628	\$2583
23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	24"	36"	40"	Package 2	<b>RLF24363</b> _	\$1657	\$1857	\$2800

**Four 12"H Drawers**

18"	18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	30"	52"	Package 3	<b>RLF18304</b> _	\$1483	\$1662	\$2785
18"	18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	36"	52"	Package 4	<b>RLF18364</b> _	\$1725	\$1931	\$3023
18"	18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	42"	52"	Package 4	<b>RLF18424</b> _	\$1948	\$2184	\$3256
23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	24"	30"	52"	Package 2	<b>RLF24304</b> _	\$1859	\$2085	\$3219
23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	24"	36"	52"	Package 3	<b>RLF24364</b> _	\$2163	\$2427	\$3511

**Four 12"H Drawers and One 13<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"H Lift-Up Door with Fixed Shelf**

18"	18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	30"	65 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	Package 2	<b>RLF18305</b> _	\$1779	\$1991	\$3154
18"	18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	36"	65 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	Package 2	<b>RLF18365</b> _	\$2064	\$2315	\$3440
18"	18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	42"	65 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	Package 3	<b>RLF18425</b> _	\$2333	\$2615	\$3724
23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	24"	30"	65 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	Package 1	<b>RLF24305</b> _	\$2231	\$2504	\$3677
23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	24"	36"	65 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	Package 1	<b>RLF24365</b> _	\$2591	\$2905	\$4033



**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ► See page 1 for details.

---

# Specifying Storage Tops, Shelves, and Accessories

When ordered and installed in accordance with Steelcase specification and installation guidelines, these products meet applicable ANSI/BIFMA standards.

<b>Connectors</b>	<b>322</b>
<b>Steel Security Tops</b>	<b>323</b>
<b>Square Edge Tops</b>	<b>324</b>
<b>Adjustable Shelves for Towers</b>	<b>326</b>
<b>Storage Accessories</b>	<b>327</b>

# Connectors

## Worksurface-to-Tower Connectors



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 135</li> <li>• Connector: paint</li> <li>• Attachment hardware</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Paint</li> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 360.</li> </ul>

Specification Information		
• Dimensions : D	• Style : Number	• U.S. : Price
24"	<b>UFSTOWER24</b>	\$116
30"	<b>UFSTOWER30</b>	\$116
:	:	:



**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the  
 Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

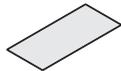
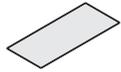
# Steel Security Tops

For Use with Flush or Proud Front Products

*Tip: Tops are for field installation only.*

*Tip: Security tops should only be used on units that are positioned under a work-surface—these are **NOT** structural tops.*

*Tip: Security top cannot be installed on a file with a lift-up door in the top position.*



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 125	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Security top: all paint price groups</li> <li>• Attachment hardware</li> </ul>	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for top ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 360.

## Specification Information

Dimensions D W	For Use On	Style Number	U.S. Price
-------------------	------------	-----------------	---------------

### Flush Front

18"	30"	Lateral file, storage cabinet	<b>RATF1830F</b>	\$96
18"	36"	Lateral file, storage cabinet	<b>RATF1836F</b>	\$96
18"	42"	Lateral file, storage cabinet	<b>RATF1842F</b>	\$96
23½"	30"	Lateral file, storage cabinet	<b>RATF2430F</b>	\$96
23½"	36"	Lateral file, storage cabinet	<b>RATF2436F</b>	\$96
:	:	:	:	:

### Proud Front

18⅞"	30"	Lateral file, storage cabinet	<b>RATF1830P</b>	\$96
18⅞"	36"	Lateral file, storage cabinet	<b>RATF1836P</b>	\$96
18⅞"	42"	Lateral file, storage cabinet	<b>RATF1842P</b>	\$96
24"	30"	Lateral file, storage cabinet	<b>RATF2430P</b>	\$96
24"	36"	Lateral file, storage cabinet	<b>RATF2436P</b>	\$96
:	:	:	:	:



#### For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

# Square Edge Tops

For Use with Flush and Proud Front Products

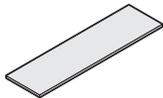
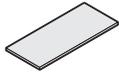
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? See <i>Storage Specification Guide</i>.</li> <li>• 1 3/16" H top with square edge profile on all sides: laminate or wood</li> <li>• Attachment hardware</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number with appropriate front style suffix in the space provided                     <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>F</b> Flush steel front</li> <li><b>P</b> Proud steel or proud wood front</li> </ul> </li> <li>2 Laminate or wood color number for top</li> <li>3 Plastic color number for 1 mm edges of laminate top</li> <li>4 Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol> <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 360.</p>

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b> <b>Laminate top</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Open Line laminate</li> </ul>	+\$67 plus cost of laminate	<p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.</p>
<b>Wood veneer top</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Premium wood 2</li> <li>• Premium wood 3</li> <li>• Customiz stain on wood veneer top</li> <li>• Full-fill finish on wood veneer</li> </ul>	See information at left See information at left No cost  Prices at right	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number. Specify Premium wood 3 finish number. Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> . ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify with <i>full-fill finish</i> and select wood color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .

**Premium Wood Pricing:**  
 For Premium wood 2 or Premium wood 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Specification Information							
• Dimensions			• Style Number		• U.S. Base Prices		• Option (Add \$ to Base Price)
D	W	H			Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel or Proud Wood Front	
Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel/Proud Wood				Suffix F	Suffix P	Full-Fill Finish

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RATL1524\_\_ becomes RATL1524F for a top to be used on a flush steel front unit).



## Individual File Laminate Tops

D	W	H	Style Number	Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel or Proud Wood Front	Option	
18"	18 7/8"	30"	1 3/16"	<b>RATL1830__</b>	\$181	\$181	N.A.
18"	18 7/8"	36"	1 3/16"	<b>RATL1836__</b>	\$196	\$196	N.A.
18"	18 7/8"	42"	1 3/16"	<b>RATL1842__</b>	\$213	\$213	N.A.
23 1/8"	24"	30"	1 3/16"	<b>RATL2430__</b>	\$201	\$201	N.A.
23 1/8"	24"	36"	1 3/16"	<b>RATL2436__</b>	\$213	\$213	N.A.

## Laminate Common Tops

D	W	H	Style Number	Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel or Proud Wood Front	Option	
18"	18 7/8"	60 1/16"	1 3/16"	<b>RATCL1860__</b>	\$295	\$295	N.A.
18"	18 7/8"	66 1/16"	1 3/16"	<b>RATCL1866__</b>	\$340	\$340	N.A.
18"	18 7/8"	72 1/16"	1 3/16"	<b>RATCL1872__</b>	\$382	\$382	N.A.
18"	18 7/8"	78 1/16"	1 3/16"	<b>RATCL1878__</b>	\$486	\$486	N.A.
18"	18 7/8"	84 1/16"	1 3/16"	<b>RATCL1884__</b>	\$549	\$549	N.A.
18"	18 7/8"	90 1/8"	1 3/16"	<b>RATCL1890__</b>	\$612	\$612	N.A.
18"	18 7/8"	96 1/8"	1 3/16"	<b>RATCL1896__</b>	\$673	\$673	N.A.
18"	18 7/8"	108 1/8"	1 3/16"	<b>RATCL18108__</b>	\$810	\$810	N.A.

▶ **Specification Information, continued on next page**

 **For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RATL1524\_\_ becomes RATL1524F for a top to be used on a flush steel front unit).

**Specification Information**

Dimensions		W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices		Option (Add \$ to Base Price)
D					Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel/ Proud Wood Front	

**Laminate Common Tops, continued**

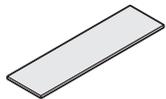
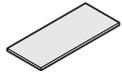
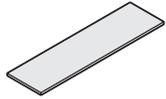
23 1/8"	24"	60 1/16"	1 3/16"	<b>RATCL2460__</b>	\$ 309	\$ 309	N.A.
23 1/8"	24"	66 1/16"	1 3/16"	<b>RATCL2466__</b>	\$ 346	\$ 346	N.A.
23 1/8"	24"	72 1/16"	1 3/16"	<b>RATCL2472__</b>	\$ 391	\$ 391	N.A.
23 1/8"	24"	90 1/8"	1 3/16"	<b>RATCL2490__</b>	\$ 655	\$ 655	N.A.
23 1/8"	24"	96 1/8"	1 3/16"	<b>RATCL2496__</b>	\$ 719	\$ 719	N.A.
23 1/8"	24"	108 1/8"	1 3/16"	<b>RATCL24108__</b>	\$ 868	\$ 868	N.A.
36 1/16"	37 13/16"	36"	1 3/16"	<b>RATCL3636__</b>	\$ 373	\$ 373	N.A.
36 1/16"	37 13/16"	72 1/16"	1 3/16"	<b>RATCL3672__</b>	\$ 513	\$ 513	N.A.
46 5/16"	48 1/16"	36"	1 3/16"	<b>RATCL4836__</b>	\$ 420	\$ 420	N.A.
46 5/16"	48 1/16"	72 1/16"	1 3/16"	<b>RATCL4872__</b>	\$ 578	\$ 578	N.A.

**Individual File Wood Tops**

18"	18 7/8"	30"	1 3/16"	<b>RATW1830__</b>	\$ 469	\$ 469	+\$28
18"	18 7/8"	36"	1 3/16"	<b>RATW1836__</b>	\$ 480	\$ 480	+\$28
18"	18 7/8"	42"	1 3/16"	<b>RATW1842__</b>	\$ 540	\$ 540	+\$28
23 1/8"	24"	30"	1 3/16"	<b>RATW2430__</b>	\$ 487	\$ 487	+\$28
23 1/8"	24"	36"	1 3/16"	<b>RATW2436__</b>	\$ 500	\$ 500	+\$28

**Wood Common Tops**

18"	18 7/8"	60 1/16"	1 3/16"	<b>RATCW1860__</b>	\$ 662	\$ 662	+\$46
18"	18 7/8"	66 1/16"	1 3/16"	<b>RATCW1866__</b>	\$ 698	\$ 698	+\$46
18"	18 7/8"	72 1/16"	1 3/16"	<b>RATCW1872__</b>	\$ 733	\$ 733	+\$46
18"	18 7/8"	78 1/16"	1 3/16"	<b>RATCW1878__</b>	\$ 876	\$ 876	+\$46
18"	18 7/8"	84 1/16"	1 3/16"	<b>RATCW1884__</b>	\$ 996	\$ 996	+\$67
18"	18 7/8"	90 1/8"	1 3/16"	<b>RATCW1890__</b>	\$1054	\$1054	+\$67
18"	18 7/8"	96 1/8"	1 3/16"	<b>RATCW1896__</b>	\$1161	\$1161	+\$67
23 1/8"	24"	60 1/16"	1 3/16"	<b>RATCW2460__</b>	\$ 680	\$ 680	+\$46
23 1/8"	24"	66 1/16"	1 3/16"	<b>RATCW2466__</b>	\$ 715	\$ 715	+\$67
23 1/8"	24"	72 1/16"	1 3/16"	<b>RATCW2472__</b>	\$ 759	\$ 759	+\$67
23 1/8"	24"	90 1/8"	1 3/16"	<b>RATCW2490__</b>	\$1126	\$1126	+\$67
23 1/8"	24"	96 1/8"	1 3/16"	<b>RATCW2496__</b>	\$1242	\$1242	+\$67



 **For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ► See page 1 for details.

# Adjustable Shelves for Towers

## Adjustable Steel Standard Shelves

For Use with Towers



Tip: Adjustable shelves are for field installation only.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? See <i>Storage Specification Guide</i>.</li> <li>• ¾"H adjustable shelf: all paint price groups</li> <li>• Set of adjustable brackets: black only</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Paint color number for shelf</li> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 360.</li> </ul>

### Specification Information

• Dimensions		• Style	• U.S.
D	W	Number	Price

### For Use with Open Side Towers

24"	15"	<b>RXSA2415</b>	\$55
30"	15"	<b>RXSA3015</b>	\$59

### For Use with Dual Door Towers and Full Front Towers

24"	15"	<b>RXSAFFT2415</b>	\$55

## Adjustable Glass Shelves

For Use with Open Side Towers Only



Tip: Adjustable shelves are for field installation only.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? See <i>Storage Specification Guide</i>.</li> <li>• ¾"H adjustable shelf: frosted glass only</li> <li>• Set of four adjustable brackets: black only</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Style number</li> </ul>

### Specification Information

• Dimensions		• Style	• U.S.
D	W	Number	Price

24"	15"	<b>RXSG2415</b>	\$134
30"	15"	<b>RXSG3015</b>	\$149



### For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

# Storage Accessories

## Rails

For Use in Pedestals Manufactured after February 22, 2004  
 For Use in Universal Towers and Universal Workstation Verticals



*Tip: Two rails per drawer accommodate side-to-side filing of letter-, A4-, and legal-size hanging folders. Exception: Legal-size file folders cannot be filed in 18"D pedestals.*

*Tip: For pedestals manufactured on or before February 22, 2004, see Service Parts catalog.*

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? See <i>Storage Specification Guide</i>.</li> <li>• Package of two rails: black only</li> </ul>	Style number

Specification Information		
• Width	• Style Number	• U.S. Price
12"	<b>RXADRL15</b>	\$23
⋮	⋮	⋮

## Dividers

For Use in Pedestals Manufactured after February 22, 2004  
 For Use in Universal Towers and Universal Workstation Verticals

*Tip: For pedestals manufactured on or before February 22, 2004, see Service Parts catalog.*

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? See <i>Storage Specification Guide</i>.</li> <li>• Package of dividers: black only</li> </ul>	Style number

Specification Information			
• Width	• Quantity	• Style Number	• U.S. Price
⋮	⋮	⋮	⋮

### For Use in 6"H Drawers

12"	2	<b>RDV1506</b>	\$ 36
⋮	⋮	⋮	⋮

### For Use in 12"H Drawers

12"	2	<b>RDV1512</b>	\$ 39
12"	10	<b>RDV151210</b>	\$183
⋮	⋮	⋮	⋮

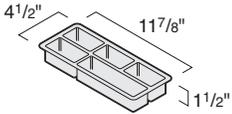


**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

Storage Accessories, continued

**Pencil Tray**

For Use in Pedestals, Universal Towers, and Universal Workstation Verticals



Tip: Pedestals with box drawers include one pencil tray per pedestal.

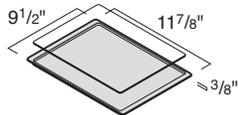
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
-------------------	---------------------

- |  |   |  |
|--|---|--|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? See <i>Storage Specification Guide</i>.</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Pencil tray: black only</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Style number</li> </ul> |
|--|---|--|

Specification Information		
---------------------------	--	--

• Style Number	• U.S. Price
RPXDPT	\$32
⋮	⋮

**Reference Shelf**



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
-------------------	---------------------

- |  |   |  |
|--|---|--|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? See <i>Storage Specification Guide</i>.</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Reference shelf: black only</li> <li>• Insert: clear plastic only</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Style number</li> </ul> |
|--|---|--|

Specification Information		
---------------------------	--	--

• Style Number	• U.S. Price
RPXDRS	\$44
⋮	⋮

**Hanging Folder Bars**

For Use with Universal Lateral Files and Universal Combination Cabinets Manufactured on or after October 17, 2005  
 For Use with 900 Series, 800 Series, and TS 200 Series Lateral Files Manufactured on or after May 5, 1997



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
-------------------	---------------------

- |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? See <i>Storage Specification Guide</i>.</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Hanging folder bar: black only</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Style number</li> </ul> |
|--|--|--|

Specification Information		
---------------------------	--	--

• Width	• Style Number	• U.S. Price
30"	<b>RAHF30</b>	\$12
36"	<b>RAHF36</b>	\$12
42"	<b>RAHF42</b>	\$12
⋮	⋮	⋮



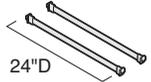
**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

## Rails

For Use with Lateral Files and Combination Cabinets



18"D



24"D

Tip: All drawer sizes require two rails per drawer for maximum capacity front-to-back filing.

Note: Actual rail dimensions are 15½" deep for an 18" deep cabinet and 20" deep for a 24" deep cabinet.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? See <i>Storage Specification Guide</i>.</li> <li>• Package of two or four rails: black only</li> </ul>	Style number

Specification Information		
Depth	Style Number	U.S. Price
:	:	:

### Package of Two

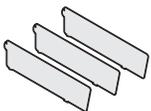
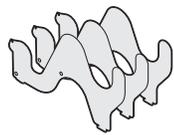
18"	<b>800RW</b>	\$32
24"	<b>RXADRL24</b>	\$23
:	:	:

### Package of Four

24"	<b>RXADRL2442</b>	\$43
:	:	:

## Dividers

For Use in Lateral Files and Combination Cabinets



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? See <i>Storage Specification Guide</i>.</li> <li>• Carton of three dividers: black only</li> </ul>	Style number

Specification Information				
Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Price
D	W	H		
:	:	:	:	:

### For Use in 12"H Drawers or 12"H Roll-Out Shelves

11⅞"	1/16"	6¼"	<b>800DV12</b>	\$25
:	:	:	:	:

### For Use in 6"H Roll-Out Shelves or Drawers and 9"H Drawers

13½"	1/16"	3⅝"	<b>800DV6</b>	\$25
:	:	:	:	:



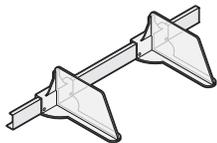
### For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

Storage Accessories, continued

**Shelf Divider Assembly**

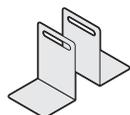


Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? See <i>Storage Specification Guide</i>.</li> <li>• Divider bracket: black only</li> <li>• Two dividers: clear plastic</li> </ul>	Style number

**Specification Information**

• Width	• Style Number	• U.S. Price
30"	<b>RASTDIV30</b>	\$90
36"	<b>RASTDIV36</b>	\$90
42"	<b>RASTDIV42</b>	\$90
•	•	•

**Bookends**



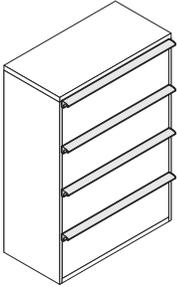
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? See <i>Storage Specification Guide</i>.</li> <li>• Package of two or twenty bookends: 6695 Midnight only</li> </ul>	Style number

**Specification Information**

• Style Number	• Quantity	• U.S. Price
<b>KDIV02</b>	2	\$ 28
<b>KDIV20</b>	20	\$262
•	•	•

**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

## Wood Drawer Pulls



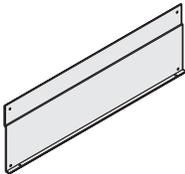
Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? See <i>Storage Specification Guide</i>.</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Pull: wood</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Wood color number</li> <li>3 Options, if selected (see below)</li> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 360.</li> </ul>

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Customiz stain</li> </ul>	No cost	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i>.</li> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.</li> </ul>

Specification Information		
Width	Style Number	U.S. Price
15"	<b>RPULL15W</b>	\$144
30"	<b>RPULL30W</b>	\$197
36"	<b>RPULL36W</b>	\$223
42"	<b>RPULL42W</b>	\$249
:	:	:

## Counterweight Packages

For Use with Universal One-High and 1.5-High Lateral Files



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? See <i>Storage Specification Guide</i>.</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Counterweight: black only</li> <li>• Attachment hardware</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Style number</li> </ul>

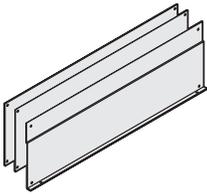
Specification Information					
Package Name	Style Number	U.S. Price	Package Name	Style Number	U.S. Price
Package A	<b>RAACWA</b>	\$198	Package F	<b>RAACWF</b>	\$169
Package B	<b>RAACWB</b>	\$198	Package G	<b>RAACWG</b>	\$227
Package C	<b>RAACWC</b>	\$198	Package H	<b>RAACWH</b>	\$287
Package D	<b>RAACWD</b>	\$169	Package J	<b>RAACWJ</b>	\$287
Package E	<b>RAACWE</b>	\$169	:	:	:
:	:	:	:	:	:

 **For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

Storage Accessories, continued

**Counterweight Packages**

For Use with Universal 2H, 3H, 4H, and 5H Lateral Files

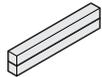


Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? See <i>Storage Specification Guide</i>.</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Counterweight: black only</li> <li>• Attachment hardware</li> </ul>	Style number

Specification Information					
Package Number	Style Number	U.S. Price	Package Number	Style Number	U.S. Price
Package 1	<b>RAACW1</b>	\$ 86	Package 5	<b>RAACW5</b>	\$180
Package 2	<b>RAACW2</b>	\$ 96	Package 6	<b>RAACW6</b>	\$180
Package 3	<b>RAACW3</b>	\$109	Package 7	<b>RAACW7</b>	\$172
Package 4	<b>RAACW4</b>	\$142	Package 8	<b>RAACW8</b>	\$216
:	:	:	:	:	:

**Counterweight Packages**

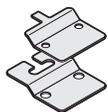
For Use with Universal Towers



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? See <i>Storage Specification Guide</i>.</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Counterweight: black only</li> <li>• Attachment hardware</li> </ul>	Style number

Specification Information		
Package Name	Style Number	U.S. Price
Tower package 1	<b>RAACT1</b>	\$100
Tower package 2	<b>RAACT2</b>	\$123
:	:	:

**Anchor Bracket Package**



*Tip: Four anchor bracket packages are required for each cabinet.*



**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? See <i>Storage Specification Guide</i>.</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Two-piece anchor bracket and attachment hardware</li> </ul>	Style number

Specification Information	
Style Number	U.S. Price
<b>RAANBRK</b>	\$34
:	:

## Attachment Cable



*Tip: For use with underworksurface lateral files.*

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
-------------------	---------------------

- Attachment cable
- Package of 1 or 25

Style number

Specification Information	
• Style Number	• U.S. Price
<b>PAB12</b> (package of 1)	\$ 17
<b>PAB12M</b> (package of 25)	\$306

• Style Number	• U.S. Price
----------------	--------------

<b>PAB12</b> (package of 1)	\$ 17
-----------------------------	-------

<b>PAB12M</b> (package of 25)	\$306
-------------------------------	-------



**For Canadian Pricing**

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.



---

# Specifying Wiring and Cabling

## Interface Products

Multipurpose Power Infeed	336
Modular Connector Faceplate	336

## Distribution Products

Modular Harness	337
Three Way Branching Connector	337

## Access Products

Power and Data Strips with Cord	338
---------------------------------	-----

## Accessories

Power Spheres	339
Power and Communication Spheres	339
Communication Sphere	340
Power and Communication Port	340
Power/Data Boxes	341
Field-Installed Round Grommet	341
Universal Worksurface Wire Managers	342
Vertebral Cable Riser and Extension	342
Skeleton Bone Wire Managers	343
Cable and Fiber Reels	343
Termination Plate	343
Cord Reels	344
Cable Storage Tray	344
Wire Guide Clips	344
Wire Clips	345
Velcro Wire Clips	345
Vertical Wire Manager	345

# Interface Products

## Multipurpose Power Infeeds



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
-------------------	---------------------

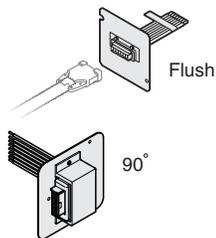
- |  |   |
|--|---|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 146</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Multipurpose power infeed with modular connector</li> <li>• Insulated color-coded wires for hardwired connection to building power source</li> </ul> |
|--|---|

Style number

Specification Information					
---------------------------	--	--	--	--	--

			Non-PVC		
Length	Style Number	U.S. Price	Length	Style Number	U.S. Price
<b>4-Circuit, 3+1 Wiring Schematic</b>			<b>4-Circuit, 3+1 Wiring Schematic</b>		
12'	<b>TS712UPHX</b>	\$328	12'	<b>TS712UPHXN</b>	\$339
24'	<b>TS724UPHX</b>	\$475	24'	<b>TS724UPHXN</b>	\$488
:	:	:	:	:	:

## Modular Connector Faceplates



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
-------------------	---------------------

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 146</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Faceplate with flush connection: galvanized steel</li> <li>• Faceplate with 90° connection: black paint</li> <li>• Female modular connector</li> <li>• Pigtail for hardwire connection</li> </ul> |
|--|--|

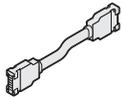
Style number

Specification Information		
---------------------------	--	--

Connection	Style Number	U.S. Price
<b>4-Circuit, 3+1</b>		
Flush	<b>GAPFCMX</b>	\$ 58
90°	<b>GAPFCM90X</b>	\$106
:	:	:

**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

## Modular Harnesses



Tip: Remember to order connectors, which are required to connect two modular harnesses or to connect a modular harness to a hub harness.

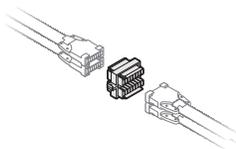
▶ Page 207

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Need help? Product details, page 147</li> <li>Harness</li> </ul>	Style number

### Specification Information

			Non-PVC		
Length	Style Number	U.S. Price	Length	Style Number	U.S. Price
<b>4-Circuit, 3+1</b>					
12"	<b>GSGUH12X</b>	\$131	12"	<b>GSGUH12XN</b>	\$142
22"	<b>GSGUH22X</b>	\$131	22"	<b>GSGUH22XN</b>	\$142
28"	<b>GSGUH28X</b>	\$131	28"	<b>GSGUH28XN</b>	\$142
32"	<b>GSGUH32X</b>	\$131	38"	<b>GSGUH32XN</b>	\$142
38"	<b>GSGUH38X</b>	\$131	44"	<b>GSGUH38XN</b>	\$142
44"	<b>GSGUH44X</b>	\$149	44"	<b>GSGUH44XN</b>	\$160
50"	<b>GSGUH50X</b>	\$149	50"	<b>GSGUH50XN</b>	\$160
54"	<b>GSGUH54X</b>	\$158	54"	<b>GSGUH54XN</b>	\$168
64"	<b>GSGUH64X</b>	\$175	64"	<b>GSGUH64XN</b>	\$190
76"	<b>GSGUH76X</b>	\$188	76"	<b>GSGUH76XN</b>	\$205
88"	<b>GSGUH88X</b>	\$215	88"	<b>GSGUH88XN</b>	\$226
100"	<b>GSGUH100X</b>	\$233	100"	<b>GSGUH100XN</b>	\$245
120"	<b>GSGUH120X</b>	\$275	120"	<b>GSGUH120XN</b>	\$286
144"	<b>GSGUH144X</b>	\$312	144"	<b>GSGUH144XN</b>	\$323

## Three-Way Branching Connectors



Tip: Branching connector distributes all circuits to each connection point.

Tip: Modular power manufactured before May 2004 (round conduit) are not interchangeable after May 2004 (oval conduit). A power-out modular harness is available from Steelcase Service Parts to make a modular connection between the two versions.

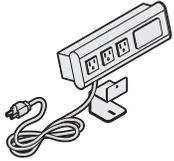
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Need help? Product details, page 147</li> <li>Branching connector: Ultramid nylon</li> <li>Three modular connection attachment points</li> <li>One power infeed harness connection point</li> </ul>	Style number

### Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
<b>4-Circuit, 3+1</b>	
<b>GAP3HCX</b>	\$25

# Access Product

## Power and Data Strip



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 148</li> <li>• Power and data strip with cord: 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum cover with black faceplate</li> <li>• Worksurface attachment bracket, if selected: 4799 Platinum paint only</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Style number</li> </ul>

### Specification Information

• Dimensions			• Style	• U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Price

### Power and Data Strip with Cord with Worksurface Attachment Bracket

2¼"	10¼"	3"	<b>BPDSWSPL</b>	\$228

### Worksurface Attachment Bracket Only

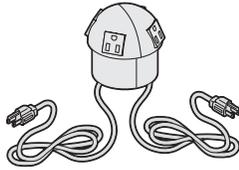
N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	<b>BPDSWB</b>	\$ 42



**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

# Accessories

## Power Spheres



Tip: Sphere is field installed. Use 3"-diameter drill to cut mounting hole at desired location.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 149</li> <li>• Sphere with four simplex electrical outlets: black plastic only</li> <li>• Two 6' power cords (each rated at 15 amps), if selected: black plastic only</li> <li>• Two 6' Greenfield conduits (each rated at 15 amps), if selected: metal only</li> </ul>	Style number

### Specification Information

• Dimensions			• Style	• U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Price

#### Four Electrical Outlets with Two 6' Power Cords

3 3/8"	3 3/8"	3"	<b>PTDMGB1</b>	\$244

#### Four Electrical Outlets with Two 6' Greenfield Conduits for Hardwiring

3 3/8"	3 3/8"	3"	<b>PTDMGB2</b>	\$426

## Power and Communication Spheres



Tip: Sphere is field installed. Use 3"-diameter drill to cut mounting hole at desired location.

Tip: Face plates in sphere accommodates standard voice/data jacks.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 149</li> <li>• Sphere with two simplex electrical outlets: black plastic only</li> <li>• Face plates to accommodate two customer-supplied voice/data jacks: black plastic only</li> <li>• 6' power cord with plug rated at 15 amps, if selected: black plastic only</li> <li>• 6' Greenfield conduit for hardwiring, if selected: metal only</li> </ul>	Style number

### Specification Information

• Dimensions			• Style	• U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Price

#### Sphere with One 6' Power Cord

3 3/8"	3 3/8"	3"	<b>PTDMGB3</b>	\$244

#### Sphere with One 6' Greenfield Conduit for Hardwiring

3 3/8"	3 3/8"	3"	<b>PTDMGB4</b>	\$350

Wiring and Cabling

**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

### Communication Sphere



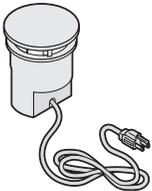
Tip: Sphere is field installed. Use 3"-diameter drill to cut mounting hole at desired location.

Tip: Face plates in sphere accommodates standard voice/data jacks.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 149</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Sphere with face plates to accommodate four customer-supplied voice/data jacks: black plastic only</li> </ul>	Style number

Specification Information				
Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Price
D	W	H		
3 3/8"	3 3/8"	3"	<b>PTDMGB5</b>	\$244

### Power and Communication Port



Tip: Port is field installed. Use a 3 1/2"-diameter drill to cut mounting hole at desired location.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 149</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Port with two electrical outlets: black plastic only</li> <li>• 6' power cord with plug rated at 15 amps: black plastic only</li> <li>• Adapters for two customer-supplied data couplers/jacks</li> </ul>	Style number

Specification Information				
Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Price
D	W	H		
4 1/4"	4 1/4"	4 5/16"	<b>PTRSGB1</b>	\$334

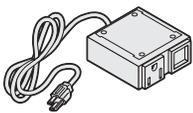
 **For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

## Power/Data Boxes

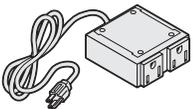
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 151</li> <li>• Power/data box</li> <li>• Power/power box</li> <li>• Data/data box</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Style number</li> </ul>

### Specification Information

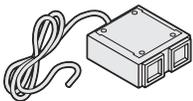
• Dimensions			• Style	• U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Price



Power/Data Box				
3"	3"	1"	<b>AWVBC</b>	\$227



Power/Power Box				
3"	3"	1"	<b>AWVBP</b>	\$227



Data/Data Box				
3"	3"	1"	<b>AWVBD</b>	\$227

## Field-Installed Round Grommet



*Tip: Grommet AWAG2 is for use on worksurfaces only.*

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 151</li> <li>• Grommet: paint or metal</li> <li>• Installation instructions</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Paint or metal color number</li> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 360.</li> </ul>

### Specification Information

• Dimensions			• Style	• U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Price

2½"	2½"		<b>AWAG2</b>	\$66
-----	-----	--	--------------	------

Wiring and Cabling

**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

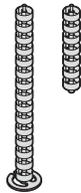
### Universal Worksurface Wire Managers



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 151</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Set of six field installed worksurface wire managers: plastic</li> <li>• Attachment hardware</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Plastic color number for worksurface wire manager:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>6000 Black</li> <li>6009 Arctic White</li> <li>6052 Milk</li> <li>6053 Seagull</li> <li>6249 Platinum Solid</li> <li>6654 Sand</li> <li>6695 Midnight</li> <li>6697 Fog</li> </ul> </li> </ul>

Specification Information	
• Style Number	• U.S. Price
TS7WWM	\$135
:	:

### Vertebral Cable Riser and Extension



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 152</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Vertebral cable riser: black plastic only</li> <li>• Attachment hardware</li> <li>• Floor plate: Metallic Aluminum only</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Style number</li> </ul>

Specification Information		
• Length	• Style Number	• U.S. Price

#### Vertebral Cable Riser

31½"	DAVC	\$131
:	:	:

#### Vertebral Cable Riser Extension

15¾"	DAVCE	\$ 38
:	:	:

Tip: 15¾"L cable riser is an extension only. Extension does not include attachment hardware or floor plate.

 **For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

## Skeleton Bone Wire Managers



Note: This product is Turnstone, **NOT** Steelcase. It is included here to simplify your planning. Remember that Steelcase has different pricing terms than Turnstone products.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 152	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Wire manager: black plastic</li> <li>• Attachment hardware</li> </ul>	Style number

### Specification Information

• Dimensions			• Style	• U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Price

Skeleton Bone Wire Manager				
1½"	1¾"	38"	<b>TS5SKLBNE</b>	\$169

Skeleton Bone Wire Manager Extension				
1½"	1¾"	36"	<b>TS5SKEXT</b>	\$144

## Cable and Fiber Reels



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 153	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Package of four reels: black plastic only</li> </ul>	Style number

### Specification Information

• Style	• U.S.
Number	Price

<b>98766</b>	\$137
--------------	-------

## Termination Plate



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 154	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Termination plate: black paint only</li> </ul>	Style number

### Specification Information

• Dimensions			• Style	• U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Price

¾"	7⅛"	7⅛"	<b>98765</b>	\$20
----	-----	-----	--------------	------

 **For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

### Cord Reels



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 155</li> <li>• Carton of six cord reels: black paint only</li> </ul>	Style number

Specification Information	
• Style Number	• U.S. Price
<b>98767</b>	\$58
⋮	⋮

### Cable Storage Tray



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 155</li> <li>• Cable storage tray: black paint only</li> </ul>	Style number

Specification Information				
• Dimensions			• Style Number	• U.S. Price
D	W	H	Number	Price
2"	24"	2½"	<b>98768</b>	\$45
⋮	⋮	⋮	⋮	⋮

### Wire Guide Clips



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 155</li> <li>• Carton of 20 adhesive-backed wire guide clips: black plastic only</li> </ul>	Style number

Specification Information	
• Style Number	• U.S. Price
<b>32WCP</b>	\$32
⋮	⋮

**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

## Wire Clips



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 155</li> <li>• Carton of six: black plastic only</li> <li>• Foam tape</li> <li>• Mounting screws</li> </ul>	Style number

### Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
999CHT	\$57

## Velcro Wire Clips



*Tip: Attaches under worksurfaces with screws or around leg.*

Note: This product is Turnstone, **NOT** Steelcase. It is included here to simplify your planning. Remember that Steelcase has different pricing terms than Turnstone products.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 155</li> <li>• Package of six wire clips: velcro</li> <li>• Attachment hardware</li> </ul>	Style number

### Specification Information

Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Price
D	W	H		
1/2"	8"	1/2"	<b>TSSLEGCLP</b>	\$48

## Vertical Wire Manager



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 155</li> <li>• 25" wire manager with double-sided tape: black plastic</li> </ul>	Style number

### Specification Information

Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Price
D	W	H		
1"	3/4"	25"	<b>AWVW</b>	\$15

 **For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.



---

# Specifying Lighting

## Lighting

Standard Shelf Lights	348
Utility2 Shelf Lights	350
Underline Shelf Lights	352
Bottomline Shelf Lights	354
LED Shelf Lights	355
LED Personal Task Lights	356

## Related Products

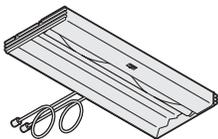
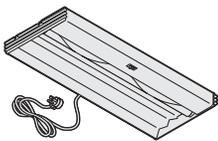
Vertical Wire Manager	357
-----------------------	-----

# Standard Shelf Lights

*Tip: Daisy chaining is not allowed in Chicago. Local electrical codes vary, so you should consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for proper installation of all electrical equipment.*

*Tip: Because shelf lights are usually recessed, black is the standard paint color. Paint colors other than black have an upcharge.*

*Tip: If an optional paint color is selected for the housing, the electrical switches and end caps will remain black plastic.*



*Tip: Remember to order a daisy chain starter cord. ▶ See Related Products on next page.*

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 162	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Light housing with centered on-off switch: black paint</li> <li>End cap cord managers: black plastic only</li> <li>Cords:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— 9' cord with three-prong plug at 45° angle: black plastic only</li> <li>— One 30" and one 48" cord with modular connectors for daisy chaining: black plastic only</li> </ul> </li> <li>Contrast sleeve around lamp</li> <li>Faceted reflector: white only</li> <li>T8 3500K lamp</li> <li>Ballast</li> <li>Universal mounting hardware package</li> <li>Daisy chain starter cord, if selected: black plastic only (order separately)</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Style number</li> <li>Paint color number, if other than black (see options below)</li> <li>Options, if selected (see below)                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 360.</li> </ul> </li> </ol>

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Painted light housing other than black</li> </ul>	+\$24	Specify paint color number for housing.
<b>Bracket Option</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Competitive mounting package</li> <li>Flush mounting package</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify <i>with competitive mounting package</i> . Specify <i>with flush mounting package</i> and paint color number for end cap covers.

Specification Information				
Dimensions	Lamp	Style	U.S.	
D W H	Wattage	Number	Base Price	
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

## Electronic High-Power-Factor Ballast

9 1/4"	25"	1 3/4"	17 watts	<b>LSM24K</b>	\$407
9 1/4"	37"	1 3/4"	25 watts	<b>LSM36K</b>	\$432
9 1/4"	49"	1 3/4"	32 watts	<b>LSM48K</b>	\$467

### With Chicago Cord Including Circuit Breaker

9 1/4"	25"	1 3/4"	17 watts	<b>LSM24KC</b>	\$470
9 1/4"	37"	1 3/4"	25 watts	<b>LSM36KC</b>	\$495
9 1/4"	49"	1 3/4"	32 watts	<b>LSM48KC</b>	\$530

### With Daisy Chain Cords

9 1/4"	25"	1 3/4"	17 watts	<b>LSM24KD</b>	\$442
9 1/4"	37"	1 3/4"	25 watts	<b>LSM36KD</b>	\$467
9 1/4"	49"	1 3/4"	32 watts	<b>LSM48KD</b>	\$502



**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.

**Related Products**

Quantity in Package	Length	Style Number	U.S. Price
---------------------	--------	--------------	------------

**Daisy Chain Starter Cord**

1	78"	<b>LS1FSC</b>	\$ 56
6	78"	<b>LS6FSC</b>	\$336



*Tip: Use with Standard shelf light only. Do not order with Utility2.*



**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

# Utility2 Shelf Lights

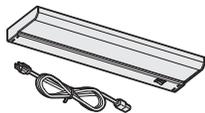
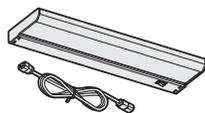
*Tip: Daisy chaining is not allowed in Chicago. Local electrical codes vary, so you should consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for proper installation of all electrical equipment.*

*Tip: Specification guidelines can be found on the next page.*

*Tip: Cord on stand alone light has right-hand exit. Cord on daisy chain light has off center exit.*

*Tip: Because shelf lights are usually recessed, black is the standard paint color. Paint colors other than black have an upcharge.*

*Tip: If an optional paint color is selected for the housing, the electrical switches and end caps will remain black plastic.*



*Tip: Minimum of two fixtures for daisy chaining and maximum of 10.*

*Tip: When ordering starter light do not order a daisy chain starter cord.*



**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 162	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Light housing with right-hand on-off switch: black paint</li> <li>End cap cord managers: black plastic only</li> <li>Cords:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– 9' cord with three-prong plug on stand alone lights and daisy chain starter lights, if selected</li> <li>– 78" jumper cord on daisy chain lights, if selected</li> </ul> </li> <li>Prismatic lens</li> <li>Angled reflector: silver only</li> <li>T8 3500K lamp</li> <li>Ballast</li> <li>Universal and flush mounting hardware package</li> </ul>	1 Style number 2 Paint color number, if other than black (see options below) 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 360.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b> • Painted light housing other than black	+\$24	Specify paint color number for housing.
<b>Lens</b> • Batwing lens	+\$32	Specify with batwing lens.

Specification Information					
Dimensions	Lamp	Style	U.S.		
D W H	Wattage	Number	Base Price		
.....	.....	.....	.....		

## Electronic High-Power-Factor Ballast

67/8"	25"	15/8"	17 watts	<b>LSB24K2</b>	\$269
67/8"	37"	15/8"	25 watts	<b>LSB36K2</b>	\$318
67/8"	49"	15/8"	32 watts	<b>LSB48K2</b>	\$353

## With Chicago Cord Including Circuit Breaker

67/8"	25"	15/8"	17 watts	<b>LSB24KC2</b>	\$332
67/8"	37"	15/8"	25 watts	<b>LSB36KC2</b>	\$381
67/8"	49"	15/8"	32 watts	<b>LSB48KC2</b>	\$416

## Daisy Chain Light with 78" Jumper Cord

67/8"	25"	15/8"	17 watts	<b>LSB24KD2</b>	\$304
67/8"	37"	15/8"	25 watts	<b>LSB36KD2</b>	\$353
67/8"	49"	15/8"	32 watts	<b>LSB48KD2</b>	\$388

## Daisy Chain Starter Light with 9' Starter Cord

67/8"	25"	15/8"	17 watts	<b>LSB24KS2</b>	\$304
67/8"	37"	15/8"	25 watts	<b>LSB36KS2</b>	\$353
67/8"	49"	15/8"	32 watts	<b>LSB48KS2</b>	\$388

▶ **Specification Information, continued on next page**

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

**Specification Information**

Dimensions			Lamp	Style	U.S.
D	W	H	Wattage	Number	Base Price

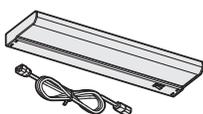


**Electronic Normal-Power-Factor Ballast**

67/8"	25"	15/8"	17 watts	<b>LSB24M2</b>	\$192
67/8"	37"	15/8"	25 watts	<b>LSB36M2</b>	\$241
67/8"	49"	15/8"	32 watts	<b>LSB48M2</b>	\$276

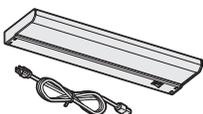
**With Chicago Cord Including Circuit Breaker**

67/8"	25"	15/8"	17 watts	<b>LSB24MC2</b>	\$255
67/8"	37"	15/8"	25 watts	<b>LSB36MC2</b>	\$304
67/8"	49"	15/8"	32 watts	<b>LSB48MC2</b>	\$339



**Daisy Chain Light with 78" Jumper Cord**

67/8"	25"	15/8"	17 watts	<b>LSB24MD2</b>	\$227
67/8"	37"	15/8"	25 watts	<b>LSB36MD2</b>	\$276
67/8"	49"	15/8"	32 watts	<b>LSB48MD2</b>	\$311



**Daisy Chain Starter Light with 9' Starter Cord**

67/8"	25"	15/8"	17 watts	<b>LSB24MS2</b>	\$227
67/8"	37"	15/8"	25 watts	<b>LSB36MS2</b>	\$276
67/8"	49"	15/8"	32 watts	<b>LSB48MS2</b>	\$311

Tip: Minimum of two fixtures for daisy chaining and maximum of 10.

Tip: When ordering starter light do not order a daisy chain starter cord.

**Specification Guidelines**

Application	Requirement
2 lights	1 starter light fixture and 1 daisy chain light with jumper cord fixtures
3 lights	1 starter light fixture and 2 daisy chain light with jumper cord fixtures
4 lights	1 starter light fixture and 3 daisy chain light with jumper cord fixtures
5 lights	1 starter light fixture and 4 daisy chain light with jumper cord fixtures
6 lights	1 starter light fixture and 5 daisy chain light with jumper cord fixtures
7 lights	1 starter light fixture and 6 daisy chain light with jumper cord fixtures
8 lights	1 starter light fixture and 7 daisy chain light with jumper cord fixtures
9 lights	1 starter light fixture and 8 daisy chain light with jumper cord fixtures
10 lights	1 starter light fixture and 9 daisy chain light with jumper cord fixtures

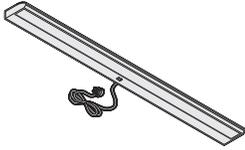


**For Canadian Pricing**

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

# Underline Shelf Lights



*Tip: Daisy chaining is not allowed in Chicago. Local electrical codes vary, so you should consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for proper installation of all electrical equipment.*

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
-------------------	---------------------

- |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 164</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Steel light housing: paint</li> <li>• Aluminum reflector</li> <li>• Batwing lens</li> <li>• Polycarbonate end caps: molded to match housing</li> <li>• Cords, 9' cord with three-prong plug at 90°/45° angle: black plastic only</li> <li>• Soft touch switch</li> <li>• Thin profile, energy-efficient T2 fluorescent lamp</li> <li>• Universal spring brackets for recessed mount and screw-in for flush mount</li> <li>• Tool free clips for New York application</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Paint color number for housing and end caps:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>0835 Black</li> <li>7018 Pewter</li> <li>7021 Dark Champagne</li> </ul> </li> </ul> |
|--|--|--|

Related Products
------------------

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Underline daisy chain starter cord</li> <li>• Underline daisy chain jumper cord</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Page 353</li> <li>▶ Page 353</li> </ul> |
|---|--|

Specification Information					
---------------------------	--	--	--	--	--

• Dimensions			• Lamp	• Style	• U.S.
D	W	H	Wattage	Number	Price
<b>Without Dimming</b>					
4¾"	22"	¾"	13 watts	<b>LT2</b>	\$281
<b>With Dimming</b>					
4¾"	22"	¾"	13 watts	<b>LT2D</b>	\$351
<b>With Chicago Cord Including Circuit Breaker</b>					
4¾"	22"	¾"	13 watts	<b>LT2CHI</b>	\$323
<b>With Chicago Cord Including Circuit Breaker and Dimming</b>					
4¾"	22"	¾"	13 watts	<b>LT2DCHI</b>	\$401
<b>With Daisy Chain Cord</b>					
4¾"	22"	¾"	13 watts	<b>LT2Y</b>	\$281
<b>With Daisy Chain Cord and Dimming</b>					
4¾"	22"	¾"	13 watts	<b>LT2DY</b>	\$351

*Tip: Order one daisy chain jumper cord between fixtures. Must be used with LT2Y or LT2DY daisy chain lights.*



**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

## Underline Daisy Chain Starter Cord



Tip: Order one daisy chain starter cord to bring power to the start of the daisy chain. Must be used with LT2Y or LT2DY daisy chain light.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 164</li> <li>• 9' cord: black plastic only</li> <li>• Modular plug for connector to LT2Y or LT2DY daisy chain lights</li> </ul>	Style number

Related Products
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Underline daisy chain jumper cord ▶ See below.</li> </ul>

Specification Information		
Length	Style Number	U.S. Price
108"	LTSTART	\$24

## Underline Daisy Chain Jumper Cord



Tip: Order one daisy chain jumper cord between fixtures. Must be used with LT2Y or LT2DY daisy chain light.

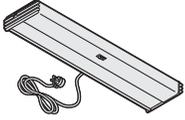
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 164</li> <li>• Cord: black plastic only</li> <li>• Modular plugs for connector to LT2Y or LT2DY daisy chain lights</li> </ul>	Style number

Related Products
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Underline daisy chain starter cord ▶ See above.</li> </ul>

Specification Information		
Length	Style Number	U.S. Price
<b>6' Length</b>		
72"	LTJUMP	\$11
<b>3' Length</b>		
36"	LTJUMP3	\$11

 **For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

# Bottomline Shelf Lights



*Tip: Daisy chaining is not allowed in Chicago. Local electrical codes vary, so you should consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for proper installation of all electrical equipment.*

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 164</li> <li>• Steel light housing: paint</li> <li>• Mylar reflector</li> <li>• Batwing lens</li> <li>• Polycarbonate end caps: molded to match housing</li> <li>• 9' cord with three-prong plug at 90°/45° angle: black plastic only</li> <li>• Energy efficient electronic ballast</li> <li>• Energy efficient 3500K T5 fluorescent light</li> <li>• Universal spring brackets for recessed mount and screw-in for flush mount</li> <li>• Tool free clips for New York application</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Paint color number for housing and end caps:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>0835 Black</li> <li>7018 Pewter</li> <li>7021 Dark Champagne</li> </ul> </li> </ul>

## Specification Information

Dimensions			Lamp	Style	U.S.
D	W	H	Wattage	Number	Price
<b>Without Daisy Chain Cord</b>					
4½"	23¼"	1¼"	14 watts	<b>L52FT</b>	\$245
4½"	35"	1¼"	21 watts	<b>L53FT</b>	\$261
4½"	46¾"	1¼"	28 watts	<b>L54FT</b>	\$281
<b>With Chicago Cord Including Circuit Breaker</b>					
4½"	23¼"	1¼"	14 watts	<b>L52FTCHI</b>	\$286
4½"	35"	1¼"	21 watts	<b>L53FTCHI</b>	\$310
4½"	46¾"	1¼"	28 watts	<b>L54FTCHI</b>	\$333
<b>With Daisy Chain Cord</b>					
4½"	23¼"	1¼"	14 watts	<b>L52FTY</b>	\$269
4½"	35"	1¼"	21 watts	<b>L53FTY</b>	\$286
4½"	46¾"	1¼"	28 watts	<b>L54FTY</b>	\$304
<b>With Daisy Chain Starter Cord</b>					
4½"	23¼"	1¼"	14 watts	<b>L52FTS</b>	\$269
4½"	35"	1¼"	21 watts	<b>L53FTS</b>	\$286
4½"	46¾"	1¼"	28 watts	<b>L54FTS</b>	\$304

*Tip: When ordering the Bottomline daisy chain starter you do NOT need to order a starter cord or jumper cord.*

## Specification Guidelines

Application	Requirement
2 lights	1 starter fixture and 1 daisy chain fixture
3 lights	1 starter fixture and 2 daisy chain fixtures
4 lights	1 starter fixture and 3 daisy chain fixtures
5 lights	1 starter fixture and 4 daisy chain fixtures
6 lights	1 starter fixture and 5 daisy chain fixtures

**Note:** Daisy chaining minimum of two fixtures; maximum of six fixtures.



**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

# LED Shelf Lights

*Tip: Daisy chaining is not allowed in Chicago. Local electrical codes vary, so you should consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for proper installation of all electrical equipment.*

*Tip: Maximum number of lights that can be daisy chained is three lights.*

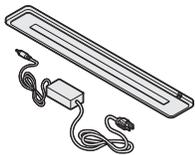
Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 166</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Aluminum extrusion with plastic cover</li> <li>• Power supply with cord</li> <li>• Soft touch switch</li> <li>• Thin profile accommodates recessed and low profile flush mounting</li> <li>• Ultra energy efficient LED light source</li> <li>• Universal magnetic mounting</li> <li>• Polycarbonate matte film diffuser</li> <li>• Continuous dimming</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Plastic color number for cover:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>6000 Black</li> <li>6009 Arctic White</li> </ul> </li> <li>3 Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ul>

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Mounting</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Fastener kit for use with wood or aluminum shelf</li> </ul>	+\$8	Specify with fastener kit.

Specification Information					
Dimensions			Lamp	Style	U.S.
D	W	H	Wattage	Number	Base Price
:	:	:	:	:	:

## LED Standard Light

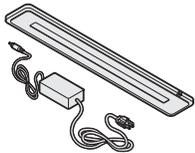
2 1/2"	18"	1/2"	11 watts	<b>LSL18</b>	\$336
:	:	:	:	:	:



*Tip: LED standard light comes with a 9' 15 watt power supply.*

## LED Daisy Chain Starter Light

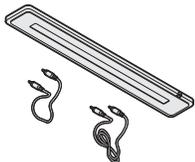
2 1/2"	18"	1/2"	11 watts	<b>LSL18YA</b>	\$360
:	:	:	:	:	:



*Tip: Daisy chain starter light comes with a 60 watt power supply that will support up to three lights in series (11' cord, 6' from power supply to power outlet, 5' from power supply to fixture). Does not include daisy chain cords.*

## LED Daisy Chain Secondary Light

2 1/2"	18"	1/2"	11 watts	<b>LSL18YB</b>	\$330
:	:	:	:	:	:



*Tip: Daisy chain secondary light does not come with a power supply. Daisy chain cord package (8" and 30") comes standard with each secondary light.*

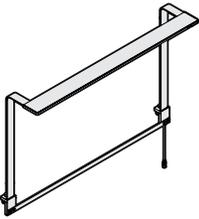
# LED Personal Task Lights

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 168	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Housing: 6009 Arctic White plastic only</li> <li>• Fixture and stanchions: paint</li> <li>• Power supply with 12' cordage (6' from power supply to power outlet, 6' from power supply to fixture)</li> <li>• Soft touch switch</li> <li>• Ultra energy efficient LED light source</li> <li>• Polycarbonate matte film diffuser</li> <li>• Continuous dimming</li> </ul>	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for fixture and stanchions: 4231 Arctic White 4710 Low Gloss Black 4799 Platinum Metallic

Related Products	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• c:scape desk</li> <li>• FrameOne bench</li> <li>• Details SOTO rail</li> <li>• Impact</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ See <i>c:scape Specification Guide</i>.</li> <li>▶ See <i>FrameOne Specification Guide</i>.</li> <li>▶ See <i>Details Specification Guide</i>.</li> <li>▶ See <i>Wood Casegoods and Tables Specification Guide</i>.</li> </ul>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Technology zone integral rail</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ See <i>Elective Elements Specification Guide</i>.</li> <li>▶ Page 173.</li> <li>▶ See <i>Turnstone Specification Guide</i>.</li> </ul>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Worksurfaces</li> <li>• Campfire Big Table</li> </ul>	

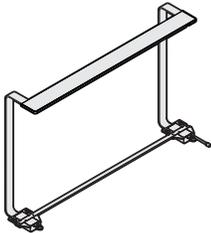
## Specification Information

• Dimensions			• Lamp	• Style	• U.S.
D	W	H	Wattage	Number	Price
6"	30"	17"	14 watts	<b>LPTL30</b>	\$590



### Rail-Mounted LED Personal Task Light

6"	30"	17"	14 watts	<b>LPTL30</b>	\$590
----	-----	-----	----------	---------------	-------



### Non Rail-Mounted LED Personal Task Light

6"	30"	17"	14 watts	<b>LPTL30NR</b>	\$590
----	-----	-----	----------	-----------------	-------

*Tip: Non rail-mounted LED personal task lights will not work on worksurfaces with knife edge that is longer than 1 1/4", or with modesty panels or modesty screens closer than 6" from the back edge.*



**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

# Vertical Wire Manager



*Tip: Wire manager can be cut in the field to the specific length needed.*

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
-------------------	---------------------

- |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 172</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Vertical wire manager: plastic</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Plastic color number:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>6000 Black</li> <li>6009 Arctic White</li> <li>6249 Platinum Solid</li> <li>6652 Titanium</li> <li>6654 Sand</li> <li>6697 Fog</li> </ul> </li> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 360.</li> </ul> |
|--|--|--|

Specification Information		
• Height	• Style Number	• U.S. Price

48"	<b>TS7PVWM</b>	\$28
:	:	:
:	:	:



 **For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.



---

# Surface Materials

<b>Surface Materials</b>	<b>360</b>
<b>Specification Guidelines for Directional Fabrics</b>	<b>364</b>
<b>Paint Color Availability Matrix</b>	<b>365</b>
<b>Recommended Worksurface Edge Finishes</b>	<b>366</b>
<b>Directional Laminate Grain Directions</b>	<b>368</b>
<b>Wood Veneer Grain Directions</b>	<b>370</b>

# Surface Materials

This listing includes all the surface material choices that are available for the products in this specification guide.

## Resources

For more information about surface materials, refer to the following resources:

**Additional surface materials specification tools** are available to assist you in the specification process—the Surface Materials Binders.

**The global surface materials palette** is a core collection of finishes that is available across multiple geographies (Americas/EMEA – Europe, Middle East, and Africa/APAC – Asia Pacific) and on global product lines, where applicable. For a list of finishes included in the offering, see the Surface Materials Reference Manual. Additional details, like product approvals by geography and finish number conversions, can also be found in the Surface Materials Reference Manual or see [steelcase.com/surfacematerials](http://steelcase.com/surfacematerials).

## Surface Materials Binders

- Surface Materials Reference Manual
- A complete set of swatch cards for hard surfaces, vertical surface fabrics, and seating upholstery

## Paint

*Tip: All products may not be available in all colors listed below.*

- ▶ See page 365 for an overview of the paint colors available on each component.

## Steelcase Surfaces

### Price Group 1

#### Smooth Paint

4242 Milk

## Textured Paint

7207 Black  
7225 Sand  
7230 Basalt  
7236 Fog **E**  
7237 Slate **E**  
7238 Fieldstone  
7239 Midnight  
7241 Arctic White  
7243 Seagull  
7278 Dark Bronze  
7360 Merle

### Price Group 2

#### Smooth Metallic Paint

4728 Nickel Metallic  
4743 Mineral Metallic  
4744 Pearl Metallic  
4750 Champagne Metallic  
4752 Steel Metallic **E**  
4788 Gold Dust Metallic **E**  
4798 Sterling Metallic  
4799 Platinum Metallic  
4803 Near Black Metallic

#### Textured Metallic Paint

7245 Carbon Metallic  
7246 Midnight Metallic

## Select Surfaces

### Price Group 3

#### Accent paint

Accent paints allow you to choose from a pre-matched color palette of trend driven colors that are available without the PerfectMatch registration fee. Refer to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for more information about this program.

## Custom Surfaces

### Price Group 3

#### PerfectMatch

PerfectMatch is a service that allows you to create your own paint color. Refer to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for more information about this program.

## Laminate

Applies to:

- Universal Worksurfaces and Tables—High-Pressure Laminate
- Answer Freestanding corner shelves
- Universal Storage tops
- Infills for FrameOne legs

## High-Pressure Laminate

### Fiber Laminate

2850 Vanadium Fiber  
2851 Rhyme Fiber **E**  
2852 Tungsten Fiber  
2854 Vellum Fiber  
2859 Novell Fiber  
2860 Granite Fiber  
2861 Coconut Fiber  
2862 Stucco Fiber

### Micro Laminate

2920 Marl Micro  
2921 Gypsum Micro  
2922 Clay Micro  
2923 Shadow Micro **E**

### Patina Laminate

2870 Blonde Bronze Patina  
2871 Blackened Bronze Patina  
2873 Instant Iron Patina

### Solid Laminate

2722 Cream **E**  
2730 Arctic White  
2746 Black  
2759 Warm White **E**  
2811 Mist **E**  
2883 Seagull  
2884 Milk  
2885 Dune

### Speckle Laminate

2820 Coffee Speckle  
2822 Woodrose Speckle **E**  
2823 Driftwood Speckle  
2824 Smoke Speckle  
2825 Vanadium Speckle

*Note: Some wood veneer finishes and woodgrain laminates share the same name. Because of the difference in materials, veneers and laminates of the same name are not an exact match but do coordinate with each other.*

### Woodgrain Laminate

2406 Clear Cherry  
2409 Clear Maple  
2410 Graphite Walnut  
2412 Natural Cherry  
2422 Medium Cherry  
2511 Winter on Maple  
2535 Virginia Walnut  
2536 Blackwood  
2538 Clear Walnut  
2539 Warm Oak **E**  
2592 Blonde on Maple  
2714 Natural Walnut  
2772 Medium Mahogany on Walnut **E**  
2HAK Clear Oak  
2HAT Acacia

## Custom Surfaces

### Open Line Laminate (OLL)

This service allows you to order non-standard laminate at an additional processing fee of \$67 U.S. per worksurface or top, plus the cost of the laminate.

When processing orders for Open Line laminate on Universal worksurfaces and Universal Storage tops, specify 2900 in the laminate finish field and enter the OLL manufacturer information. Enter the required edge finish as you would a standard laminate.

### Laminate Approval and Material Requirements

To confirm whether a particular laminate has already been tested for use on a specific Steelcase product or to determine material square foot requirements:

- Visit [www.steelcase.com](http://www.steelcase.com)

**For additional information**, refer to the *Steelcase Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

## Wood

Applies to:

- Universal Worksurfaces and tables—wood veneer
- Universal Storage tops and fronts
- Infills for FrameOne legs (not available in composite veneer)

Steelcase carefully selects veneer and solid wood for consistent color and grain structure. Wood is a natural material and variations will occur in color, grain and texture. These variations are part of the inherent natural beauty of wood and are not considered defects.

All wood products will darken with age and exposure to ultraviolet light. This is especially apparent with cherry and maple veneer. We recommend that desk accessories be rearranged periodically to ensure even aging of wood surfaces.

When storing your wood furniture, please follow the following guidelines:

- Do not store products in trailers
- Store products in areas that simulate office temperatures (60°F to 90°F)
- Store products in areas that maintain constant, office-like humidity levels
- Keep product away from light. Cover products to make sure they are not exposed to light.

**E** = Established

## Steelcase Surfaces

### Veneer

Veneers are matched for proper balance and consistency. Veneers are available flat cut or quarter cut, except for Oak, which is rift cut. Refer to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for descriptions of each cut.

*Tip: Answer panel wood trims are only available with quarter-cut finishes with the exception of maple finishes. Maple on wood trims is only available with flat-cut finishes. For ordering simplicity, both flat-cut and quarter-cut finishes can be specified on panel trims. However, for all finishes except maple, if a flat-cut finish is selected, the trims will have the coordinating quarter-cut finish. For maple finishes, if quarter-cut is selected, the trims will have the coordinating flat-cut finish. Blending panel trims with other wood products that have flat-cut finishes may be visually acceptable for most applications. If a more exact match is desired for non-maple finishes, please specify quarter-cut finishes for the entire project. If a more exact match is desired for maple finishes, please specify flat-cut finishes for the entire project.*

**Open-pore finish** is a medium gloss finish that leaves the wood grain texture visible to the eye and distinguishable to the touch.

### Flat-cut open-pore finish choices

3062 FC/OP Graphite Walnut  
 3402 FC/OP Clear Cherry (Aged)  
 3412 FC/OP Natural Cherry **E**  
 3422 FC/OP Medium Cherry  
 3522 FC/OP Clear Maple\*  
 3572 FC/OP Amber on Maple **E**  
 3592 FC/OP Blonde on Maple  
 3702 FC/OP Clear Walnut  
 3712 FC/OP Natural Walnut  
 3722 FC/OP Dark Mahogany on Walnut  
 3752 FC/OP Medium Walnut  
 3762 FC/OP Dark Walnut  
 3772 FC/OP Medium Mahogany on Walnut

### Quarter-cut open-pore finish choices

3042 QC/OP Ash\*  
 3222 QC/OP Clear Maple\*  
 3272 QC/OP Amber on Maple **E**  
 3292 QC/OP Blonde on Maple  
 3302 QC/OP Clear Walnut  
 3312 QC/OP Natural Walnut  
 3322 QC/OP Dark Mahogany on Walnut  
 3352 QC/OP Medium Walnut  
 3362 QC/OP Dark Walnut  
 3372 QC/OP Medium Mahogany on Walnut  
 3382 QC/OP Graphite Walnut

### Rift-cut open-pore finish choices

3602 RC/OP Desert Oak  
 3612 RC/OP Warm Oak **E**  
 3692 RC/OP Espresso Oak

**E** = Established

**Full-fill finish** is a medium-gloss finish that completely fills the grain texture, yet allows the grain pattern to be seen. The wood has a lustrous, satiny look, and it is smooth to the touch. This finish is available on the wood worksurface or field-installed top only.

### Flat-cut full-fill finish choices

3064 FC/FF Graphite Walnut  
 3404 FC/FF Clear Cherry (Aged)  
 3414 FC/FF Natural Cherry **E**  
 3424 FC/FF Medium Cherry  
 3524 FC/FF Clear Maple\*  
 3544 FC/FF Blonde on Maple  
 3574 FC/FF Amber on Maple **E**  
 3704 FC/FF Clear Walnut  
 3714 FC/FF Natural Walnut  
 3724 FC/FF Dark Mahogany on Walnut  
 3754 FC/FF Medium Walnut  
 3764 FC/FF Dark Walnut  
 3774 FC/FF Medium Mahogany on Walnut

### Quarter-cut full-fill finish choices

3224 QC/FF Clear Maple\*  
 3274 QC/FF Amber on Maple **E**  
 3294 QC/FF Blonde on Maple  
 3304 QC/FF Clear Walnut  
 3314 QC/FF Natural Walnut  
 3324 QC/FF Dark Mahogany on Walnut  
 3354 QC/FF Medium Walnut  
 3364 QC/FF Dark Walnut  
 3374 QC/FF Medium Mahogany on Walnut  
 3384 QC/FF Graphite Walnut

### Rift-cut full-fill finish choices

3604 RC/FF Desert Oak  
 3614 RC/FF Warm Oak **E**  
 3694 RC/FF Espresso Oak

*\*To ensure an understanding of the color ranges and characteristic variations of natural veneer, a sign-off sheet is required prior to orders being accepted for this clear-coat finish. The sign-off sheet is available through Steelcase advertising stock. Please use form number 09-0000756 for 3042, 05-0001370 for 3222 and 3224.*

## Steelcase Surfaces

### Composite Veneer

Composite veneers are an engineered wood intended to create specific grain patterns and characteristics. They are pre-stained and finished with Steelcase's Clarity water-borne UV topcoat, which protects the environment while providing durability and clarity. Only open-pore finishes are available on composite wood. Composite veneer and matching edge bands are available on most Steelcase brand products. Composites, for use as a solid nosing substitute, are not available. Steelcase does not recommend mixing composite veneers with natural solid nosings because composite and natural wood grain and color matching are rarely compatible. Composite veneers are Graded-In as Wood Group 1 pricing.

### Flat-cut open-pore finish choices

3JDJ FC/OP Oak Composite  
 3JFX FC/OP Maple Composite  
 3JHX FC/OP Cherry Composite  
 3JJX FC/OP Walnut Composite

### Quarter-cut open-pore finish choices

3HGX QC/OP Oak Composite  
 3JEX QC/OP Maple Composite  
 3JGX QC/OP Cherry Composite

*\*To understand more about composite ordering, leadtimes, and pricing, please consult the composite sign-off sheet available through Steelcase advertising stock, form number 14-0000141. A sign-off sheet is required prior to orders being accepted for composite projects.*

## Steelcase Surfaces

### Premium Veneers

A selection of Premium veneers in this collection are available on most Steelcase brand products. The collection will be available as close to standard leadtimes as possible. However, because adequate supplies of veneer and solids must be secured, all orders will be scheduled individually. Leadtimes will vary based on Premium veneer and Premium solids availability at the time the order is placed. The collection is Graded-In as Wood Group 2 and Wood Group 3, and supported like standard veneers to make ordering easy. Please see the Steelcase surface materials section on [village.steelcase.com](http://village.steelcase.com) for sample information and product line availability. All premium veneers are in clear-coat.

### Quarter-cut open-pore finish choices

**Wood Group 2**  
 3032 QC/OP Dark Thin Line Bamboo  
 3052 QC/OP Ribbon Sapele

### Wood Group 3

3832 QC/OP Figured Anegre  
 3842 QC/OP Figured Makore

*\*To ensure an understanding of the color ranges and characteristic variations of natural veneer, a sign-off sheet is required prior to orders being accepted for this clear-coat finish. The sign-off sheet is available through Steelcase advertising stock. Please use form number 09-0000755 for 3032, form number 09-0000757 for 3052, form number 09-0000758 for 3832, and form number 09-0000759 for 3842.*

**Custom Surfaces**

**Customiz stain** is a service that allows you to create your own stain colors and finishes on standard veneer. Customiz stain color is available on all product lines that offer wood veneer.

A \$500 stain-matching fee applies on CUSTOMIZ requests (Exception: The \$500 fee does not apply on matches to Coalesse standard finishes or for a low-gloss finish request on a standard color). The \$500 fee covers the cost of formulating the Customiz color finish and applies regardless of whether or not an order for product is placed.

In addition, an approval form must be signed to indicate customer acceptance of Customiz match. A \$1,500 initiation fee will be charged prior to first order entry. This initiation fee activates the finish for unlimited use on any Steelcase product for an 18 month time period. After the 18 month time period has lapsed, the Customiz finish may be reactivated for another 18 months for a \$1,000 fee at any point within five years after the \$1,500 initiation fee was paid. If the finish is not reactivated within five years after the \$1,500 initiation fee was paid, the finish will be culled and the customer will need to pay the \$1,500 initiation fee again. All style number related Customiz charges products are no cost as of April 2014. The matching and initiation fees are not discountable.

Customiz stain takes 10 days to formulate. Consult the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for more information. Custom veneers are also available and must be quoted by Steelcase specials group. Customiz stain on custom veneers takes 2 to 4 weeks to formulate.

Requirements and information on ordering a Customiz stain color are found in the *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

**E** = Established

**Plastic**

**Note:** The following two plastics are available for existing customers only. The matching paints have moved to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

- 6651 Tungsten
- 6652 Titanium
- Applies to:
  - 1 mm and 3 mm front edge profile on Universal Systems Worksurfaces and Tables
  - 1 mm edge profile on Answer Freestanding corner shelves
  - 1 mm square edge profile on Universal Storage laminate tops
- 6000 Black\*
- 6001 Coffee\*
- 6009 Arctic White\*
- 6034 Natural Cherry
- 6036 Medium Cherry
- 6037 Winter on Maple
- 6038 Blonde on Maple
- 6041 Natural Walnut
- 6045 Medium Mahogany on Walnut **E**
- 6052 Milk\*
- 6053 Seagull\*
- 6213 Acacia
- 6219 Clear Oak
- 6231 Graphite Walnut\*
- 6234 Clear Cherry\*
- 6237 Clear Maple\*
- 6242 Virginia Walnut\*
- 6243 Blackwood\*
- 6245 Clear Walnut\*
- 6246 Warm Oak\*
- 6249 Platinum Solid\*
- 6615 Grey V5\*
- 6619 Ice\* **E**
- 6631 Cream\*
- 6635 Dawn\* **E**
- 6636 Mist\*
- 6654 Sand\*
- 6655 Warm White\*
- 6676 Marbled Maple
- 6677 Chocolate Walnut
- 6678 Marbled Cherry
- 6689 Brushed Silver\*\* **E**
- 6694 Slate\*
- 6695 Midnight\*
- 6697 Fog\*
- 6698 Fieldstone\*

\*These solid color and wood grain edge colors are a polyolefin blend, PVC-free material for 3 mm and 1 mm edge bandings.

\*\*6689 Brushed Silver is only available on TS Series products.

Applies to:

- P-edge profile on Universal Systems Worksurfaces and Tables with High-Pressure Laminate
- 6000 Black
- 6009 Arctic White
- 6052 Milk
- 6053 Seagull
- 6249 Platinum Solid
- 6654 Sand
- 6694 Slate
- 6695 Midnight
- 6697 Fog
- 6698 Fieldstone

Applies to:

- Personal Caddy
- 6009 Arctic White
- 6249 Platinum Solid
- 6695 Midnight

**Note: Light color plastic edges** are susceptible to degradation due to normal wear and tear. Staining (e.g., ball point pen or clothing dyes such as blue jeans) and dirt effects are more pronounced in light colors and are not considered defects.

**Accessory Paint Steelcase Surfaces**

Applies to:

- Cabby legs with glides
- Adjustable-height legs with glides
- Universal table bases
- Universal lateral files with c:scape pulls
- 4140 Arctic White Gloss
- 4144 Black Gloss

**Metal Steelcase Surfaces**

Applies to:

- Elliptical leg
- 9201 Polished Chrome

Applies to:

- Field-installed round grommet
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel

**Plated Metal Steelcase Surfaces**

Applies to:

- Universal Storage pulls
- 0835 Black **E**
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

**Glass Steelcase Surfaces**

Applies to:

- Universal over the case or Universal in the case bin picture frame door glass insert
- 6580 Ice White

**Acrylic Steelcase Surfaces**

Applies to:

- Universal over the case or Universal in the case bin picture frame door acrylic insert
- 6538 Satin

**Vertical Surface Fabric**

▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for a listing of available fabrics for Divisio side screen.

Applies to:

- Knit screens
- B902 Soft White
- B903 Fog
- B904 Sand

Applies to:

- Hutch kit tackboards

**Steelcase Surfaces Price Group A**

**Lido**

- R159 Oak Bluffs
- R160 Cape May
- R162 Hermosa

**Sprite**

- 5540 Khaki
- 5541 Snow
- 5542 Butter
- 5543 Linen
- 5544 Sherbet
- 5545 Powder
- 5546 Harvest
- 5547 Sky
- 5548 Kiwi

**Price Group 1**

**Abacus **E****

- P122 Entasis
- P123 Portico
- P124 Opus
- P125 Cusp
- P126 Artifact
- P129 Atlas

**Acadia **E****

- G031 Tin
- G033 Iron
- G039 Silica

**Alloy**

- P525 Polar
- P526 Skim
- P527 Bubbly
- P528 Tern
- P529 Shore
- P530 Asti
- P531 Silver
- P532 Oxide
- P533 Element
- P534 Construct
- P535 Currency
- P536 Iron

**Boccie**

- P200 New Rice
- P201 New Almond
- P202 New Nutmeg
- P203 New Camel
- P204 New Opal
- P205 New Mist
- P206 New Plum
- P207 New Lichen
- P208 New Spearmint
- P209 New Sky

**Buzz2**

- 5F01 Camel **E**
- 5F03 Tomato
- 5F04 Red **E**
- 5F05 Burgundy
- 5F06 Sky **E**
- 5F07 Blue
- 5F08 Navy
- 5F10 Grape **E**
- 5F11 Eggplant **E**
- 5F15 Stone
- 5F16 Grey
- 5F17 Black
- 5G50 Dunegrass
- 5G51 Sable
- 5G52 Barley
- 5G53 Sunrise
- 5G54 Carrot
- 5G55 Pumpkin
- 5G56 Timber
- 5G57 Rouge
- 5G58 Chocolate
- 5G59 Meadow
- 5G60 Ivy
- 5G61 Cyan
- 5G62 Atlantic
- 5G63 Crocus
- 5G64 Alpine
- 5G65 Tornado

**Charm**

P504 Tint  
 P505 Shell  
 P506 Mimosa  
 P507 Birch  
 P508 Sparkle  
 P509 Ginkgo  
 P510 Debut  
 P511 Clover  
 P512 Spicy  
 P513 Twilight

**Embrasure** 

P140 Colonnade  
 P141 Rotunda  
 P143 Baluster

**Lapel**

P409 Cement  
 P410 Pebble  
 P411 Beech  
 P412 Dune  
 P413 Grain  
 P414 Sprout  
 P415 Misty Blue  
 P416 Maple  
 P417 Slate

**Optic**

P540 Hazel  
 P541 Twinkle  
 P542 Orion  
 P543 Seaglass  
 P544 Shine  
 P545 Halo  
 P546 Whiskey  
 P547 Bath  
 P548 Whisper  
 P549 Breezy  
 P550 Wry  
 P551 Glimmer

**Pianista**

P420 Sand  
 P421 Mist  
 P422 Rain  
 P423 Natural  
 P424 Café  
 P425 Denim  
 P426 Carbon  
 P427 Stone  
 P428 Flax  
 P429 Oat  
 P430 Wheat  
 P431 Maize

**Rhythm**

P555 Allegro  
 P556 Tempo  
 P557 Refrain  
 P558 Pitch  
 P559 Harmony  
 P560 Melody  
 P561 Stanza  
 P562 Opus

 = Established

**Tinsel**

P515 Sugar  
 P516 Lit  
 P517 Ego  
 P518 Fizz  
 P519 Muse  
 P520 Depth  
 P521 Bliss  
 P522 Grow  
 P523 Dolce  
 P524 Boost

**Price Group 2****Amiranté** 

5664 Mink  
 5665 Ivory  
 5666 Silver Frost  
 5677 Moonglo  
 5679 Woodbine

**Ashanti Reverse** 

5638 Mink  
 5648 Moonglo  
 5650 Woodbine  
 5654 Quince

**Bariolage**

G200 New Etude  
 G201 New Andante  
 G202 New Cantata  
 G203 New Adagio  
 G205 New Ballata  
 G206 New Sonata

**Bouquet** 

P165 Hosta  
 P166 Dundee  
 P169 Argenta  
 P170 Hoya  
 P173 Camomile

**Cogent: Geode Seating** 

5S47 Coal  
 5S49 Cobalt  
 5S50 Ink

**Cogent: Geode Vertical** 

5S32 Canyon  
 5S35 Slate  
 5S36 Cement  
 5S38 Oyster  
 5S41 Sesame

**Flip: Orbit**

5F85 Mud Pie  
 5F86 Hummus  
 5F87 Petoskey  
 5F88 Pluto  
 5F89 Papyrus  
 5F91 Blizzard  
 5F92 Briquette

**Flip: Plain Jane**

5F70 Mud Pie  
 5F71 Hummus  
 5F72 Petoskey  
 5F73 Pluto  
 5F74 Papyrus  
 5F94 Blizzard  
 5F95 Briquette

**Flip: TexHex**

5F75 Mud Pie  
 5F76 Hummus  
 5F77 Petoskey  
 5F78 Pluto  
 5F79 Papyrus  
 5F97 Blizzard  
 5F98 Briquette

**Fresco**

G001 Sandrift  
 G002 Mistiblu  
 G003 Faon  
 G006 Chamoline  
 G007 Grapenut  
 G017 Flint

**Milano** 

N001 Oyster  
 N002 Delft  
 N003 Woodland  
 N004 Sunshadow  
 N005 Olivine  
 N012 Teakwood

**Regatta** 

D011 Licorice  
 5335 Warm Brown V1  
 5338 Tan V1

**Select Surfaces**

**For information on products within Select Surfaces**, including accent paints and fabrics from Designtex, Gabriel, Kvadrat, and Pollack, please refer to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* or visit [steelcase.com/selectsurfaces](http://steelcase.com/selectsurfaces).

**Custom Surfaces****Price Group COM (Customer's Own Material)****Fabric Approval and Yardage**

To confirm whether a particular COM material has already been tested for use on a specific Steelcase product or to determine actual yardage requirements:

- Visit [www.steelcase.com](http://www.steelcase.com)

**For additional information regarding Customer's Own Material**, call

1.888.STEELCASE (1.888.783.3522) or send an e-mail to [lineone@steelcase.com](mailto:lineone@steelcase.com).

- ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for a listing of available seating upholstery colors.

**Seating Upholstery**

- ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for a listing of available fabrics for Divisio side screen.

- Available on mobile pedestal cushion top only.

**Steelcase Surfaces****Price Group 1**

Buzz2  
 Jacks   
 Link  
 Playground 

**Price Group 2**

Chainmail  
 Cogent: Connect  
 Cogent: Geode Seating  
 Cogent: Geode Vertical  
 Cogent: Trails  
 Crosswalk   
 Nitelights  
 Seating Vinyl   
 Spyder   
 Stand In  
 Zoe2 

**Price Group 3**

Gaja – C2C  
 Imperma  
 Redeem  
 Retrieve  
 Texel

**Price Group 5**

Bo Peep  
 Remix

**Price Group 6**

Brisa

**Price Group 7**

Steelcut Trio

**Leather**

Steelcase Leather

**Elmosoft Leather**

Elmosoft Leather

**Select Surfaces**

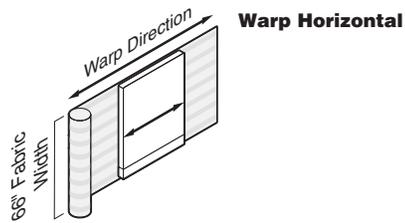
**For information on products within Select Surfaces**, including accent paints and fabrics from Designtex, Gabriel, Kvadrat, and Pollack, please refer to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* or visit [steelcase.com/selectsurfaces](http://steelcase.com/selectsurfaces).

**Custom Surfaces****Price Group COM (Customer's Own Material)****Fabric Approval and Yardage**

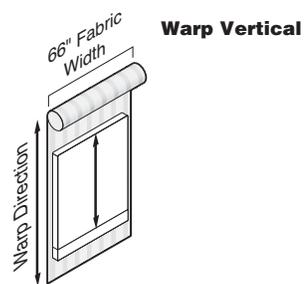
To confirm whether a particular COM material has already been tested for use on a specific Steelcase product or to determine actual yardage requirements:

- Visit [www.steelcase.com](http://www.steelcase.com)

# Specification Guidelines for Directional Fabrics



**The standard application direction** of fabric on hutch kit tackboard is warp horizontal. Standard Steelcase fabrics were designed for this application direction.



**The optional application direction** of fabrics on hutch kit tackboard is warp vertical. This is most commonly used on COMs designed for warp vertical application.

**For more information about the warp direction of fabrics,** see the *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.



# Recommended Worksurface Edge Finishes

## Recommended Edge Colors—High-Pressure Laminate

### Edges

The recommended edge color will complement the laminate color you specify. Edge color is specified separately.

Laminate Color	Recommended 3 mm or 1 mm Edge Color	Recommended P-Edge Color
<b>Fiber Laminate</b>		
2850 Vanadium Fiber	6654 Sand	6697 Fog
2851 Rhyme Fiber <b>E</b>	6631 Cream	6654 Sand
2852 Tungsten Fiber	6636 Mist	6654 Sand
2854 Vellum Fiber	6655 Warm White	6697 Fog
2859 Novell Fiber	6001 Coffee	6697 Fog
2860 Granite Fiber	6000 Black	6000 Black
2861 Coconut Fiber	6654 Sand	6654 Sand
2862 Stucco Fiber	6053 Seagull	6053 Seagull
<b>Micro Laminate</b>		
2920 Marl Micro	6053 Seagull	6053 Seagull
2921 Gypsum Micro	6654 Sand	6654 Sand
2922 Clay Micro	6654 Sand	6654 Sand
2923 Shadow Micro <b>E</b>	6249 Platinum Solid	6249 Platinum Solid
<b>Patina Laminate</b>		
2870 Blonde Bronze Patina	6654 Sand	6654 Sand
2871 Blackened Bronze Patina	6615 Grey V5	6000 Black
2873 Instant Iron Patina	6615 Grey V5	6000 Black
<b>Solid Laminate</b>		
2722 Cream <b>E</b>	6631 Cream	6654 Sand
2730 Arctic White	6009 Arctic White	6009 Arctic White
2746 Black	6000 Black	6000 Black
2759 Warm White <b>E</b>	6655 Warm White	6654 Sand
2811 Mist <b>E</b>	6636 Mist	6697 Fog
2883 Seagull	6053 Seagull	6053 Seagull
2884 Milk	6052 Milk	6052 Milk
2885 Dune	6654 Sand	6654 Sand
<b>Speckle Laminate</b>		
2820 Coffee Speckle	6631 Cream	6654 Sand
2822 Woodrose Speckle <b>E</b>	6635 Dawn <b>E</b>	6000 Black
2823 Driftwood Speckle	6631 Cream	6000 Black
2824 Smoke Speckle	6636 Mist	6654 Sand
2825 Vanadium Speckle	6619 Ice <b>E</b>	6697 Fog
<b>Woodgrain Laminate</b>		
2406 Clear Cherry	6234 Clear Cherry	6000 Black
2409 Clear Maple	6237 Clear Maple	6654 Sand
2410 Graphite Walnut	6231 Graphite Walnut	6000 Black
2412 Natural Cherry	6034 Natural Cherry	6000 Black
2422 Medium Cherry	6036 Medium Cherry	6000 Black
2511 Winter on Maple	6037 Winter on Maple	6654 Sand
2538 Clear Walnut	6245 Clear Walnut	6000 Black
2539 Warm Oak <b>E</b>	6246 Warm Oak <b>E</b>	6246 Warm Oak <b>E</b>
2592 Blonde on Maple	6038 Blonde on Maple	6654 Sand
2714 Natural Walnut	6041 Natural Walnut	6000 Black

► Recommended Worksurface Edge Finishes, continued on next page

**E** = Established

### Recommended Edge Colors—High-Pressure Laminate, continued

#### Edges

The recommended edge color will complement the laminate color you specify. Edge color is specified separately.

Laminate Color	Recommended 3 mm or 1 mm Edge Color	Recommended P-Edge Color
<b>Woodgrain Laminate, continued</b>		
2772 Medium Mahogany on Walnut <b>E</b>	6045 Medium Mahogany on Walnut <b>E</b>	6000 Black
2HAK Clear Oak	6219 Clear Oak	6654 Sand
2HAT Acacia	6213 Acacia	6559 Warm White Solid
<b>Turnstone Laminate Collection*</b>		
2535 Virginia Walnut	6242 Virginia Walnut	6000 Black
2536 Blackwood	6243 Blackwood	6000 Black
2612 Marbled Maple	6676 Marbled Maple	6000 Black
2614 Chocolate Walnut	6677 Chocolate Walnut	6000 Black
2615 Marbled Cherry	6678 Marbled Cherry	6000 Black

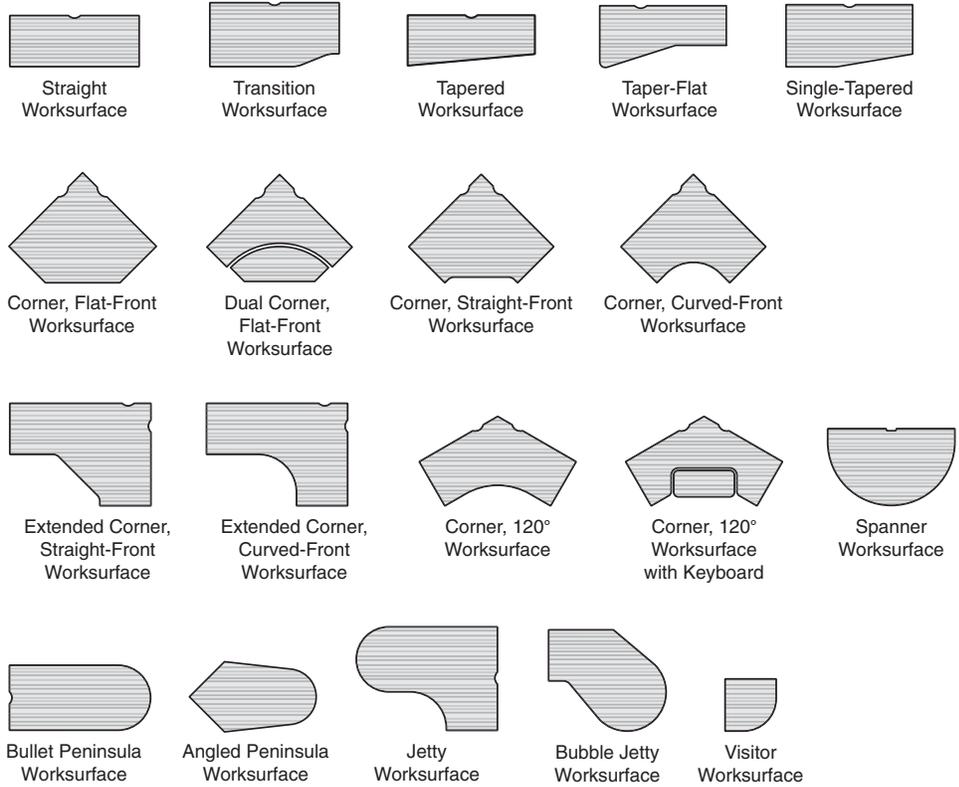
\* A selection of laminates and edge bands in this collection are available on Steelcase brand products. This collection is available with standard leadtimes and supported like standard laminates to help make ordering easy.

**E** = Established

# Directional Laminate Grain Directions

**Directional laminates** are standard with the grain directions shown.

## Universal Systems Worksurfaces—High-Pressure Laminate



**Universal Tables—High-Pressure Laminate**



Straight  
Table



Transition  
Table



Corner, 120°  
Table



Capsule  
Table



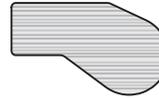
Spanner  
Table



Peninsula  
Table



Tapered Peninsula  
Table



Bubble Jetty  
Table



Round  
Table



Square  
Table



Rectangle  
Table



Oval Table

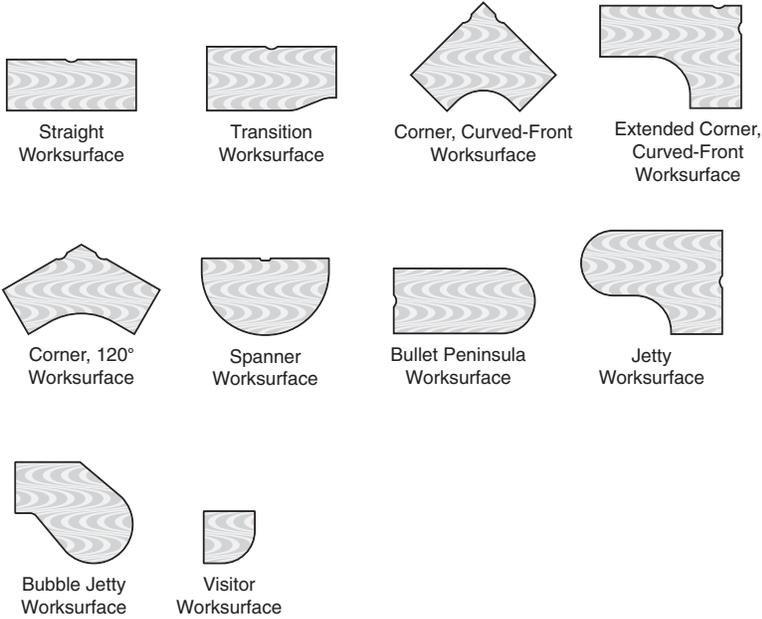


Hex Conference Table

# Wood Veneer Grain Directions

The appearance of wood veneer may change slightly depending on the angle from which it is viewed. This natural phenomenon is called polarization, and it can be seen on natural veneer, and to a lesser extent on composite veneer. Polarization is often noticed on worksurfaces installed at a 90-degree angle with each other. Please refer to the following illustrations for an understanding of grain direction on your installation.

## Universal Systems Worksurfaces—Wood Veneer



### Universal Tables—Wood Veneer



Straight  
Table



Transition  
Table



Corner, 120°  
Table



Capsule  
Table



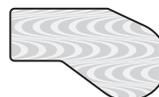
Spanner  
Table



Peninsula  
Table



Tapered Peninsula  
Table



Bubble Jetty  
Table



Round  
Table



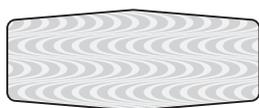
Square  
Table



Rectangle  
Table



Oval Table



Hex Conference Table



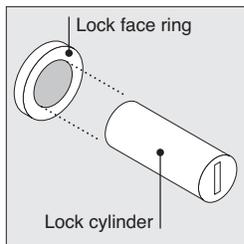
---

# Resources

<b>Lock and Keying for Universal Storage Products</b>	<b>374</b>
<b>Safe Use of Storage Products</b>	<b>376</b>
<b>Style Number Index</b>	<b>378</b>

# Lock and Keying for Universal Storage Products

**All locking products** are standard with factory-installed, keyed-random locks. Consecutive, specific, and random keying are available as field-installed options.  
*Exception: Individual locking drawers are only available with field-installed locks.*



**Locks** consist of a factory- or field-installed lock cylinder and a factory-installed lock face ring.

**Two types of locks** are available — the standard keying system (FR series) and the master keying system (XF series). All the locks in the XF series can be opened with a single master key.

## Factory-Installed Keying

**Factory-installed locks** are always key random (standard) or master key random (option). Key random means that the locks will be assigned arbitrarily at the factory with key numbers ranging from FR305 to FR454 (Master keying numbers: XF1001 to XF1150). All locks within a unit will be keyed alike.  
*Tip: Random keying can mean that different furniture*

*units will have the same key number. If you must have all locks keyed differently, you should specify field-installed, key specific or key consecutive lock cylinders.*  
 ▶ See below.

### Key Random

- FR305
  - FR421
  - FR305
  - or
  - XF1011
  - XF1042
  - XF1011
- } XF  
} Master Key

### Required to Specify

<b>Master key random</b>	+\$23	Specify with master key random.
--------------------------	-------	---------------------------------

## Field-Installed Keying

**Field-installed locks** are only available on products that include factory-installed lock mechanisms.

**Specify “plug”** when specifying furniture, and the product will ship with a plastic plug in place of the lock cylinder.  
*Tip: Random keying can mean that different furniture*

**Front-removable lock cylinders** must be specified separately. You must also order a special lock tool to install or remove lock cylinders in the field.  
*Tip: Lock tools are reusable. You do not need to order additional lock tools with every furniture order.*

**Lock cylinders** will be shipped separately so that you can install the locks when you are ready.

**Three keying choices** are available for field installation—random (standard), specific, and consecutive. All three are also available with master keying, which means that all locks can be opened with a single master key.

**Key random** means that the locks will be assigned arbitrarily at the factory with key numbers ranging from FR305 to FR454 (Master keying numbers: XF1001 to XF1150).  
*Tip: Random keying can mean that different furniture units will have the same key number. If you must have all locks keyed differently, you should specify key specific or key consecutive lock cylinders.*

**Key specific** means that you can specify any key number from FR305 to FR454 (Master keying numbers: XF1001 to XF1150). This option can be used to key all the furniture units in a workstation or department the same.  
*Tip: Designate the quantity per key number in your specification.*  
 ▶ See example at right.

**Key consecutive** means that you can specify lock numbers in a consecutive order to ensure that no two locks have the same key number until the key sequence repeats. You must select a beginning key number from FR305 to FR454 (Master keying numbers: XF1001 to XF1150).

**Example** of a typical lock cylinder specification is shown below:

10	LOCK9201FR FR320
5	LOCK9201FR FR350
15	LOCK9201XF XF1100
30	Total
1	877102003SR standard lock tool
1	877102002SR master lock tool

### Key Random

- FR305
  - FR421
  - FR305
  - or
  - XF1011
  - XF1042
  - XF1011
- } XF  
} Master Key

### Key Specific

- FR350
  - FR350
  - FR350
  - or
  - XF1020
  - XF1020
  - XF1020
- } XF  
} Master Key

### Key Consecutive

- FR350
  - FR351
  - FR352
  - or
  - XF1020
  - XF1021
  - XF1022
- } XF  
} Master Key

## Field-Installed Lock Cylinders



*Tip: Lock price is included in price of furniture with locks.*

*Tip: For replacement lock cylinders, refer to Service Parts.*

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Lock cylinder: 9201 Polished Chrome or 9250 Ember Chrome</li> <li>Two keys</li> </ul>		1 Style number 2 Options, if selected (see below)

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Key specific</b>	No cost	Select key number from FR305–FR454.
<b>Key consecutive</b>	No cost	Specify <i>key consecutive</i> and select beginning key number from FR305–FR454.
<b>Master key random</b>	+\$23 each	Specify <i>master key random</i> .
<b>Master key specific</b>	+\$23 each	Specify key number from XF1001–XF1150.
<b>Master key consecutive</b>	+\$23 each	Specify <i>master key consecutive</i> and select beginning key number from XF1001–XF1150.

### Specification Information

Color	Style Number	U.S. Base Price

### FR Series (Standard Keying System) – Lock Cylinder

Polished Chrome	<b>LOCK9201FR</b>	No cost
Ember Chrome	<b>LOCK9250FR</b>	No cost

### Standard Lock Tool

	<b>877102003SR</b>	\$23

### XF Series (Master Keying System) – Lock Cylinder

Polished Chrome	<b>LOCK9201XF</b>	No additional cost. Price included in price of furniture with master-keyed locks.
Ember Chrome	<b>LOCK9250XF</b>	No additional cost. Price included in price of furniture with master-keyed locks.

### Master Lock Tool

	<b>877102002SR</b>	\$23



**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.

# Safe Use of Storage Products

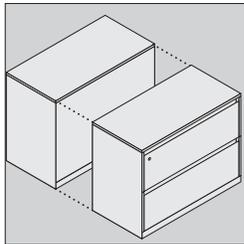
## Shipping

**Lateral files** are normally shipped in heavy-duty, recyclable stretch wrap to reduce the amount of corrugated board needed.

**Counterweight packages** ship separately from case and must be field-installed.

## Universal Storage and Lateral Files

**Stability of unit** is assured if they are properly installed and loaded. To avoid personal injury, each unit with roll-out components is standard with an interlock system that allows only one drawer or roll-out shelf to be opened at a time. In addition, there are steps that must be followed to prevent the tipping of a unit.

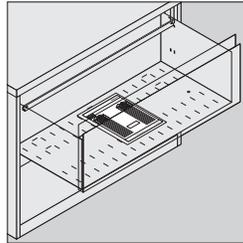


**Gang unit with adjacent units**, either side-by-side or back-to-back, or bolt unit to the floor or wall for stability. Ganging hardware is included with each unit.

**Order a counterweight package option** if recommended on specifying page and freestanding unit is not ganged to adjacent units or bolted to the floor or wall.

**Counterweight packages** prevent accidental tipping when an upper drawer or shelf is opened. They are ordered as an option, shipped separately and field-installed.

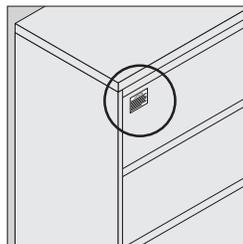
**Load files** starting with the bottom drawers or shelves. The upper drawers or shelves should be loaded last. Load units with the heaviest contents at the bottom.



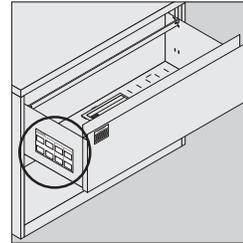
**Follow the instructions** that are shipped with the units to ensure that they are properly installed to provide safe performance.

**Complete instructions** for the safe installation and use of universal storage products are taped to the inside of the unit. Instructions include information about:

- Leveling files
- Ganging files together
- Counter-balancing files
- Removing and reinstalling drawers and shelves
- Moving files



**A temporary, peel-off caution label** is affixed to the front of the top drawer or door exterior.



**A permanent caution label** is affixed to the left side of the top drawer or roll-out shelf and is visible when the drawer or shelf is opened.

**Safety information for storage cabinets, bookcases, and overfiles** is included with the installation instructions that are shipped with the products.



# Style Number Index

Style Number	Page	Description
<b>32WCP</b>	344	Wire Guide Clip
<b>800DV12</b>	329	Dividers
<b>800DV6</b>	329	Dividers
<b>800RW</b>	329	Rail
<b>877102002SR</b>	375	Master Lock Tool
<b>877102003SR</b>	375	Standard Lock Tool
<b>98765</b>	343	Termination Plate
<b>98766</b>	343	Cable/Fiber Reel
<b>98767</b>	344	Cord Reels
<b>98768</b>	344	Cable Storage Tray
<b>999CHT</b>	345	Wire Clips
<b>ASHC1921X1</b>	239	Plastic Drawer
<b>AWAG2</b>	341	Round Grommet
<b>AWVBC</b>	341	Power/Data Box
<b>AWVBD</b>	341	Power/Power Box
<b>AWVBP</b>	341	Data/Data Box
<b>AWVW</b>	345	Wire Manager
<b>BADJ</b>	259	Univ Tbl Adj-Hgt Leg
<b>BADJ4</b>	259	Univ Tbl Adj-Hgt Leg
<b>BADJ4C</b>	259	Univ Tbl Adj-Hgt Leg
<b>BADJ4M</b>	259	Univ Tbl Adj-Hgt Leg
<b>BADJC</b>	259	Univ Tbl Adj-Hgt Leg
<b>BCAB</b>	258	Univ Tbl Cabby Leg
<b>BCAB4</b>	258	Univ Tbl Cabby Leg
<b>BCAB4C</b>	258	Univ Tbl Cabby Leg
<b>BCAB4M</b>	258	Univ Tbl Cabby Leg
<b>BCABC</b>	258	Univ Tbl Cabby Leg
<b>BCL</b>	261	Univ Tbl Dbl Post C-Leg
<b>BEL2142</b>	255	Univ Tbl Oval
<b>BEL25</b>	260	Univ Tbl Elliptical Leg
<b>BEL27</b>	260	Univ Tbl Elliptical Leg
<b>BEL3042</b>	255	Univ Tbl Oval
<b>BEL3060</b>	255	Univ Tbl Oval
<b>BEL3648</b>	255	Univ Tbl Oval
<b>BEL3672</b>	255	Univ Tbl Oval
<b>BEL4278</b>	255	Univ Tbl Oval
<b>BEL4896</b>	255	Univ Tbl Oval
<b>BFB223636</b>	246	Univ Tbl Cnr, 120°
<b>BFB224242</b>	246	Univ Tbl Cnr, 120°
<b>BFB224848</b>	246	Univ Tbl Cnr, 120°
<b>BFB334242</b>	246	Univ Tbl Cnr, 120°
<b>BFB334848</b>	246	Univ Tbl Cnr, 120°
<b>BFJ2472L</b>	251	Univ Tbl Bubl Jetty
<b>BFJ2472R</b>	251	Univ Tbl Bubl Jetty
<b>BFJ2478L</b>	251	Univ Tbl Bubl Jetty
<b>BFJ2478R</b>	251	Univ Tbl Bubl Jetty
<b>BFJ3072L</b>	251	Univ Tbl Bubl Jetty
<b>BFJ3072R</b>	251	Univ Tbl Bubl Jetty
<b>BFJ3078L</b>	251	Univ Tbl Bubl Jetty
<b>BFJ3078R</b>	251	Univ Tbl Bubl Jetty
<b>BFK2448</b>	247	Univ Tbl Capsule
<b>BFK3060</b>	247	Univ Tbl Capsule
<b>BFK3672</b>	247	Univ Tbl Capsule
<b>BFK4284</b>	247	Univ Tbl Capsule
<b>BFK4896</b>	247	Univ Tbl Capsule

Style Number	Page	Description
<b>BFP2736</b>	249	Univ Tbl Pnsl
<b>BFR30</b>	252	Univ Tbl Round
<b>BFR36</b>	252	Univ Tbl Round
<b>BFR42</b>	252	Univ Tbl Round
<b>BFR48</b>	252	Univ Tbl Round
<b>BFR54</b>	252	Univ Tbl Round
<b>BFRQ24</b>	253	Univ Tbl Square
<b>BFRQ30</b>	253	Univ Tbl Square
<b>BFRQ36</b>	253	Univ Tbl Square
<b>BFRQ42</b>	253	Univ Tbl Square
<b>BFRQ48</b>	253	Univ Tbl Square
<b>BFRQ54</b>	253	Univ Tbl Square
<b>BFRR3660</b>	254	Univ Tbl Rectangle
<b>BFRR3666</b>	254	Univ Tbl Rectangle
<b>BFRR3672</b>	254	Univ Tbl Rectangle
<b>BFRR4284</b>	254	Univ Tbl Rectangle
<b>BFRR4896</b>	254	Univ Tbl Rectangle
<b>BFS2430</b>	243	Univ Tbl Str
<b>BFS2436</b>	243	Univ Tbl Str
<b>BFS2442</b>	243	Univ Tbl Str
<b>BFS2448</b>	243	Univ Tbl Str
<b>BFS2454</b>	243	Univ Tbl Str
<b>BFS2460</b>	243	Univ Tbl Str
<b>BFS2466</b>	243	Univ Tbl Str
<b>BFS2472</b>	243	Univ Tbl Str
<b>BFS2478</b>	243	Univ Tbl Str
<b>BFS3036</b>	243	Univ Tbl Str
<b>BFS3042</b>	243	Univ Tbl Str
<b>BFS3048</b>	243	Univ Tbl Str
<b>BFS3054</b>	243	Univ Tbl Str
<b>BFS3060</b>	243	Univ Tbl Str
<b>BFS3066</b>	243	Univ Tbl Str
<b>BFS3072</b>	243	Univ Tbl Str
<b>BFS3078</b>	243	Univ Tbl Str
<b>BFSP48</b>	248	Univ Tbl Spnr
<b>BFSP52</b>	248	Univ Tbl Spnr
<b>BFSP60</b>	248	Univ Tbl Spnr
<b>BFSP64</b>	248	Univ Tbl Spnr
<b>BFTP48</b>	250	Univ Tbl Taprd Pnsl
<b>BFTP60</b>	250	Univ Tbl Taprd Pnsl
<b>BHEX3660</b>	256	Univ Tbl Hex Conference
<b>BHEX3666</b>	256	Univ Tbl Hex Conference
<b>BHEX3672</b>	256	Univ Tbl Hex Conference
<b>BHEX4296</b>	256	Univ Tbl Hex Conference
<b>BHEX48120</b>	256	Univ Tbl Hex Conference
<b>BHEX48150</b>	256	Univ Tbl Hex Conference
<b>BHEX48180</b>	256	Univ Tbl Hex Conference
<b>BHHCX</b>	207	Connector
<b>BHHCY</b>	207	Connector
<b>BHHCZ</b>	207	Connector
<b>BNCAB</b>	258	Univ Tbl Cabby Leg
<b>BNCAB4</b>	258	Univ Tbl Cabby Leg
<b>BNCAB4C</b>	258	Univ Tbl Cabby Leg
<b>BNCAB4M</b>	258	Univ Tbl Cabby Leg
<b>BNCABC</b>	258	Univ Tbl Cabby Leg

Style Number	Page	Description	Style Number	Page	Description
<b>BNPL</b>	261	Univ Tbl Post Leg	<b>GSGUH22X</b>	337	Internode Harness
<b>BNPL4</b>	261	Univ Tbl Post Leg	<b>GSGUH22XN</b>	337	Modular Harness
<b>BNPL4C</b>	261	Univ Tbl Post Leg	<b>GSGUH28X</b>	337	Internode Harness
<b>BNPL4M</b>	261	Univ Tbl Pkg Four	<b>GSGUH28XN</b>	337	Modular Harness
<b>BNPLC</b>	261	Univ Tbl Post Leg	<b>GSGUH32X</b>	337	Internode Harness
<b>BPDSWB</b>	338	Wksf Attachment Brkt	<b>GSGUH32XN</b>	337	Modular Harness
<b>BPDSWSPL</b>	338	Power and Data Strip	<b>GSGUH38X</b>	337	Internode Harness
<b>BPL</b>	261	Univ Tbl Post Leg	<b>GSGUH38XN</b>	337	Modular Harness
<b>BPL4</b>	261	Univ Tbl Post Leg	<b>GSGUH44X</b>	337	Internode Harness
<b>BPL4C</b>	261	Univ Tbl Post Leg	<b>GSGUH44XN</b>	337	Modular Harness
<b>BPL4M</b>	261	Univ Tbl Pkg Four	<b>GSGUH50X</b>	337	Internode Harness
<b>BPLC</b>	261	Univ Tbl Post Leg	<b>GSGUH50XN</b>	337	Modular Harness
<b>BT26</b>	257	Univ Tbl Base	<b>GSGUH54X</b>	337	Internode Harness
<b>BT36</b>	257	Univ Tbl Base	<b>GSGUH54XN</b>	337	Modular Harness
<b>BX26</b>	257	Univ Tbl Base	<b>GSGUH64X</b>	337	Internode Harness
<b>BX36</b>	257	Univ Tbl Base	<b>GSGUH64XN</b>	337	Modular Harness
<b>BZC243060</b>	245	Univ Tbl Trans	<b>GSGUH76X</b>	337	Internode Harness
<b>BZC243066</b>	245	Univ Tbl Trans	<b>GSGUH76XN</b>	337	Modular Harness
<b>BZC243072</b>	245	Univ Tbl Trans	<b>GSGUH88X</b>	337	Internode Harness
<b>BZC243078</b>	245	Univ Tbl Trans	<b>GSGUH88XN</b>	337	Modular Harness
<b>BZC302460</b>	245	Univ Tbl Trans	<b>KBIN30L_</b>	287	Curved Front Bin
<b>BZC302466</b>	245	Univ Tbl Trans	<b>KBIN30LW_</b>	287	Curved Front Bin
<b>BZC302472</b>	245	Univ Tbl Trans	<b>KBIN36L_</b>	287	Curved Front Bin
<b>BZC302478</b>	245	Univ Tbl Trans	<b>KBIN36LW_</b>	287	Curved Front Bin
<b>BZC303660</b>	245	Univ Tbl Trans	<b>KBIN42L_</b>	287	Curved Front Bin
<b>BZC303666</b>	245	Univ Tbl Trans	<b>KBIN42LW_</b>	287	Curved Front Bin
<b>BZC303672</b>	245	Univ Tbl Trans	<b>KBIN48L_</b>	287	Curved Front Bin
<b>BZC303678</b>	245	Univ Tbl Trans	<b>KBIN48LW_</b>	287	Curved Front Bin
<b>BZC363060</b>	245	Univ Tbl Trans	<b>KDIV02</b>	289, 330	Bookends
<b>BZC363066</b>	245	Univ Tbl Trans	<b>KDIV20</b>	289, 330	Bookends
<b>BZC363072</b>	245	Univ Tbl Trans	<b>KLSHF30_</b>	288	L-Shelf
<b>BZC363078</b>	245	Univ Tbl Trans	<b>KLSHF36_</b>	288	L-Shelf
<b>DALK24</b>	263	Knit Screen	<b>KLSHF42_</b>	288	L-Shelf
<b>DALK30</b>	263	Knit Screen	<b>KLSHF48_</b>	288	L-Shelf
<b>DALK36</b>	263	Knit Screen	<b>KPULL</b>	289	ADA Pull
<b>DALK42</b>	263	Knit Screen	<b>KSSHf30</b>	288	Stationary Shelf
<b>DAVC</b>	342	Cable Riser	<b>KSSHf36</b>	288	Stationary Shelf
<b>DAVCE</b>	342	Cable Riser Extn	<b>KSSHf42</b>	288	Stationary Shelf
<b>DSCLAMP</b>	264	Pair of Attchmt Clamps	<b>KSSHf48</b>	288	Stationary Shelf
<b>DVSS2912</b>	263	Divisio Side Screen	<b>L52FT</b>	354	Bottomline
<b>FMVF</b>	208	Filler Package – Power/Data	<b>L52FTCHI</b>	354	Bottomline
<b>GAP3HCX</b>	337	Mod Pwr Branch Connector	<b>L52FTS</b>	354	Bottomline
<b>GAPFCM90X</b>	336	Modular Connector Faceplate	<b>L52FTY</b>	354	Bottomline
<b>GAPFCMX</b>	336	Mod Pwr Mod Conn Faceplate	<b>L53FT</b>	354	Bottomline
<b>GQTUHCX</b>	207	Connector	<b>L53FTCHI</b>	354	Bottomline
<b>GQTUHCY</b>	207	Connector	<b>L53FTS</b>	354	Bottomline
<b>GQTUHCZ</b>	207	Connector	<b>L53FTY</b>	354	Bottomline
<b>GSGUH100X</b>	337	Internode Harness	<b>L54FT</b>	354	Bottomline
<b>GSGUH100XN</b>	337	Modular Harness	<b>L54FTCHI</b>	354	Bottomline
<b>GSGUH120X</b>	337	Internode Harness	<b>L54FTS</b>	354	Bottomline
<b>GSGUH120XN</b>	337	Modular Harness	<b>L54FTY</b>	354	Bottomline
<b>GSGUH12X</b>	337	Internode Harness	<b>LOCK9201FR</b>	375	Lock Cylinder
<b>GSGUH12XN</b>	337	Modular Harness	<b>LOCK9201XF</b>	375	Lock Cylinder
<b>GSGUH144X</b>	337	Internode Harness	<b>LOCK9250FR</b>	375	Lock Cylinder
<b>GSGUH144XN</b>	337	Modular Harness	<b>LOCK9250XF</b>	375	Lock Cylinder

## Style Number Index, continued

Style Number	Page	Description
LPTL30	356	LED Personal Task Light
LPTL30NR	356	LED Personal Task Light
LS1FSC	349	Daisy Chain Cord
LS6FSC	349	Daisy Chain Cord
LSB24K2	350	Utility2 Shelf Light
LSB24KC2	350	Utility2 Shelf Light
LSB24KD2	350	Utility2 Shelf Light
LSB24KS2	350	Utility2 Shelf Light
LSB24M2	351	Utility2 Shelf Light
LSB24MC2	351	Utility2 Shelf Light
LSB24MD2	351	Utility2 Shelf Light
LSB24MS2	351	Utility2 Shelf Light
LSB36K2	350	Utility2 Shelf Light
LSB36KC2	350	Utility2 Shelf Light
LSB36KD2	350	Utility2 Shelf Light
LSB36KS2	350	Utility2 Shelf Light
LSB36M2	351	Utility2 Shelf Light
LSB36MC2	351	Utility2 Shelf Light
LSB36MD2	351	Utility2 Shelf Light
LSB36MS2	351	Utility2 Shelf Light
LSB48K2	350	Utility2 Shelf Light
LSB48KC2	350	Utility2 Shelf Light
LSB48KD2	350	Utility2 Shelf Light
LSB48KS2	350	Utility2 Shelf Light
LSB48M2	351	Utility2 Shelf Light
LSB48MC2	351	Utility2 Shelf Light
LSB48MD2	351	Utility2 Shelf Light
LSB48MS2	351	Utility2 Shelf Light
LSTL18	355	LED Light
LSTL18YA	355	LED Light
LSTL18YB	355	LED Light
LSM24K	348	Standard Light
LSM24KC	348	Standard Light
LSM24KD	348	Standard Light
LSM36K	348	Standard Light
LSM36KC	348	Standard Light
LSM36KD	348	Standard Light
LSM48K	348	Standard Light
LSM48KC	348	Standard Light
LSM48KD	348	Standard Light
LT2	352	Underline Light
LT2CHI	352	Underline Light
LT2D	352	Dimming Task Light
LT2DCHI	352	Dimming Task Light
LT2DY	352	Dimming Daisy Ch
LT2Y	352	Underline Daisy Ch Light
LTJUMP	353	Daisy Ch Jumper Crd
LTJUMP3	353	Jumper Cord
LTSTART	353	Daisy Ch Strtr Crd
PAB12	333	Attachment Cable
PAB12M	333	Attachment Cable
PTDMGB1	339	Power Sphere
PTDMGB2	339	Power Sphere
PTDMGB3	339	Pwr Comm Sphere
PTDMGB4	339	Pwr Comm Sphere

Style Number	Page	Description
PTDMGB5	340	Communication Sphere
PTRSGB1	340	Power Comm Port
R30MBB	286	Flexible Mkrbd Surf
R36MBB	286	Flexible Mkrbd Surf
R42MBB	286	Flexible Mkrbd Surf
R48MBB	286	Flexible Mkrbd Surf
RAACT1	332	Counterweight Pkg
RAACT2	332	Counterweight Pkg
RAACW1	332	Counterweight Pkg
RAACW2	332	Counterweight Pkg
RAACW3	332	Counterweight Pkg
RAACW4	332	Counterweight Pkg
RAACW5	332	Counterweight Pkg
RAACW6	332	Counterweight Pkg
RAACW7	332	Counterweight Pkg
RAACW8	332	Counterweight Pkg
RAACWA	331	Counterweight Pkg
RAACWB	331	Counterweight Pkg
RAACWC	331	Counterweight Pkg
RAACWD	331	Counterweight Pkg
RAACWE	331	Counterweight Pkg
RAACWF	331	Counterweight Pkg
RAACWG	331	Counterweight Pkg
RAACWH	331	Counterweight Pkg
RAACWJ	331	Counterweight Pkg
RAANBRK	332	Anchor Bracket Pkg
RAHF30	328	Hanging Folder Bars
RAHF36	328	Hanging Folder Bars
RAHF42	328	Hanging Folder Bars
RASTDIV30	330	Shelf Divider Assembly
RASTDIV36	330	Shelf Divider Assembly
RASTDIV42	330	Shelf Divider Assembly
RATCL18108_	324	Square Edge Top
RATCL1860_	324	Square Edge Top
RATCL1866_	324	Square Edge Top
RATCL1872_	324	Square Edge Top
RATCL1878_	324	Square Edge Top
RATCL1884_	324	Square Edge Top
RATCL1890_	324	Square Edge Top
RATCL1896_	324	Square Edge Top
RATCL24108_	325	Square Edge Top
RATCL2460_	325	Square Edge Top
RATCL2466_	325	Square Edge Top
RATCL2472_	325	Square Edge Top
RATCL2490_	325	Square Edge Top
RATCL2496_	325	Square Edge Top
RATCL3636_	325	Square Edge Top
RATCL3672_	325	Square Edge Top
RATCL4836_	325	Square Edge Top
RATCL4872_	325	Square Edge Top
RATCW1860_	325	Square Edge Top
RATCW1866_	325	Square Edge Top
RATCW1872_	325	Square Edge Top
RATCW1878_	325	Square Edge Top
RATCW1884_	325	Square Edge Top

Style Number	Page	Description	Style Number	Page	Description
<b>RATCW1890_</b>	325	Square Edge Top	<b>RBB72QCTAK</b>	277	Univ OTC
<b>RATCW1896_</b>	325	Square Edge Top	<b>RBB72QTAK</b>	277	Univ OTC
<b>RATCW2460_</b>	325	Square Edge Top	<b>RBB72TAK</b>	279	Univ In the Case Bin
<b>RATCW2466_</b>	325	Square Edge Top	<b>RBB72WTAK</b>	279	Univ In the Case Bin
<b>RATCW2472_</b>	325	Square Edge Top	<b>RBKHWM24</b>	282	Wall Bracket
<b>RATCW2490_</b>	325	Square Edge Top	<b>RBKHWM25</b>	282	Wall Bracket
<b>RATCW2496_</b>	325	Square Edge Top	<b>RBKHWM30</b>	282	Wall Bracket
<b>RATF1830F</b>	323	Steel Security Top	<b>RBKHWM35</b>	282	Wall Bracket
<b>RATF1830P</b>	323	Steel Security Top	<b>RBKHWM36</b>	282	Wall Bracket
<b>RATF1836F</b>	323	Steel Security Top	<b>RBKHWM42</b>	282	Wall Bracket
<b>RATF1836P</b>	323	Steel Security Top	<b>RBKHWM45</b>	282	Wall Bracket
<b>RATF1842F</b>	323	Steel Security Top	<b>RBKHWM48</b>	282	Wall Bracket
<b>RATF1842P</b>	323	Steel Security Top	<b>RBKHWM60</b>	282	Wall Bracket
<b>RATF2430F</b>	323	Steel Security Top	<b>RBKHWM70</b>	282	Wall Bracket
<b>RATF2430P</b>	323	Steel Security Top	<b>RBKHWM72</b>	282	Wall Bracket
<b>RATF2436F</b>	323	Steel Security Top	<b>RBKVOFM</b>	283	Vertical Off-Module Brkt
<b>RATF2436P</b>	323	Steel Security Top	<b>RDD182448LA_</b>	303	Univ Dual Door Tower
<b>RATL1830_</b>	324	Square Edge Top	<b>RDD182448LB_</b>	304	Univ Dual Door Tower
<b>RATL1836_</b>	324	Square Edge Top	<b>RDD182448RA_</b>	306	Univ Dual Door Tower
<b>RATL1842_</b>	324	Square Edge Top	<b>RDD182448RB_</b>	306	Univ Dual Door Tower
<b>RATL2430_</b>	324	Square Edge Top	<b>RDD18244LA_</b>	304	Univ Dual Door Tower
<b>RATL2436_</b>	324	Square Edge Top	<b>RDD18244LB_</b>	304	Univ Dual Door Tower
<b>RATW1830_</b>	325	Square Edge Top	<b>RDD18244RA_</b>	306	Univ Dual Door Tower
<b>RATW1836_</b>	325	Square Edge Top	<b>RDD18244RB_</b>	307	Univ Dual Door Tower
<b>RATW1842_</b>	325	Square Edge Top	<b>RDD18245LC_</b>	305	Univ Dual Door Tower
<b>RATW2430_</b>	325	Square Edge Top	<b>RDD18245LD_</b>	305	Univ Dual Door Tower
<b>RATW2436_</b>	325	Square Edge Top	<b>RDD18245RC_</b>	307	Univ Dual Door Tower
<b>RBB24QCTAK</b>	277	Univ OTC	<b>RDD18245RD_</b>	307	Univ Dual Door Tower
<b>RBB24QTAK</b>	277	Univ OTC	<b>RDD242448LA_</b>	303	Univ Dual Door Tower
<b>RBB24TAK</b>	279	Univ In the Case Bin	<b>RDD242448LB_</b>	304	Univ Dual Door Tower
<b>RBB24WTAK</b>	279	Univ In the Case Bin	<b>RDD242448RA_</b>	306	Univ Dual Door Tower
<b>RBB30QCTAK</b>	277	Univ OTC	<b>RDD242448RB_</b>	306	Univ Dual Door Tower
<b>RBB30QTAK</b>	277	Univ OTC	<b>RDD24244LA_</b>	304	Univ Dual Door Tower
<b>RBB30TAK</b>	279	Univ In the Case Bin	<b>RDD24244LB_</b>	304	Univ Dual Door Tower
<b>RBB30WTAK</b>	279	Univ In the Case Bin	<b>RDD24244RA_</b>	306	Univ Dual Door Tower
<b>RBB36QCTAK</b>	277	Univ OTC	<b>RDD24244RB_</b>	307	Univ Dual Door Tower
<b>RBB36QTAK</b>	277	Univ OTC	<b>RDD24245LC_</b>	305	Univ Dual Door Tower
<b>RBB36TAK</b>	279	Univ In the Case Bin	<b>RDD24245LD_</b>	305	Univ Dual Door Tower
<b>RBB36WTAK</b>	279	Univ In the Case Bin	<b>RDD24245RC_</b>	307	Univ Dual Door Tower
<b>RBB42QCTAK</b>	277	Univ OTC	<b>RDD24245RD_</b>	307	Univ Dual Door Tower
<b>RBB42QTAK</b>	277	Univ OTC	<b>RDIV</b>	282	Dividers
<b>RBB42TAK</b>	279	Univ In the Case Bin	<b>RDS24TAK</b>	281	Univ Personal Shelf
<b>RBB42WTAK</b>	279	Univ In the Case Bin	<b>RDS30TAK</b>	281	Univ Personal Shelf
<b>RBB48QCTAK</b>	277	Univ OTC	<b>RDS36TAK</b>	281	Univ Personal Shelf
<b>RBB48QTAK</b>	277	Univ OTC	<b>RDS42TAK</b>	281	Univ Personal Shelf
<b>RBB48TAK</b>	279	Univ In the Case Bin	<b>RDS48TAK</b>	281	Univ Personal Shelf
<b>RBB48WTAK</b>	279	Univ In the Case Bin	<b>RDV1506</b>	327	Dividers
<b>RBB60QCTAK</b>	277	Univ OTC	<b>RDV1512</b>	327	Dividers
<b>RBB60QTAK</b>	277	Univ OTC	<b>RDV151210</b>	327	Dividers
<b>RBB60TAK</b>	279	Univ In the Case Bin	<b>RFF24244LR_</b>	309	Univ Full Front Tower
<b>RBB60WTAK</b>	279	Univ In the Case Bin	<b>RFF24244LS_</b>	309	Univ Full Front Tower
<b>RBB66QCTAK</b>	277	Univ OTC	<b>RFF24244LT_</b>	309	Univ Full Front Tower
<b>RBB66QTAK</b>	277	Univ OTC	<b>RFF24244RR_</b>	310	Univ Full Front Tower
<b>RBB66TAK</b>	279	Univ In the Case Bin	<b>RFF24244RS_</b>	310	Univ Full Front Tower
<b>RBB66WTAK</b>	279	Univ In the Case Bin	<b>RFF24244RT_</b>	310	Univ Full Front Tower

Style Number Index, continued

Style Number	Page	Description
<b>RFF24245LU_</b>	310	Univ Full Front Tower
<b>RFF24245LV_</b>	310	Univ Full Front Tower
<b>RFF24245LW_</b>	311	Univ Full Front Tower
<b>RFF24245RU_</b>	311	Univ Full Front Tower
<b>RFF24245RV_</b>	311	Univ Full Front Tower
<b>RFF24245RW_</b>	311	Univ Full Front Tower
<b>RHK24</b>	236	Hutch Kit
<b>RHK30</b>	236	Hutch Kit
<b>RHK36</b>	236	Hutch Kit
<b>RHK42</b>	236	Hutch Kit
<b>RHK48</b>	236	Hutch Kit
<b>RHK60</b>	236	Hutch Kit
<b>RHK66</b>	236	Hutch Kit
<b>RHK72</b>	236	Hutch Kit
<b>RHKCM</b>	237	Hutch Kit Cable Manager
<b>RHKESB</b>	237	Hutch Connector Bracket
<b>RLF18301_</b>	294	Univ One-High Lat File
<b>RLF18301A_</b>	294	Univ 1.5-High Lat File
<b>RLF18301B_</b>	295	Univ 1.5-High Lat File
<b>RLF18301C_</b>	295	Univ 1.5-High Lat File
<b>RLF18301D_</b>	295	Univ 1.5-High Lat File
<b>RLF18302_</b>	295	Univ Lat File
<b>RLF18303_</b>	320	Univ Lat File
<b>RLF18304_</b>	320	Univ Lat File
<b>RLF18305_</b>	320	Univ Lat File
<b>RLF18361_</b>	294	Univ One-High Lat File
<b>RLF18361A_</b>	294	Univ 1.5-High Lat File
<b>RLF18361B_</b>	295	Univ 1.5-High Lat File
<b>RLF18361C_</b>	295	Univ 1.5-High Lat File
<b>RLF18361D_</b>	295	Univ 1.5-High Lat File
<b>RLF18362_</b>	295	Univ Lat File
<b>RLF18363_</b>	320	Univ Lat File
<b>RLF18364_</b>	320	Univ Lat File
<b>RLF18365_</b>	320	Univ Lat File
<b>RLF18421_</b>	294	Univ One-High Lat File
<b>RLF18421A_</b>	294	Univ 1.5-High Lat File
<b>RLF18421B_</b>	295	Univ 1.5-High Lat File
<b>RLF18421C_</b>	295	Univ 1.5-High Lat File
<b>RLF18421D_</b>	295	Univ 1.5-High Lat File
<b>RLF18422_</b>	295	Univ Lat File
<b>RLF18423_</b>	320	Univ Lat File
<b>RLF18424_</b>	320	Univ Lat File
<b>RLF18425_</b>	320	Univ Lat File
<b>RLF24301_</b>	294	Univ One-High Lat File
<b>RLF24301A_</b>	294	Univ 1.5-High Lat File
<b>RLF24301B_</b>	295	Univ 1.5-High Lat File
<b>RLF24301C_</b>	295	Univ 1.5-High Lat File
<b>RLF24301D_</b>	295	Univ 1.5-High Lat File
<b>RLF24302_</b>	295	Univ Lat File
<b>RLF24303_</b>	320	Univ Lat File
<b>RLF24304_</b>	320	Univ Lat File
<b>RLF24305_</b>	320	Univ Lat File
<b>RLF24361_</b>	294	Univ One-High Lat File
<b>RLF24361A_</b>	294	Univ 1.5-High Lat File
<b>RLF24361B_</b>	295	Univ 1.5-High Lat File

Style Number	Page	Description
<b>RLF24361C_</b>	295	Univ 1.5-High Lat File
<b>RLF24361D_</b>	295	Univ 1.5-High Lat File
<b>RLF24362_</b>	295	Univ Lat File
<b>RLF24363_</b>	320	Univ Lat File
<b>RLF24364_</b>	320	Univ Lat File
<b>RLF24365_</b>	320	Univ Lat File
<b>RPCW</b>	239, 268	Univ Ped Counterweight
<b>RPDC1830_</b>	296	Cushion Top
<b>RPDC1836_</b>	296	Cushion Top
<b>RPDC1842_</b>	296	Cushion Top
<b>RPDC2430_</b>	296	Cushion Top
<b>RPDC2436_</b>	296	Cushion Top
<b>RPF1825A_</b>	267	Univ Fixed Pedestal
<b>RPF1825B_</b>	267	Univ Fixed Pedestal
<b>RPF1827A_</b>	267	Univ Fixed Pedestal
<b>RPF1827B_</b>	267	Univ Fixed Pedestal
<b>RPF2425A_</b>	267	Univ Fixed Pedestal
<b>RPF2425B_</b>	267	Univ Fixed Pedestal
<b>RPF2427A_</b>	267	Univ Fixed Pedestal
<b>RPF2427B_</b>	267	Univ Fixed Pedestal
<b>RPF3025A_</b>	267	Univ Fixed Pedestal
<b>RPF3025B_</b>	267	Univ Fixed Pedestal
<b>RPF3027A_</b>	267	Univ Fixed Pedestal
<b>RPF3027B_</b>	267	Univ Fixed Pedestal
<b>RPM1821C_</b>	272	Univ Mobile Pedestal
<b>RPM1827A_</b>	272	Univ Mobile Pedestal
<b>RPM1827B_</b>	272	Univ Mobile Pedestal
<b>RPM2421C_</b>	272	Univ Mobile Pedestal
<b>RPM2427A_</b>	272	Univ Mobile Pedestal
<b>RPM2427B_</b>	272	Univ Mobile Pedestal
<b>RPULL15W</b>	331	Wood Drawer Pull
<b>RPULL30W</b>	331	Wood Drawer Pull
<b>RPULL36W</b>	331	Wood Drawer Pull
<b>RPULL42W</b>	331	Wood Drawer Pull
<b>RPXCK2518F</b>	269	Univ Conversion Kit
<b>RPXCK2518P</b>	269	Univ Conversion Kit
<b>RPXCK2524F</b>	269	Univ Conversion Kit
<b>RPXCK2524P</b>	269	Univ Conversion Kit
<b>RPXCK2530F</b>	269	Univ Conversion Kit
<b>RPXCK2530P</b>	269	Univ Conversion Kit
<b>RPXCK2718F</b>	269	Univ Conversion Kit
<b>RPXCK2718P</b>	269	Univ Conversion Kit
<b>RPXCK2724F</b>	269	Univ Conversion Kit
<b>RPXCK2724P</b>	269	Univ Conversion Kit
<b>RPXCK2730F</b>	269	Univ Conversion Kit
<b>RPXCK2730P</b>	269	Univ Conversion Kit
<b>RPXDPT</b>	328	Pencil Tray
<b>RPXDRS</b>	328	Reference Shelf
<b>RPXTC24F</b>	272	Univ Ped Cushion Top
<b>RPXTC24P</b>	272	Univ Ped Cushion Top
<b>RPXTCH24F</b>	272	Univ Ped Cushion Top
<b>RPXTCH24P</b>	272	Univ Ped Cushion Top
<b>RQS182448LA_</b>	299	Univ Open Side Tower
<b>RQS182448RA_</b>	301	Univ Open Side Tower
<b>RQS18244LA_</b>	300	Univ Open Side Tower

Style Number	Page	Description	Style Number	Page	Description
<b>RQS18244RA_</b>	301	Univ Open Side Tower	<b>RVD30244LA_</b>	314	Univ Vertical Dwr Tower
<b>RQS18245LC_</b>	300	Univ Open Side Tower	<b>RVD30244LB_</b>	314	Univ Vertical Dwr Tower
<b>RQS18245RC_</b>	301	Univ Open Side Tower	<b>RVD30244RA_</b>	315	Univ Vertical Dwr Tower
<b>RQS242448LA_</b>	299	Univ Open Side Tower	<b>RVD30244RB_</b>	315	Univ Vertical Dwr Tower
<b>RQS242448RA_</b>	301	Univ Open Side Tower	<b>RVD30245LC_</b>	314	Univ Vertical Dwr Tower
<b>RQS24244LA_</b>	300	Univ Open Side Tower	<b>RVD30245LD_</b>	314	Univ Vertical Dwr Tower
<b>RQS24244RA_</b>	301	Univ Open Side Tower	<b>RVD30245RC_</b>	315	Univ Vertical Dwr Tower
<b>RQS24245LC_</b>	300	Univ Open Side Tower	<b>RVD30245RD_</b>	315	Univ Vertical Dwr Tower
<b>RQS24245RC_</b>	301	Univ Open Side Tower	<b>RWV24154A_</b>	317	Univ Workstation Vertical
<b>RQS302448LA_</b>	299	Univ Open Side Tower	<b>RWV24154B_</b>	317	Univ Workstation Vertical
<b>RQS302448RA_</b>	301	Univ Open Side Tower	<b>RWV24155C_</b>	317	Univ Workstation Vertical
<b>RQS30244LA_</b>	300	Univ Open Side Tower	<b>RWV24155D_</b>	317	Univ Workstation Vertical
<b>RQS30244RA_</b>	301	Univ Open Side Tower	<b>RWV30154A_</b>	317	Univ Workstation Vertical
<b>RQS30245LC_</b>	300	Univ Open Side Tower	<b>RWV30154B_</b>	317	Univ Workstation Vertical
<b>RQS30245RC_</b>	301	Univ Open Side Tower	<b>RWV30155C_</b>	317	Univ Workstation Vertical
<b>RSB36TAK</b>	275	Univ Sldg Dr Bin Stl Frnt	<b>RWV30155D_</b>	317	Univ Workstation Vertical
<b>RSB36WTAK</b>	275	Univ Sldg Dr Bin Wd Frnt	<b>RXADRL15</b>	327	Rails
<b>RSB42TAK</b>	275	Univ Sldg Dr Bin Stl Frnt	<b>RXADRL24</b>	329	Rails
<b>RSB42WTAK</b>	275	Univ Sldg Dr Bin Wd Frnt	<b>RXADRL2442</b>	329	Rails
<b>RSB48TAK</b>	275	Univ Sldg Dr Bin Stl Frnt	<b>RXSA2415</b>	326	Adjustable Steel Std Shelf
<b>RSB48WTAK</b>	275	Univ Sldg Dr Bin Wd Frnt	<b>RXSA3015</b>	326	Adjustable Steel Std Shelf
<b>RSB60TAK</b>	275	Univ Sldg Dr Bin Stl Frnt	<b>RXSAFFT2415</b>	326	Adjustable Steel Std Shelf
<b>RSB60WTAK</b>	275	Univ Sldg Dr Bin Wd Frnt	<b>RXSG2415</b>	326	Adjustable Glass Shelf
<b>RSB66TAK</b>	275	Univ Sldg Dr Bin Stl Frnt	<b>RXSG3015</b>	326	Adjustable Glass Shelf
<b>RSB66WTAK</b>	275	Univ Sldg Dr Bin Wd Frnt	<b>TS5LEGCLP</b>	345	Under Worksurface Wire Clips
<b>RSB72TAK</b>	275	Univ Sldg Dr Bin Stl Frnt	<b>TS5SKEXT</b>	343	Under Worksurface Skel Wire Manager
<b>RSB72WTAK</b>	275	Univ Sldg Dr Bin Wd Frnt	<b>TS5SKLBNE</b>	343	Under Worksurface Skel Wire Manager
<b>RSC18301A_</b>	294	Univ One-High Lat File	<b>TS712UPHX</b>	336	Multipurpose Power Infeed
<b>RSC18361A_</b>	294	Univ One-High Lat File	<b>TS712UPHXN</b>	336	Multipurpose Power Infeed
<b>RSC18421A_</b>	294	Univ One-High Lat File	<b>TS714WSP</b>	209	Univ Support Plate
<b>RSC24301A_</b>	294	Univ One-High Lat File	<b>TS71824TB</b>	285	Tkbd for Use w/Wall Chan
<b>RSC24361A_</b>	294	Univ One-High Lat File	<b>TS71830TB</b>	285	Tkbd for Use w/Wall Chan
<b>RSH24TAK</b>	280	Univ Shelf	<b>TS71836TB</b>	285	Tkbd for Use w/Wall Chan
<b>RSH30TAK</b>	280	Univ Shelf	<b>TS71842TB</b>	285	Tkbd for Use w/Wall Chan
<b>RSH36TAK</b>	280	Univ Shelf	<b>TS71848TB</b>	285	Tkbd for Use w/Wall Chan
<b>RSH42TAK</b>	280	Univ Shelf	<b>TS71860TB</b>	285	Tkbd for Use w/Wall Chan
<b>RSH48TAK</b>	280	Univ Shelf	<b>TS71872TB</b>	285	Tkbd for Use w/Wall Chan
<b>RSH60TAK</b>	280	Univ Shelf	<b>TS720WSP</b>	209	Univ Support Plate
<b>RSH72TAK</b>	280	Univ Shelf	<b>TS724UPHX</b>	336	Multipurpose Power Infeed
<b>RSS24TAK</b>	290	Slim Shelf	<b>TS724UPHXN</b>	336	Multipurpose Power Infeed
<b>RSS30TAK</b>	290	Slim Shelf	<b>TS742HB</b>	284	Horiz Brace
<b>RSS36TAK</b>	290	Slim Shelf	<b>TS748HB</b>	284	Horiz Brace
<b>RSS42TAK</b>	290	Slim Shelf	<b>TS760HB</b>	284	Horiz Brace
<b>RSS48TAK</b>	290	Slim Shelf	<b>TS772HB</b>	284	Horiz Brace
<b>RSS60TAK</b>	290	Slim Shelf	<b>TS7BSWHC</b>	284	Wall Channels
<b>RSS72TAK</b>	290	Slim Shelf	<b>TS7PVWM</b>	357	Vertical Wire Mgr
<b>RSS96TAK</b>	290	Slim Shelf	<b>TS7STDIV</b>	283	Dividers
<b>RVD24244LA_</b>	314	Univ Vertical Dwr Tower	<b>TS7TIEPLATE</b>	209	Univ Tie Plates
<b>RVD24244LB_</b>	314	Univ Vertical Dwr Tower	<b>TS7UB2442</b>	227	Bridge
<b>RVD24244RA_</b>	315	Univ Vertical Dwr Tower	<b>TS7UB2448</b>	227	Bridge
<b>RVD24244RB_</b>	315	Univ Vertical Dwr Tower	<b>TS7UB2460</b>	227	Bridge
<b>RVD24245LC_</b>	314	Univ Vertical Dwr Tower	<b>TS7UC2436</b>	228	Cnr Desk
<b>RVD24245LD_</b>	314	Univ Vertical Dwr Tower	<b>TS7UC2442</b>	228	Cnr Desk
<b>RVD24245RC_</b>	315	Univ Vertical Dwr Tower	<b>TS7UC2448</b>	228	Cnr Desk
<b>RVD24245RD_</b>	315	Univ Vertical Dwr Tower	<b>TS7UDP2460</b>	221	Double-Pedestal Desk

Style Number Index, continued

Style Number	Page	Description
<b>TS7UDP2466</b>	221	Double-Pedestal Desk
<b>TS7UDP2472</b>	221	Double-Pedestal Desk
<b>TS7UDP3060</b>	221	Double-Pedestal Desk
<b>TS7UDP3066</b>	221	Double-Pedestal Desk
<b>TS7UDP3072</b>	221	Double-Pedestal Desk
<b>TS7UNP2460</b>	218	Desk Shell
<b>TS7UNP2466</b>	218	Desk Shell
<b>TS7UNP2472</b>	218	Desk Shell
<b>TS7UNP3060</b>	218	Desk Shell
<b>TS7UNP3066</b>	218	Desk Shell
<b>TS7UNP3072</b>	218	Desk Shell
<b>TS7UOH24</b>	231	OTC and Hutch Kit
<b>TS7UOH30</b>	231	OTC and Hutch Kit
<b>TS7UOH36</b>	231	OTC and Hutch Kit
<b>TS7UOH42</b>	231	OTC and Hutch Kit
<b>TS7UOH48</b>	231	OTC and Hutch Kit
<b>TS7UOH60</b>	231	OTC and Hutch Kit
<b>TS7UOH66</b>	231	OTC and Hutch Kit
<b>TS7UOH72</b>	231	OTC and Hutch Kit
<b>TS7UPR2424</b>	225	Pedestal Return
<b>TS7UPR2430</b>	225	Pedestal Return
<b>TS7UPR2436</b>	225	Pedestal Return
<b>TS7UPR2442</b>	225	Pedestal Return
<b>TS7UPR2448</b>	225	Pedestal Return
<b>TS7UPR2460</b>	225	Pedestal Return
<b>TS7UR2424</b>	226	Return
<b>TS7UR2430</b>	226	Return
<b>TS7UR2436</b>	226	Return
<b>TS7UR2442</b>	226	Return
<b>TS7UR2448</b>	226	Return
<b>TS7UR2460</b>	226	Return
<b>TS7USP2460</b>	223	Sgl-Pedestal Desk
<b>TS7USP2466</b>	223	Sgl-Pedestal Desk
<b>TS7USP2472</b>	223	Sgl-Pedestal Desk
<b>TS7USP3060</b>	223	Sgl-Pedestal Desk
<b>TS7USP3066</b>	223	Sgl-Pedestal Desk
<b>TS7USP3072</b>	223	Sgl-Pedestal Desk
<b>TS7WKSPT</b>	210	Univ Reinforcing Chan
<b>TS7WKSPT39</b>	210	Univ Reinforcing Chan
<b>TS7WKSPT72</b>	210	Univ Reinforcing Chan
<b>TS7WWM</b>	342	Univ WS Wire Mgr
<b>UADJ</b>	216	Univ Adj-Hgt Leg
<b>UADJ4</b>	216	Univ Adj-Hgt Leg
<b>UADJ4C</b>	216	Univ Adj-Hgt Leg
<b>UADJ4M</b>	216	Univ Adj-Hgt Leg
<b>UADJC</b>	216	Univ Adj-Hgt Leg
<b>UADJCOL</b>	216	Adjustable Column
<b>UB223636</b>	194	Univ Cnr, 120° WS—CD
<b>UB224242</b>	194	Univ Cnr, 120° WS—CD
<b>UB224848</b>	194	Univ Cnr, 120° WS—CD
<b>UB333636</b>	194	Univ Cnr, 120° WS—CD
<b>UB334242</b>	194	Univ Cnr, 120° WS—CD
<b>UB334848</b>	194	Univ Cnr, 120° WS—CD
<b>UC114242</b>	188	Univ Cor WS, Frnt—CD
<b>UC124242</b>	188	Univ Cor WS, Frnt—CD

Style Number	Page	Description
<b>UC214242</b>	188	Univ Cor WS, Frnt—CD
<b>UC223636</b>	188	Univ Cor WS, Frnt—CD
<b>UC224242</b>	188	Univ Cor WS, Frnt—CD
<b>UC224848</b>	188	Univ Cor WS, Frnt—CD
<b>UC226060</b>	188	Univ Cor WS, Frnt—CD
<b>UC334242</b>	188	Univ Cor WS, Frnt—CD
<b>UC334848</b>	188	Univ Cor WS, Frnt—CD
<b>UCANT</b>	209	Univ On-Mod CANT
<b>UCC113636</b>	189	Univ Cor WS, Frnt—CD
<b>UCC114242</b>	189	Univ Cor WS, Frnt—CD
<b>UCC114848</b>	189	Univ Cor WS, Frnt—CD
<b>UCC124242</b>	189	Univ Cor WS, Frnt—CD
<b>UCC214242</b>	189	Univ Cor WS, Frnt—CD
<b>UCC223636</b>	189	Univ Cor WS, Frnt—CD
<b>UCC224242</b>	189	Univ Cor WS, Frnt—CD
<b>UCC224848</b>	189	Univ Cor WS, Frnt—CD
<b>UCC226060</b>	189	Univ Cor WS, Frnt—CD
<b>UCC334242</b>	189	Univ Cor WS, Frnt—CD
<b>UCC334848</b>	189	Univ Cor WS, Frnt—CD
<b>UCF223636</b>	186	Univ Cnr, FT-Frnt WS—CD
<b>UCF224242</b>	186	Univ Cnr, FT-Frnt WS—CD
<b>UCF224848</b>	186	Univ Cnr, FT-Frnt WS—CD
<b>UCF334242</b>	186	Univ Cnr, FT-Frnt WS—CD
<b>UCF334848</b>	186	Univ Cnr, FT-Frnt WS—CD
<b>UCL</b>	215	Univ Dbl Post C-Leg
<b>UCOL</b>	216	Column
<b>UCS</b>	233	Corner Support
<b>UCSP</b>	210	Univ On-Mod Cen Sprt Pnl
<b>UCSPS</b>	210	Univ On-Mod Cen Sprt Pnl
<b>UDC224242</b>	187	Univ Dual Corner Wksf
<b>UDC224848</b>	187	Univ Dual Corner Wksf
<b>UDC334848</b>	187	Univ Dual Corner Wksf
<b>UDPL</b>	215	Univ Dbl Post Leg
<b>UE18</b>	232	End Support
<b>UE2202L</b>	191	Univ Ext Corner Wksf
<b>UE2208L</b>	191	Univ Ext Corner Wksf
<b>UE2220R</b>	191	Univ Ext Corner Wksf
<b>UE2222L</b>	191	Univ Ext Corner Wksf
<b>UE2222R</b>	191	Univ Ext Corner Wksf
<b>UE2226R</b>	191	Univ Ext Corner Wksf
<b>UE2228L</b>	191	Univ Ext Corner Wksf
<b>UE2262L</b>	191	Univ Ext Corner Wksf
<b>UE2268L</b>	191	Univ Ext Corner Wksf
<b>UE2280R</b>	191	Univ Ext Corner Wksf
<b>UE2282R</b>	191	Univ Ext Corner Wksf
<b>UE2286R</b>	191	Univ Ext Corner Wksf
<b>UE2308L</b>	191	Univ Ext Corner Wksf
<b>UE2328L</b>	191	Univ Ext Corner Wksf
<b>UE2368L</b>	191	Univ Ext Corner Wksf
<b>UE2380R</b>	191	Univ Ext Corner Wksf
<b>UE2382R</b>	191	Univ Ext Corner Wksf
<b>UE2386R</b>	191	Univ Ext Corner Wksf
<b>UE24</b>	232	End Support
<b>UE30</b>	232	End Support
<b>UE3208L</b>	191	Univ Ext Corner Wksf

Style Number	Page	Description	Style Number	Page	Description
<b>UE3228L</b>	191	Univ Ext Corner Wksf	<b>UFP</b>	212, 262	FrameOne Post Loop
<b>UE3268L</b>	191	Univ Ext Corner Wksf	<b>UFQ24</b>	212	FrameOne Open Loop
<b>UE3280R</b>	191	Univ Ext Corner Wksf	<b>UFQ24NF</b>	213	Infill for FrameOne Legs
<b>UE3282R</b>	191	Univ Ext Corner Wksf	<b>UFQ24T</b>	212, 262	FrameOne Open Loop
<b>UE3286R</b>	191	Univ Ext Corner Wksf	<b>UFQ30</b>	212	FrameOne Open Loop
<b>UE3308L</b>	191	Univ Ext Corner Wksf	<b>UFQ30NF</b>	213	Infill for FrameOne Legs
<b>UE3328L</b>	191	Univ Ext Corner Wksf	<b>UFQ30T</b>	212, 262	FrameOne Open Loop
<b>UE3368L</b>	191	Univ Ext Corner Wksf	<b>UFS1610H</b>	212	FrameOne Inter Support
<b>UE3380R</b>	191	Univ Ext Corner Wksf	<b>UFS1615H</b>	212	FrameOne Inter Support
<b>UE3382R</b>	191	Univ Ext Corner Wksf	<b>UFSTOWER24</b>	322	Connector
<b>UE3386R</b>	191	Univ Ext Corner Wksf	<b>UFSTOWER30</b>	322	Connector
<b>UEC2202L</b>	193	Univ Ext Corner Wksf	<b>UHDPL</b>	215	Univ Dbl Post Leg
<b>UEC2208L</b>	193	Univ Ext Corner Wksf	<b>UHPL</b>	214	Univ Post Leg
<b>UEC2220R</b>	193	Univ Ext Corner Wksf	<b>UJBC2430L</b>	200	Univ Bubl Jetty WS CD
<b>UEC2222L</b>	193	Univ Ext Corner Wksf	<b>UJBC2430R</b>	200	Univ Bubl Jetty WS CD
<b>UEC2222R</b>	193	Univ Ext Corner Wksf	<b>UJBC2436L</b>	200	Univ Bubl Jetty WS CD
<b>UEC2226R</b>	193	Univ Ext Corner Wksf	<b>UJBC2436R</b>	200	Univ Bubl Jetty WS CD
<b>UEC2228L</b>	193	Univ Ext Corner Wksf	<b>UJBC2442L</b>	200	Univ Bubl Jetty WS CD
<b>UEC2262L</b>	193	Univ Ext Corner Wksf	<b>UJBC2442R</b>	200	Univ Bubl Jetty WS CD
<b>UEC2268L</b>	193	Univ Ext Corner Wksf	<b>UJBC2448L</b>	200	Univ Bubl Jetty WS CD
<b>UEC2280R</b>	193	Univ Ext Corner Wksf	<b>UJBC2448R</b>	200	Univ Bubl Jetty WS CD
<b>UEC2282R</b>	193	Univ Ext Corner Wksf	<b>UJC2382R</b>	199	Univ Jetty WS, Fr CD
<b>UEC2286R</b>	193	Univ Ext Corner Wksf	<b>UJC2386R</b>	199	Univ Jetty WS, Fr CD
<b>UEC2308L</b>	193	Univ Ext Corner Wksf	<b>UJC2388R</b>	199	Univ Jetty WS, Fr CD
<b>UEC2328L</b>	193	Univ Ext Corner Wksf	<b>UJC3228L</b>	199	Univ Jetty WS, Fr CD
<b>UEC2368L</b>	193	Univ Ext Corner Wksf	<b>UJC3268L</b>	199	Univ Jetty WS, Fr CD
<b>UEC2380R</b>	193	Univ Ext Corner Wksf	<b>UJC3288L</b>	199	Univ Jetty WS, Fr CD
<b>UEC2382R</b>	193	Univ Ext Corner Wksf	<b>UJC3328L</b>	199	Univ Jetty WS, Fr CD
<b>UEC2386R</b>	193	Univ Ext Corner Wksf	<b>UJC3368L</b>	199	Univ Jetty WS, Fr CD
<b>UEC3208L</b>	193	Univ Ext Corner Wksf	<b>UJC3382R</b>	199	Univ Jetty WS, Fr CD
<b>UEC3228L</b>	193	Univ Ext Corner Wksf	<b>UJC3386R</b>	199	Univ Jetty WS, Fr CD
<b>UEC3268L</b>	193	Univ Ext Corner Wksf	<b>UJC3388L</b>	199	Univ Jetty WS, Fr CD
<b>UEC3280R</b>	193	Univ Ext Corner Wksf	<b>UJC3388R</b>	199	Univ Jetty WS, Fr CD
<b>UEC3282R</b>	193	Univ Ext Corner Wksf	<b>UMCR18</b>	238	Cable Race Chan Pkg
<b>UEC3286R</b>	193	Univ Ext Corner Wksf	<b>UMCR36</b>	238	Cable Race Chan Pkg
<b>UEC3308L</b>	193	Univ Ext Corner Wksf	<b>UMCR9</b>	238	Cable Race Chan Pkg
<b>UEC3328L</b>	193	Univ Ext Corner Wksf	<b>UMF15</b>	235	Full-Height Modesty Pnl
<b>UEC3368L</b>	193	Univ Ext Corner Wksf	<b>UMF18</b>	235	Full-Height Modesty Pnl
<b>UEC3380R</b>	193	Univ Ext Corner Wksf	<b>UMF21</b>	235	Full-Height Modesty Pnl
<b>UEC3382R</b>	193	Univ Ext Corner Wksf	<b>UMF24</b>	235	Full-Height Modesty Pnl
<b>UEC3386R</b>	193	Univ Ext Corner Wksf	<b>UMF27</b>	235	Full-Height Modesty Pnl
<b>UEP24</b>	211	Univ On-Module End Pnl	<b>UMF30</b>	235	Full-Height Modesty Pnl
<b>UEP24S</b>	211	Univ On-Module End Pnl	<b>UMF33</b>	235	Full-Height Modesty Pnl
<b>UEP30</b>	211	Univ On-Module End Pnl	<b>UMF36</b>	235	Full-Height Modesty Pnl
<b>UEP30S</b>	211	Univ On-Module End Pnl	<b>UMF39</b>	235	Full-Height Modesty Pnl
<b>UES18</b>	232	Cnr Shelf	<b>UMF42</b>	235	Full-Height Modesty Pnl
<b>UES24</b>	232	Cnr Shelf	<b>UMF45</b>	235	Full-Height Modesty Pnl
<b>UES30</b>	232	Cnr Shelf	<b>UMF48</b>	235	Full-Height Modesty Pnl
<b>UFB</b>	238	Flush-Mount Bracket	<b>UMF51</b>	235	Full-Height Modesty Pnl
<b>UFC24</b>	212	FrameOne Closed Loop	<b>UMF54</b>	235	Full-Height Modesty Pnl
<b>UFC24NF</b>	213	Infill for FrameOne Legs	<b>UMF57</b>	235	Full-Height Modesty Pnl
<b>UFC24T</b>	212, 262	FrameOne Closed Loop	<b>UMF60</b>	235	Full-Height Modesty Pnl
<b>UFC30</b>	212	FrameOne Open Loop	<b>UMF9</b>	235	Full-Height Modesty Pnl
<b>UFC30NF</b>	213	Infill for FrameOne Legs	<b>UMH15</b>	234	Half-Height Modesty Pnl
<b>UFC30T</b>	212, 262	FrameOne Closed Loop	<b>UMH18</b>	234	Half-Height Modesty Pnl

Style Number Index, continued

Style Number	Page	Description
UMH21	234	Half-Height Modesty Pnl
UMH24	234	Half-Height Modesty Pnl
UMH27	234	Half-Height Modesty Pnl
UMH30	234	Half-Height Modesty Pnl
UMH33	234	Half-Height Modesty Pnl
UMH36	234	Half-Height Modesty Pnl
UMH39	234	Half-Height Modesty Pnl
UMH42	234	Half-Height Modesty Pnl
UMH45	234	Half-Height Modesty Pnl
UMH48	234	Half-Height Modesty Pnl
UMH51	234	Half-Height Modesty Pnl
UMH54	234	Half-Height Modesty Pnl
UMH57	234	Half-Height Modesty Pnl
UMH60	234	Half-Height Modesty Pnl
UMH9	234	Half-Height Modesty Pnl
UNPL	214	Univ Post Leg
UNPL4	214	Univ Post Leg
UNPL4C	214	Univ Post Leg
UNPL4M	214	Univ Post Leg
UNPLC	214	Univ Post Leg
UPA2448	197	Univ Angled Pnsl WS CD
UPA2460	197	Univ Angled Pnsl WS CD
UPA3048	197	Univ Angled Pnsl WS CD
UPA3060	197	Univ Angled Pnsl WS CD
UPBC2448	196	Bullet Pnsl WS CD/FD
UPBC2460	196	Bullet Pnsl WS CD/FD
UPBC2466	196	Bullet Pnsl WS CD/FD
UPBC2472	196	Bullet Pnsl WS CD/FD
UPBC3048	196	Bullet Pnsl WS CD/FD
UPBC3060	196	Univ Bullet Penn WS, CD
UPBC3066	196	Univ Bullet Penn WS, CD
UPBC3072	196	Univ Bullet Penn WS, CD
UPC	206	Personal Caddy
UPL	214	Univ Post Leg
UPL4	214	Univ Post Leg
UPL4C	214	Univ Post Leg
UPL4M	214	Univ Post Leg
UPLC	214	Univ Post Leg
UPS24	233	Pnsl Support
UPS30	233	Pnsl Support
US1824	175	Univ Str WS CD
US1830	175	Univ Str WS CD
US1836	175	Univ Str WS CD
US1842	175	Univ Str WS CD
US1848	175	Univ Str WS CD
US1854	175	Univ Str WS CD
US1860	175	Univ Str WS CD
US1866	175	Univ Str WS CD
US1872	175	Univ Str WS CD
US1878	175	Univ Str WS CD
US1884	175	Univ Str WS CD
US1890	175	Univ Str WS CD
US1896	175	Univ Str WS CD
US2424	175	Univ Str WS CD
US2430	175	Univ Str WS CD

Style Number	Page	Description
US2436	175	Univ Str WS CD
US2442	175	Univ Str WS CD
US2448	175	Univ Str WS CD
US2448S	179	Strgt Wksf w/Soft Edg Prof
US2454	175	Univ Str WS CD
US2454S	179	Strgt Wksf w/Soft Edg Prof
US2460	175	Univ Str WS CD
US2460S	179	Strgt Wksf w/Soft Edg Prof
US2466	175	Univ Str WS CD
US2466S	179	Strgt Wksf w/Soft Edg Prof
US2472	175	Univ Str WS CD
US2472S	179	Strgt Wksf w/Soft Edg Prof
US2478	175	Univ Str WS CD
US2478S	179	Strgt Wksf w/Soft Edg Prof
US2484	175	Univ Str WS CD
US2484S	179	Strgt Wksf w/Soft Edg Prof
US2490	175	Univ Str WS CD
US2490S	179	Strgt Wksf w/Soft Edg Prof
US2496	175	Univ Str WS CD
US2496S	179	Strgt Wksf w/Soft Edg Prof
US3024	176	Univ Str WS CD
US3030	176	Univ Str WS CD
US3036	176	Univ Str WS CD
US3042	176	Univ Str WS CD
US3048	176	Univ Str WS CD
US3048S	179	Strgt Wksf w/Soft Edg Prof
US3054	176	Univ Str WS CD
US3054S	179	Strgt Wksf w/Soft Edg Prof
US3060	176	Univ Str WS CD
US3060S	179	Strgt Wksf w/Soft Edg Prof
US3066	176	Univ Str WS CD
US3066S	179	Strgt Wksf w/Soft Edg Prof
US3072	176	Univ Str WS CD
US3072S	179	Strgt Wksf w/Soft Edg Prof
US3660	176	Univ Str WS CD
US3666	176	Univ Str WS CD
US3672	176	Univ Str WS CD
USPC47	195	Univ Spnr WS CD
USPC59	195	Univ Spnr WS CD
UST1260	185	Univ Sgl-Tprd WS CD
UST1272	185	Univ Sgl-Tprd WS CD
UST2160	185	Univ Sgl-Tprd WS CD
UST2172	185	Univ Sgl-Tprd WS CD
UST2360	185	Univ Sgl-Tprd WS CD
UST2372	185	Univ Sgl-Tprd WS CD
UST3260	185	Univ Sgl-Tprd WS CD
UST3272	185	Univ Sgl-Tprd WS CD
UT1236R	181	Univ Trans WS CD
UT1242R	181	Univ Trans WS CD
UT1248R	181	Univ Trans WS CD
UT1254R	181	Univ Trans WS CD
UT1260R	181	Univ Trans WS CD
UT2136L	181	Univ Trans WS CD
UT2142L	181	Univ Trans WS CD
UT2148L	181	Univ Trans WS CD

Style Number	Page	Description	Style Number	Page	Description
UT2154L	181	Univ Trans WS CD	UVC2442R	203	Univ Visitor Wksf
UT2160L	181	Univ Trans WS CD	UVC2448L	202	Univ Visitor Wksf
UT2336R	181	Univ Trans WS CD	UVC2448R	203	Univ Visitor Wksf
UT2342R	181	Univ Trans WS CD	UVC3030L	202	Univ Visitor Wksf
UT2348R	181	Univ Trans WS CD	UVC3030R	203	Univ Visitor Wksf
UT2354R	181	Univ Trans WS CD	UVC3036L	203	Univ Visitor Wksf
UT2360R	181	Univ Trans WS CD	UVC3036R	203	Univ Visitor Wksf
UT3236L	181	Univ Trans WS CD	UVC3042L	203	Univ Visitor Wksf
UT3242L	181	Univ Trans WS CD	UVC3042R	203	Univ Visitor Wksf
UT3248L	181	Univ Trans WS CD	UVC3048L	203	Univ Visitor Wksf
UT3254L	181	Univ Trans WS CD	UVC3048R	203	Univ Visitor Wksf
UT3260L	181	Univ Trans WS CD	WCC113636	189	Univ Corner Wksf
UTT1248	182	Univ Taprd WS CD	WCC114242	189	Univ Corner Wksf
UTT1260	182	Univ Taprd WS CD	WCC114848	189	Univ Corner Wksf
UTT1272	182	Univ Taprd WS CD	WCC124242	189	Univ Corner Wksf
UTT2148	182	Univ Taprd WS CD	WCC214242	189	Univ Corner Wksf
UTT2160	182	Univ Taprd WS CD	WCC223636	189	Univ Corner Wksf
UTT2172	182	Univ Taprd WS CD	WCC224242	189	Univ Corner Wksf
UTT2348	182	Univ Taprd WS CD	WCC224848	189	Univ Corner Wksf
UTT2348S	183	Trpd Wksf w/Soft Edg Prof	WCC334242	189	Univ Corner Wksf
UTT2360	182	Univ Taprd WS CD	WCC334848	189	Univ Corner Wksf
UTT2360S	183	Trpd Wksf w/Soft Edg Prof	WCF223636	186	Univ CNR, Flat-Fr WS FD
UTT2372	182	Univ Taprd WS CD	WCF224242	186	Univ CNR, Flat-Fr WS FD
UTT2372S	183	Trpd Wksf w/Soft Edg Prof	WCF224848	186	Univ CNR, Flat-Fr WS FD
UTT3248	182	Univ Taprd WS CD	WCF334242	186	Univ CNR, Flat-Fr WS FD
UTT3248S	183	Trpd Wksf w/Soft Edg Prof	WCF334848	186	Univ CNR, Flat-Fr WS FD
UTT3260	182	Univ Taprd WS CD	WDC224242	187	Univ Dual Corner Wksf
UTT3260S	183	Trpd Wksf w/Soft Edg Prof	WDC224848	187	Univ Dual Corner Wksf
UTT3272	182	Univ Taprd WS CD	WDC334848	187	Univ Dual Corner Wksf
UTT3272S	183	Trpd Wksf w/Soft Edg Prof	WEC224260	193	Univ Ext Corner Wksf
UTTF1260	184	Univ Taper-Flat WS CD	WEC224272	193	Univ Ext Corner Wksf
UTTF1272	184	Univ Taper-Flat WS CD	WEC224860	193	Univ Ext Corner Wksf
UTTF1360	184	Univ Taper-Flat WS CD	WEC224872	193	Univ Ext Corner Wksf
UTTF1372	184	Univ Taper-Flat WS CD	WEC226042	193	Univ Ext Corner Wksf
UTTF2160	184	Univ Taper-Flat WS CD	WEC226048	193	Univ Ext Corner Wksf
UTTF2172	184	Univ Taper-Flat WS CD	WEC227242	193	Univ Ext Corner Wksf
UTTF2360	184	Univ Taper-Flat WS CD	WEC227248	193	Univ Ext Corner Wksf
UTTF2372	184	Univ Taper-Flat WS CD	WEC234260	193	Univ Ext Corner Wksf
UTTF3160	184	Univ Taper-Flat WS CD	WEC234272	193	Univ Ext Corner Wksf
UTTF3172	184	Univ Taper-Flat WS CD	WEC234860	193	Univ Ext Corner Wksf
UTTF3260	184	Univ Taper-Flat WS CD	WEC234872	193	Univ Ext Corner Wksf
UTTF3272	184	Univ Taper-Flat WS CD	WEC236042	193	Univ Ext Corner Wksf
UTTRC	205	Cord and Plug	WEC236048	193	Univ Ext Corner Wksf
UTTRCN	205	Cord and Plug	WEC237242	193	Univ Ext Corner Wksf
UTTRHW	205	Hardwire Power	WEC237248	193	Univ Ext Corner Wksf
UTTRHWN	205	Hardwire Power	WEC324260	193	Univ Ext Corner Wksf
UTTRM	205	Modular Power	WEC324272	193	Univ Ext Corner Wksf
UTTRMN	205	Modular Power	WEC324860	193	Univ Ext Corner Wksf
UVC2424L	202	Univ Visitor Wksf	WEC324872	193	Univ Ext Corner Wksf
UVC2424R	203	Univ Visitor Wksf	WEC326042	193	Univ Ext Corner Wksf
UVC2430L	202	Univ Visitor Wksf	WEC326048	193	Univ Ext Corner Wksf
UVC2430R	203	Univ Visitor Wksf	WEC327242	193	Univ Ext Corner Wksf
UVC2436L	202	Univ Visitor Wksf	WEC327248	193	Univ Ext Corner Wksf
UVC2436R	203	Univ Visitor Wksf	WEC334260	193	Univ Ext Corner Wksf
UVC2442L	202	Univ Visitor Wksf	WEC334272	193	Univ Ext Corner Wksf

Style Number Index, continued

Style Number	Page	Description
<b>WEC334860</b>	193	Univ Ext Corner Wksf
<b>WEC334872</b>	193	Univ Ext Corner Wksf
<b>WEC336042</b>	193	Univ Ext Corner Wksf
<b>WEC336048</b>	193	Univ Ext Corner Wksf
<b>WEC337242</b>	193	Univ Ext Corner Wksf
<b>WEC337248</b>	193	Univ Ext Corner Wksf
<b>WJ234866R</b>	199	Jetty Worksurface FD
<b>WJ234872R</b>	199	Jetty Worksurface FD
<b>WJ234878R</b>	199	Jetty Worksurface FD
<b>WJ326648L</b>	199	Jetty Worksurface FD
<b>WJ327248L</b>	199	Jetty Worksurface FD
<b>WJ327848L</b>	199	Jetty Worksurface FD
<b>WJ334866R</b>	199	Jetty Worksurface FD
<b>WJ334872R</b>	199	Jetty Worksurface FD
<b>WJ334878R</b>	199	Jetty Worksurface FD
<b>WJ336648L</b>	199	Jetty Worksurface FD
<b>WJ337248L</b>	199	Jetty Worksurface FD
<b>WJ337848L</b>	199	Jetty Worksurface FD
<b>WPA2448</b>	197	Univ Angled Pnsl WS FD
<b>WPA2460</b>	197	Univ Angled Pnsl WS FD
<b>WPA3048</b>	197	Univ Angled Pnsl WS FD
<b>WPA3060</b>	197	Univ Angled Pnsl WS FD
<b>WS1824</b>	175	Univ Str WS FD
<b>WS1830</b>	175	Univ Str WS FD
<b>WS1836</b>	175	Univ Str WS FD
<b>WS1842</b>	175	Univ Str WS FD
<b>WS1848</b>	175	Univ Str WS FD
<b>WS1854</b>	175	Univ Str WS FD
<b>WS1860</b>	175	Univ Str WS FD
<b>WS1866</b>	175	Univ Str WS FD
<b>WS1872</b>	175	Univ Str WS FD
<b>WS1878</b>	175	Univ Str WS FD
<b>WS1884</b>	175	Univ Str WS FD
<b>WS1890</b>	175	Univ Str WS FD
<b>WS1896</b>	175	Univ Str WS FD
<b>WS2424</b>	175	Univ Str WS FD
<b>WS2430</b>	175	Univ Str WS FD
<b>WS2436</b>	175	Univ Str WS FD
<b>WS2442</b>	175	Univ Str WS FD
<b>WS2448</b>	175	Univ Str WS FD
<b>WS2448S</b>	179	Strgt Wksf w/Soft Edg Prof
<b>WS2454</b>	175	Univ Str WS FD
<b>WS2454S</b>	179	Strgt Wksf w/Soft Edg Prof
<b>WS2460</b>	175	Univ Str WS FD
<b>WS2460S</b>	179	Strgt Wksf w/Soft Edg Prof
<b>WS2466</b>	175	Univ Str WS FD
<b>WS2466S</b>	179	Strgt Wksf w/Soft Edg Prof
<b>WS2472</b>	175	Univ Str WS FD
<b>WS2472S</b>	179	Strgt Wksf w/Soft Edg Prof
<b>WS2478</b>	175	Univ Str WS FD
<b>WS2478S</b>	179	Strgt Wksf w/Soft Edg Prof
<b>WS2484</b>	175	Univ Str WS FD
<b>WS2484S</b>	179	Strgt Wksf w/Soft Edg Prof
<b>WS2490</b>	175	Univ Str WS FD
<b>WS2490S</b>	179	Strgt Wksf w/Soft Edg Prof

Style Number	Page	Description
<b>WS2496</b>	175	Univ Str WS FD
<b>WS2496S</b>	179	Strgt Wksf w/Soft Edg Prof
<b>WS3024</b>	176	Univ Str WS FD
<b>WS3030</b>	176	Univ Str WS FD
<b>WS3036</b>	176	Univ Str WS FD
<b>WS3042</b>	176	Univ Str WS FD
<b>WS3048</b>	176	Univ Str WS FD
<b>WS3048S</b>	179	Strgt Wksf w/Soft Edg Prof
<b>WS3054</b>	176	Univ Str WS FD
<b>WS3054S</b>	179	Strgt Wksf w/Soft Edg Prof
<b>WS3060</b>	176	Univ Str WS FD
<b>WS3060S</b>	179	Strgt Wksf w/Soft Edg Prof
<b>WS3066</b>	176	Univ Str WS FD
<b>WS3066S</b>	179	Strgt Wksf w/Soft Edg Prof
<b>WS3072</b>	176	Univ Str WS FD
<b>WS3072S</b>	179	Strgt Wksf w/Soft Edg Prof
<b>WSPC4824</b>	195	Univ Spnr WS FD
<b>WSPC6030</b>	195	Univ Spnr WS FD
<b>WST1260</b>	185	Univ Sgl-Taprd WS FD
<b>WST1272</b>	185	Univ Sgl-Taprd WS FD
<b>WST2160</b>	185	Univ Sgl-Taprd WS FD
<b>WST2172</b>	185	Univ Sgl-Taprd WS FD
<b>WST2360</b>	185	Univ Sgl-Taprd WS FD
<b>WST2372</b>	185	Univ Sgl-Taprd WS FD
<b>WST3260</b>	185	Univ Sgl-Taprd WS FD
<b>WST3272</b>	185	Univ Sgl-Taprd WS FD
<b>WT2336</b>	181	Univ Trans WS FD
<b>WT2342</b>	181	Univ Trans WS—FD0
<b>WT2348</b>	181	Univ Trans WS—FD
<b>WT2354</b>	181	Univ Trans WS—FD
<b>WT2360</b>	181	Univ Trans WS—FD
<b>WT3236</b>	181	Univ Trans WS—FD
<b>WT3242</b>	181	Univ Trans WS—FD
<b>WT3248</b>	181	Univ Trans WS—FD
<b>WT3254</b>	181	Univ Trans WS—FD
<b>WT3260</b>	181	Univ Trans WS—FD
<b>WTT1248</b>	182	Univ Taprd WS—FD
<b>WTT1260</b>	182	Univ Taprd WS—FD
<b>WTT1272</b>	182	Univ Taprd WS—FD
<b>WTT2148</b>	182	Univ Taprd WS—FD
<b>WTT2160</b>	182	Univ Taprd WS—FD
<b>WTT2172</b>	182	Univ Taprd WS—FD
<b>WTT2348</b>	182	Univ Taprd WS—FD
<b>WTT2348S</b>	183	Tprd Wksf w/Soft Edg Prof
<b>WTT2360</b>	182	Univ Taprd WS—FD
<b>WTT2360S</b>	183	Tprd Wksf w/Soft Edg Prof
<b>WTT2372</b>	182	Univ Taprd WS—FD
<b>WTT2372S</b>	183	Tprd Wksf w/Soft Edg Prof
<b>WTT3248</b>	182	Univ Taprd WS—FD
<b>WTT3248S</b>	183	Tprd Wksf w/Soft Edg Prof
<b>WTT3260</b>	182	Univ Taprd WS—FD
<b>WTT3260S</b>	183	Tprd Wksf w/Soft Edg Prof
<b>WTT3272</b>	182	Univ Taprd WS—FD
<b>WTT3272S</b>	183	Tprd Wksf w/Soft Edg Prof
<b>WTTF1260</b>	184	Univ Taper-Flat WS—FD

<b>Style Number</b>	<b>Page</b>	<b>Description</b>
<b>WTTF1272</b>	184	Univ Taper-Flat WS—FD
<b>WTTF1360</b>	184	Univ Taper-Flat WS—FD
<b>WTTF1372</b>	184	Univ Taper-Flat WS—FD
<b>WTTF2160</b>	184	Univ Taper-Flat WS—FD
<b>WTTF2172</b>	184	Univ Taper-Flat WS—FD
<b>WTTF2360</b>	184	Univ Taper-Flat WS—FD
<b>WTTF2372</b>	184	Univ Taper-Flat WS—FD
<b>WTTF3160</b>	184	Univ Taper-Flat WS—FD
<b>WTTF3172</b>	184	Univ Taper-Flat WS—FD
<b>WTTF3260</b>	184	Univ Taper-Flat WS—FD
<b>WTTF3272</b>	184	Univ Taper-Flat WS—FD
<b>WVC2424L</b>	202	Univ Visitor Wksf
<b>WVC2424R</b>	203	Univ Visitor Wksf
<b>WVC2430L</b>	202	Univ Visitor Wksf
<b>WVC2430R</b>	203	Univ Visitor Wksf
<b>WVC3030L</b>	202	Univ Visitor Wksf
<b>WVC3030R</b>	203	Univ Visitor Wksf

# Trademark List

® The following are registered trademarks for products of Steelcase Inc. or one of its related corporate entities: 4 o'clock, 900 Series, à la carte, Airtouch, Ally, Amia, Answer, Archipelago, Avenir, Ballet, Bix, Brayton International, Cachet, Canopy, Canto, Chancellor, Coalesse, Confidante, Context, Convene, CopyCam, Criterion, Crushed Can, Currency, dash, Designtex, Details, Detour, Drive, Elective Elements, Ellipse, Ember Chrome, Emerge, E-Table 2, FYI, Garland, Gentry, Ginkgo Biloba, Groupwork, Ideo, Jacket, Jenny, Jersey, Kart, Kick, LaCosta, Leap, Let's B, LiveBack, Max-Stacker, media:scape, Metro, Migrations, Mitra, Montage, Nurture, Oriana, Parade, Pathways, PCT, Permiso, Player, PolyVision, Portal, Power Pincher, Progeny, Protégé, R2, Rally, Relevant, Reply, Rizzi Arc, Sensor, Series 9000, Siento, Sieste, Sine, Softcare, Springboard, Steelcase, Steelcase Design Partnership, Stella, Stow Davis, Swathmore, TeamWork, Technique, Texpress, Think, Thunder, Topo, Train, Turnstone, Underline, Unison, Vecta, Viridian, Walden, Werndl, and X-Stack.

® The following registered trademarks are under license from AWI Licensing Company, Dover, DE: SoundScapes, DuraBrite, BioBlock, and Armstrong.

® The following registered trademarks are under license from Byrne Electrical, Rockford, MI: Interport, Mini-Port, Axil Z, and Ellora.

® The following is a registered trademark of DuPont, Wilmington, DE: Corian.

® The following is a registered trademark of Genlyte Thomas Company, Louisville, KY: Lightolier.

® The following is a registered trademark of Hilti Corporation, FL-9494 Schaan, Principality of Liechtenstein: Hilti.

® The following is a registered trademark of Leviton Manufacturing Company, Little Neck, NY: Decora.

® The following is a registered trademark of Mechanical Plastics Corp, Elmsford, NY: Toggler.

® The following is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation, Redmond, WA: Microsoft.

® The following is a registered trademark of Panduit Corporation, Lockport, IL: Panduit.

® The following is a registered trademark of Trav (Press), Cuneo, Italy: Assisa.

® The following is a registered trademark of Virtual Ink, Boston, MA: mimioActive.

® The following registered trademarks are under license from Wilkhahn Furniture Products: Avera, Senzo, Versal, and Wilkhahn FS.

® The following is a registered trademark of Wilsonart International, Temple, TX: Chemsurf.

® The following is a registered trademark of Wiremold, West Hartford, CT: Wiremold.

® The following is a registered trademark of EMU Group S.P.A., Perugia, Italy: Emu.

™ The following are trademarks for products of Steelcase Inc. or one of its related corporate entities: Access, Active/Passive Shelf, Ainsley, Akira, Alcove, Alerion, aLight, Amaris, American Elect, American Tradition, ap40, Arbor, Arriva, Asana, Ascot, Aspekt, Astor, Await, Bira, Bivi, Bottomline, Brook, Buoy, Burton, c:scape, Calla, Calm, Camber, Campfire, Capa, Cappuccino, Cesar, Chester, Chord, Circa, Clarendon, Classic Rectangular, cobi, Collaboration, Community, Company, Convey, Cortex, Coupe, Crea, Crew, Cura, Cypress, Davenport, Dearborn, Deck, Déjà, Denizen, Denska, Derby, Divisio, Donovan, Dune, Duo, e<sup>3</sup>, e<sup>3</sup> ceramicsteel, e<sup>3</sup> environmental ceramicsteel, Echo, Edge, Elsna, Empath, Empress, Enea, ēno, EnSync, Enviro, Escapade, Exchange, Exponents, Field, Flat Top, FlexFrame, Flip Top, Flute, Folio, FrameOne, FreeFlow, Frontier, Galilei, Gesture, Ginger, Ginkgo, Go Wall, Grip, Groove, Hatchback, Hawthorne, Hitch, Host Collection, Hosu, Huddleboard, i2i, Impact, Indy, InfoLink, IOS, I-Solve, Jack, Jarrah, Jetty, Juice, Kami, Kast, Kathryn, Lagunitas, Lark, L'Attitude, LearnLab, Leela, Lincoln, Linden, LiveSeat, Loria, Lyric, Malibu, Malibu Too, Mansfield, Marathon, Martini, Mason, Masque, Millbrae, Mineral, Mingle, Mystic, Mystic Metal, Mystic Wood, Montreal, Move, Nadia, Neighbor, nesso, Nickel, Nikko, Nod, Node, Norfolk, Ontrak, Oom, Opus, Orchid, Outlook Collection, Ovation, Paloma, Paperflo, Parliament, Pasio, Passerelle, Patriarch, Payback, Peek, Pile File, Pisa, Pool, PUCK, QiVi, Quba, Rave, Reed, Regard, Relay, Reunion, Ripple, Riser, Rocco, Rocky, RoomWizard, Runner, Satellite, Sawyer, ScapeSeries, Senti, Sentinel, Senza, Sequoia, Session, ShareLink, Shield, Shortcut, Sidewalk, Skylar, Slumber, Smoke, Snug, Soft Leaf, Sonata, Sorrel, SOTO, Stationkits, Stiletto, Surprise!, Switch, Symphony, Sync, TagWizard, Tava, TeamStudio, TeamTheater, Tenaro, Terrazzo, Theorem, Thread, Topaz, Touchdown, Tour, Tower Too, Trees, Trillium, Trolley, tX2, U-Free, Uno, V.I.A., Verb, Verge, Victor2, Visalia, Waldorf, Woodruff, Workspring, and X-tenz.

™ The following is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation, Redmond, WA: Windows.

™ The following is a trademark of Rodman Industries, Inc., Oconomowoc, WI: ResinCore1.

™ The following is a trademark of Ultrafabrics, LLC, Elmsford, NY: Ultraleather.

™ The following trademarks are under license from Wilkhahn Furniture products: Cana, Linus, Logon, Picto, Range, Stitz, Thema, Timetable, and Tubis.

™ The following is a trademark of MBDC, Charlottesville, VA: Cradle to Cradle and C2C.

™ The following trademarks are under license from Walter Knoll: Andoo, Bob, Lazlo, Lox, Ribbon, and Together.

™ The following trademarks are under license from PP Möbler: Bar and Flag Halyard.

™ The following trademarks are under license from Viccarbe: Davos, Holy Day, Last Minute, RS, and Wrapp.

™ The following trademarks are under license from Carl Hansen: Elbow, Paddle, Shell, Wing, and Wishbone.

™ The following trademarks are under license from Cambridge Sound Management, LLC, Cambridge, MA: QtPro Soundmasking, Qt Quiet Technology, and Sonet Qt.

™ The following is a trademark of Electri-Cable Assemblies, Shelton, CT: Interact.

*Trademarks used here in are the property of Steelcase, Inc. or of their respective owners.*